Index



available for men, women and children

heavy, T-Shirts from 180g/m², Polos from 200g/m², Sweats and Fleece from 300g/m²

60°/90°/95° washable

neutral size label (no brand label) in neckline

article made of combed cotton

Polo with smooth surface

Sweats, not roughened inside

stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane

Poplin cotton - light smooth material

Poplin mix - light smooth material, low shrinkage

Twill - diagonal yarn

oxford – plain-weave fabric, two-tone appearance

membrane

winter product

zip for decoration

waterproof, sealed seams

Please note: Actual product colors may differ from pictures or color charts.
Descriptions of items are from manufacturers. Errors excepted.

T-Shirts 4

Polos 68

Sweats 104

Sports & Outdoor 148

Tradition 188

Fleece 190
PLAIN 192
KNITTED 203

Jackets & Vests 212
PLAIN 214
SOFTSHELL 226
PADDED 248

Business 266
SHIRTS & BLOUSES 268
KNITWEAR 305
BUSINESS & TROUSERS 308

Workwear 318
SERVICE 350
SAFETY 355

Baby, Towels & Underwear 364
BABY ... 366 TOWELS ... 370 UNDERWEAR ... 377

Caps & Hats 378
SUMMER CAPS 380
WINTER CAPS 408
TUBES & FACE MASKS 422

Accessories 426
BAGS 428
UMBRELLAS 444
BLANKETS 447

NEO BLU

PEOPLE IN MOTION

NEOBLU is the «new blue overalls».
Why is that?
Because, more and more,
companies want to express their
values and identity through
their employees' outfits.
And because employees are proud
to claim their belonging to their
company thanks to a garment
that looks like them and in which
they feel good.

N E W B R A

Ready to Print.
The first and only organic cotton pretreated t-shirts,
eliminating the entire pretreatment step for digital printing.

RTP APPAREL

Neutral®

Certified Responsibility™





License no. DK/016/049



License no. 19007







Neutral® is a market leading producer of sustainable apparel and accessories to the B2B-market. Neutral® is the result of more than 20 years of experience in the conventional textile industry, witnessing a constant pressure for lower prices at the expense of natural and human resources. Having international sustainability standards covering the entire supply chain, the Neutral® business case is built on the highest social, ethical and environmental criteria for clothing production.

N D S 2 0 2 1

seidensticker

The Seidensticker brand is rooted in a solid, century-old heritage.
Since the day it was founded, Seidensticker has been associated with uncompromising and timeless style, powered by the triple engine of innovation, tradition, and modernity.
Seidensticker is the product of a family business which takes responsibility for the entire process chain – social and environmental aspects included.

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™





T-Shirts





❶ #E190
B&C | 01.003T

❷ #E190 /women
B&C | 01.004T

❶ #E190
B&C 01.003T

Heavy T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Replacement version of Exact 190 (article: 01.0004), tailored fit, tubular construction, narrow 2-layer ribbed round neckline, necktape, narrow sleeves

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❷ #E190 /women
B&C 01.004T

Heavy Ladies' T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Replacement version of Exact 190 / women (article: 01.0040), tailored fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

white* | black* | used black | dark grey | urban khaki | sport grey* | pacific grey | ash | natural | sand | chocolate | brown | bottle green | kelly green

orchid green | solar yellow | pixel lime | gold | apricot | orange | sunset orange | urban orange | fire red | red* | orchid pink | sorbet | burgundy | urban purple

radiant purple | millennial lilac | sky blue | atoll | stone blue | royal blue* | cobalt blue | navy* | navy blue | diva blue | swimming pool | millennial mint





❸ Exact 190 /kids
B&C | 01.0301

❹ Exact 150 /kids
B&C | 01.0300

❸ Exact 190 /kids
B&C 01.0301

Heavy Kids' T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Generous cut, tubular construction, 2-layer, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/146	152/164

100 10

❹ Exact 150 /kids
B&C 01.0300

Kids' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, 2-layer, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

1-2*	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	152/164	146/152

** only in these colors*

100 10





❶ #E150 | B&C | 01.001T

❷ #E150 /women | B&C | 01.002T

❶ #E150

B&C 01.001T

T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Replacement version of Exact 150 (article: 01.0002), tailored fit, tubular construction, narrow 2-layer ribbed round neckline, necktape, narrow sleeves

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❷ #E150 /women

B&C 01.002T

Ladies' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Replacement version of Women-Only (article: 01.0012), tailored fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10







❸ #Organic E150 | B&C | 01.U01B

❹ #Organic E150 /women | B&C | 01.W02B

❸ #Organic E150

B&C 01.U01B

Men's Organic T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Straight cut, tubular construction, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape, visible "Hi! I´m Organic" neck tab, neutral size label, Tear-Away label in back bottom hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❹ #Organic E150 /women

B&C 01.W02B

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Feminine fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, visible "Hi! I´m Organic" neck tab, TearAway label, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10





❶ #E150 LSL
B&C | 01.005T



❷ #E150 LSL /women
B&C | 01.006T



❶ #E150 LSL

B&C 01.005T

T-Shirt long-sleeve

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Replacement version of Exact 150 LSL (article: 01.0003), tailored fit, tubular construction, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape, satin label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ #E150 LSL /women

B&C 01.006T

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Replacement version of Women-Only LSL (article: 01.0013), tailored fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10



❸ #E190 LSL
B&C | 01.007T



❹ #E190 LSL /women
B&C | 01.008T



❸ #E190 LSL

B&C 01.007T

Heavy T-Shirt long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Replacement version of Exact 190 LSL (article: 01.0005), tailored fit, tubular construction, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape, satin label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❹ #E190 LSL /women

B&C 01.008T

Heavy Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape, satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10



❺ DNM Plug In /men
B&C | 01.7085



❻ DNM Plug In /women
B&C | 01.7185



❺ DNM Plug In /men

B&C 01.7085

Men's Medium Fit T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey

Self-fabric collar, necktape, set-in sleeves, twisted side seams reinforcing dyeing effect perception, sleeve finishing: brim with bartacks, blind stitch hem, with cold dye treatment

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❻ DNM Plug In /women

B&C 01.7185

Ladies' Medium Fit T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, feminine thin self-fabric collar, necktape, set-in sleeves, sleeves finishing: folded with bartacks reinforcing dyeing effect, blind stitch hem, with cold dye treatment

XS – S – M – L – XL

25 5



❶ Exact V-Neck
B&C | 01.0006

V-Neck T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, 2-layer, small V-neck, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10



❷ Exact Move
B&C | 01.0201

Men's T-Shirt sleeveless

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

2-layer, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❸ Athletic Move
B&C | 01.0200

Men's Tank Top

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, neck tape and armholes with single jersey binding

M – L – XL – XXL

100 10



❹ Shorts Move
B&C | 01.0202

Men's Sport Shorts

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Elastic waistband, 2 open slide-in pocktes and 1 back pocket, knee length

M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❺ Base-Ball
B&C | 01.0020

Raglan Contrast T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey

2-layer, raglan sleeves in contrasting color, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❻ Base-Ball /kids
B&C | 01.0350

Kids' Raglan Contrast T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey

2-layer, raglan sleeves in contrasting color, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

3-4	*5-6*	*7-8*	*9-11*	*12-14*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/146*	*152/164*

50 10

INSPIRE COLLECTION



❶ **Inspire T /men**
B&C | 01.TM42



❷ **Inspire T /women**
B&C | 01.TW43

white
black
dark grey
millennial khaki
light grey
sport grey
khaki
real green
gold
orange
urban orange
red
fuchsia
millennial pink
urban purple
atoll
royal blue
navy

❶ Inspire T /men
B&C 01.TM42
Men's Organic Medium Fit T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Casual cut, narrow round neckline with 1x1 rib, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❷ Inspire T /women
B&C 01.TW43
Ladies' Organic Medium Fit T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow round neckline with 1x1 rib, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❸ **Inspire V T /men**
B&C | 01.TM44



❹ **Inspire V T /women**
B&C | 01.TW45

white
black
light grey
khaki
red
navy

❸ Inspire V T /men
B&C 01.TM44
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey
Thin V-neck, reinforced neck and shoulder seams, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ Inspire V T /women
B&C 01.TW45
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey
Thin V-neck, reinforced neck and shoulder seams, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❺ **Inspire Slub T /men**
B&C | 01.TM46



❻ **Inspire Slub T /women**
B&C | 01.TW47

chic pure white
chic black
chic anthracite
chic red
chic navy

❺ Inspire Slub T /men
B&C 01.TM46
Men's Organic Medium Fit Slub T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey
Casual cut, narrow edged round neckline, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❻ Inspire Slub T /women
B&C 01.TW47
Ladies' Organic Medium Fit Slub T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey
Casual cut, narrow edged round neckline, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❶ Inspire Tank T /men
B&C 01.TM72

Men's Tank Top

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, sport grey: 90% combed ringspun OCS blended organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, edged neckline, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

white
black
sport grey
fire red
cobalt blue

❷ Inspire Tank T /women
B&C 01.TW73

Ladies' Tank Top

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, sport grey: 90% combed ringspun OCS blended organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, narrow lined collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ Inspire Tank T /men
B&C | 01.TM72

❷ Inspire Tank T /women
B&C | 01.TW73

white
black
sport grey
fire red
cobalt blue
navy blue

❸ Inspire LSL T /men
B&C 01.TM70

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, sport grey: 90% combed ringspun OCS blended organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, narrow neckline in rib knit, reinforced neckline and shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ Inspire LSL T /women
B&C 01.TW71

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, sport grey: 90% combed ringspun OCS blended organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, narrow neckline in rib knit, reinforced neckline and shoulder seams, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❸ Inspire LSL T /men
B&C | 01.TM70

❹ Inspire LSL T /women
B&C | 01.TW71

white
black
heather dark grey
heather light grey
heather forest
red
heather purple
heather royal blue
heather navy
navy

❺ TM055 Triblend /men
B&C 01.TM55

Men's T-Shirt

130g/m², 50% polyester, 25% cotton, 25% viscose, triblend single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow collar, reinforced neckline and shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❻ TW056 Triblend /women
B&C 01.TW56

Ladies' T-Shirt

130g/m², 50% polyester, 25% cotton, 25% viscose, triblend single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow collar, reinforced neckline and shoulder seams, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❺ TM055 Triblend /men
B&C | 01.TM55

❻ TW056 Triblend /women
B&C | 01.TW56



❶ Ladies' Iconic 150 V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1444

❷ Iconic 150 V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1442





❸ Iconic 150 Classic LSL T
F.O.L. | 16.1446

❹ Iconic 165 Classic T
F.O.L. | 16.1438

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❶ Ladies' Iconic 150 V-Neck T

F.O.L. 16.1444

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Feminine fit, narrow V-neck in 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

❷ Iconic 150 V-Neck T

F.O.L. 16.1442

V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Slim fit, narrow V-neck in 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12

❸ Iconic 150 Classic LSL T

F.O.L. 16.1446

T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Narrow round neckline with 1x1 rib, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12

❹ Iconic 165 Classic T

F.O.L. 16.1438

T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Narrow round neckline with 1x1 rib, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12



❶ Kids Iconic 150 T
F.O.L. | 16.1023

Kids' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, heather navy/heather purple/dark heather grey: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, tubular construction, round neckline with 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

72 12



❷ Iconic 150 T
F.O.L. | 16.1430

Men's T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, heather navy/heather purple/dark heather grey: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, tubular construction, round neckline with 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL***

** only in these colors*

72 12



❸ Ladies Iconic 150 T
F.O.L. | 16.1432

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, heather navy/heather purple/dark heather grey: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, round neckline with 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

	☺	♂	♀
white* **			
black* **			
dark heather grey			
light graphite			
zinc			
heather grey* **			
natural			
classic olive			
forest green			
heather green			
kelly green			
neomint			
sunflower			
flame			
red*			
fuchsia			
heather burgundy			
burgundy			
heather red			
heather purple			
heather royal			
azure blue			
royal blue			
cobalt blue			
heather navy			
deep navy*			
navy			



❹ Ladies' Ringspun Premium
F.O.L. | 16.1424

❺ Ringspun Premium T
F.O.L. | 16.1422

white*
black*
light graphite
zinc
heather grey*
ash
bottle green
kelly green
orange
red
fuchsia
burgundy
royal blue
navy*
deep navy

❹ Ladies' Ringspun Premium
F.O.L. 16.1424

Ladies' T-Shirt

195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% combed ringspun cotton, 3% polyester

Feminine fit with side seams, round neckline in rib knit with cotton/Lycra® and double seams, continuous neck and shoulder tape, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

❺ Ringspun Premium T
F.O.L. 16.1422

Men's T-Shirt

195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% combed ringspun cotton, 3% polyester

Round neckline in rib knit with cotton/Lycra® and double seams, continuous neck and shoulder tape, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

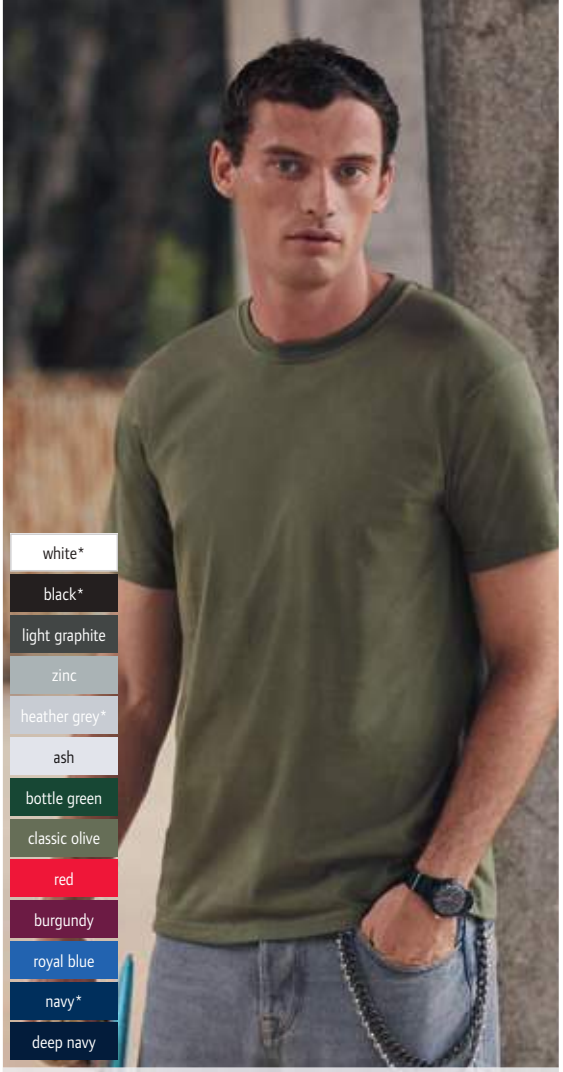
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12



❶ Heavy Cotton T
F.O.L. | 16.1212



❷ Super Premium T
F.O.L. | 16.1044

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❶ Heavy Cotton T

F.O.L. 16.1212

T-Shirt

195g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Rib knit neckline with necktape for improved wearing comfort, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

72 12

❷ Super Premium T

F.O.L. 16.1044

T-Shirt

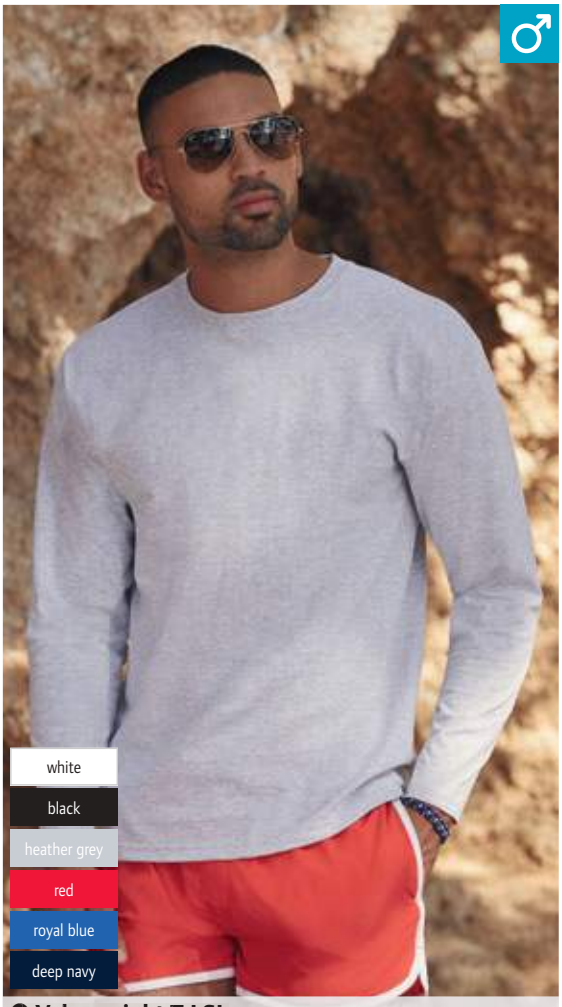
205g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% polyester, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape, 60° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12



❸ Valueweight T LSL
F.O.L. | 16.1038



❹ Lady-Fit Valueweight T LSL
F.O.L. | 16.1404

❸ Valueweight T LSL

F.O.L. 16.1038

T-Shirt long-sleeve

165g/m², 100% cotton

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

❹ Lady-Fit Valueweight T LSL

F.O.L. 16.1404

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

165g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape tone-in-tone

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 12





	☺	♂	♀
white*			
black*			
dark heather grey			
light graphite			
heather grey*			
ash			
natural			
khaki			
classic olive			
chocolate			
bottle green			
retro heather green			
kelly green			
lime			
yellow			
sunflower			
orange			
fuchsia			
red			
brick red			
vintage heather red			
burgundy			
heather burgundy			
light pink			
purple			
heather purple			
sky blue			
azure blue			
retro heather royal			
royal blue			
navy*			
vintage heather navy			
deep navy			

❶ Kids Valueweight T
F.O.L. | 16.1033

Kids' T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape

92 (T) – 98 (T)* – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164*

** only in these colors*

108 12

❷ Valueweight T
F.O.L. | 16.1036

T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% polyester, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12

❸ Lady-Fit Valueweight T
F.O.L. | 16.1372

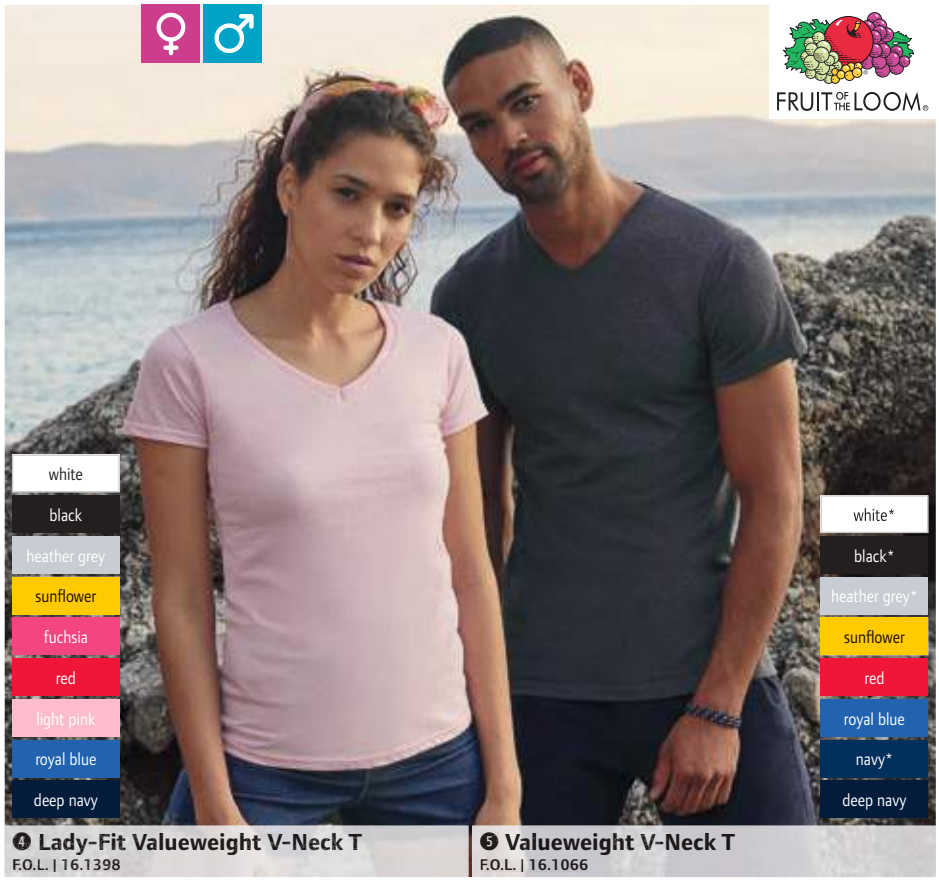
Ladies' T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Tailored longer cut, rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape tone-in-tone

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12



❹ Lady-Fit Valueweight V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1398

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored longer cut, narrow edged deep V-neck, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 12

❺ Valueweight V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1066

V-Neck T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

V-neck with cotton/Lycra® rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12



❶ Athletic Vest
F.O.L. | 16.1098



❷ Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest
F.O.L. | 16.1376



❸ Baseball T
F.O.L. | 16.1026



❹ Ringer T
F.O.L. | 16.1168

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❶ Athletic Vest

F.O.L. 16.1098

Men's Tank Top

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Edged neckline and armholes tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12

❷ Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest

F.O.L. 16.1376

Ladies' Tank Top

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Tailored longer cut, edged neckline and armholes tone-in-tone

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

❸ Baseball T

F.O.L. 16.1026

Raglan T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton

Edged, lined collar in contrasting color in 1x1 rib knit with cotton/Lycra®

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

72 12

❹ Ringer T

F.O.L. 16.1168

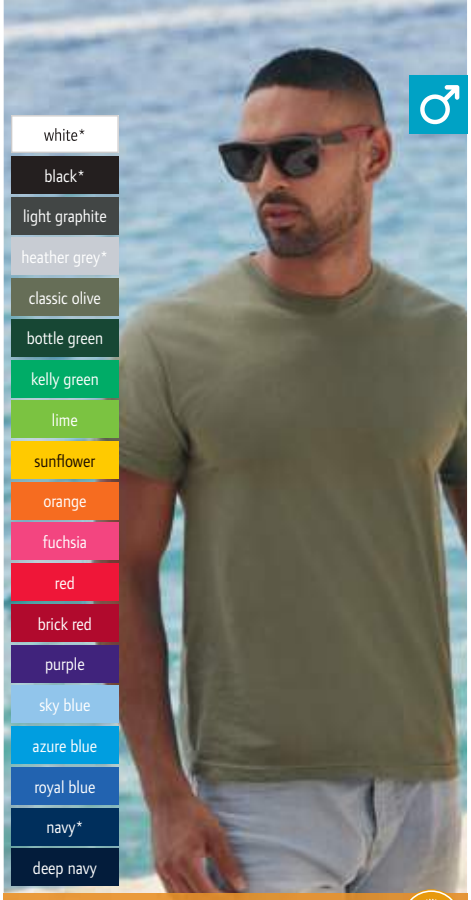
Racerback T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape for improved wearing comfort, colored welt cuffs on neck and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

72 12



❶ Original T
F.O.L. | 16.1082

T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Rib knit neckline with tone-in-tone necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

120 | 12



❷ Lady's Original T
F.O.L. | 16.1420

Ladies' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Tailored fit, round neckline with tone-in-tone necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12



❸ Kids Original T
F.O.L. | 16.1019

Kids' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Ribbed neckline, necktape

3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
104 116 128 140 152 164

72 | 12

FRUIT OF THE LOOM



❹ Original V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1426



❺ Original LSL T
F.O.L. | 16.1428

❹ Original V-Neck T
F.O.L. 16.1426

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, single jersey

V-neck with rib knit edging, rib knit neckline with tone-in-tone necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 | 12

❺ Original LSL T
F.O.L. 16.1428

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

145g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, single jersey

Rib knit neckline with tone-in-tone necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 | 12



❶ JN 01
James & Nicholson 02.0001

T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Tubular construction, round neckline with elastane, necktape, double seams on shoulders

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❷ JN 19
James & Nicholson 02.0019

Kids' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey

Round neckline with elastane, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❸ JN 901
James & Nicholson 02.0901

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, generous collar with fine knit cuff, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❹ JN 02
James & Nicholson 02.0002

Heavy T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Tubular construction, round neckline with elastane, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** not available in these colors*

100 10











❺ JN 03
James & Nicholson 02.0003

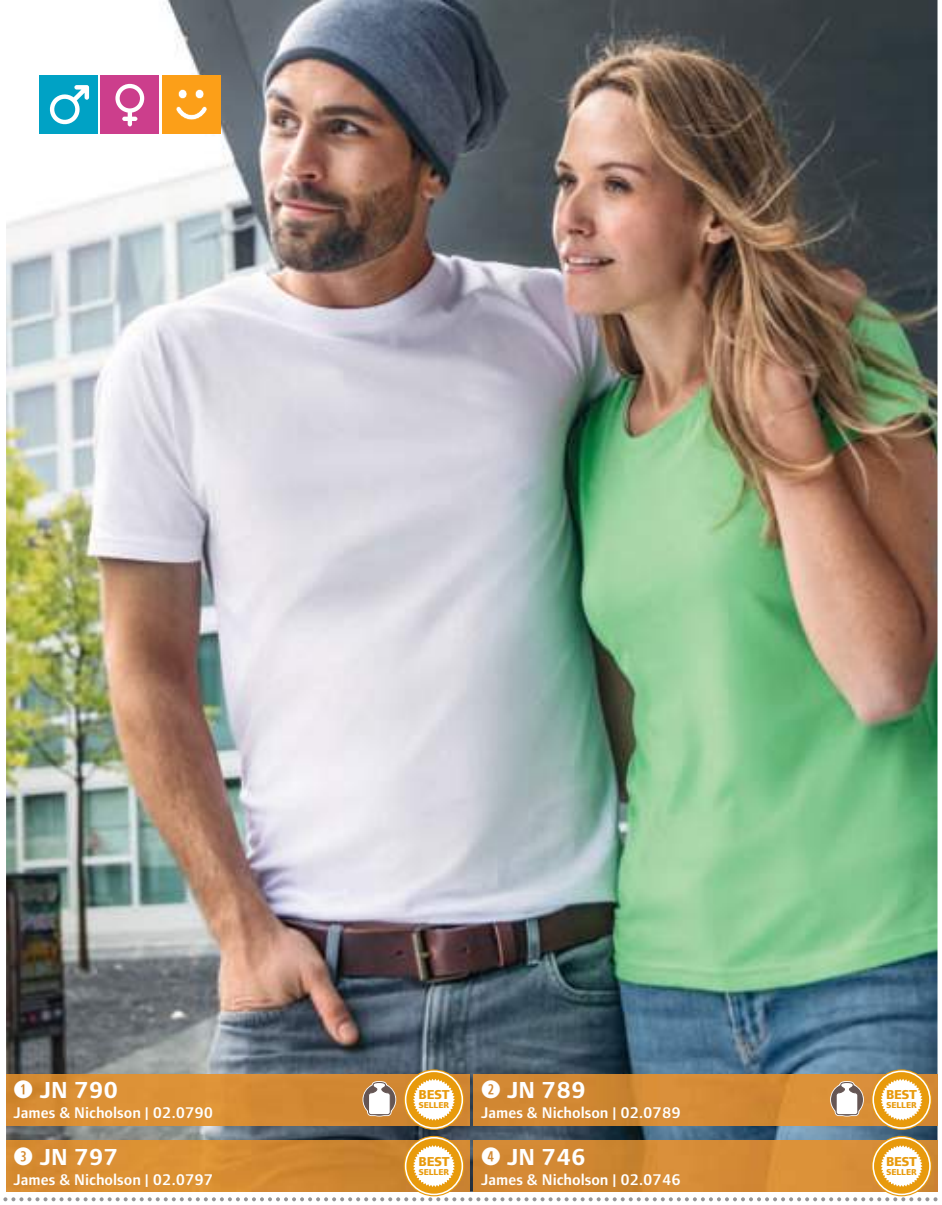
V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Tubular construction, V-neck with elastane, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10



❶ JN 790
James & Nicholson 02.0790

Heavy Men's T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 10

❷ JN 789
James & Nicholson 02.0789

Heavy Ladies' T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❸ JN 797
James & Nicholson 02.0797

Men's T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 10

❹ JN 746
James & Nicholson 02.0746

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



white | black | graphite | dark grey | grey heather | ash | brown | olive | dark green | irish green | lime green | yellow



gold yellow | orange | pink | red | wine | sky blue | royal | dark royal | petrol | navy | turquoise



❺ JN 744
James & Nicholson 02.0744

Girls' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❻ JN 745
James & Nicholson 02.0745

Boys´ T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 8001
James & Nicholson | 02.8001

❷ JN 8002
James & Nicholson | 02.8002



❸ JN 8004
James & Nicholson | 02.8004

❹ JN 8005
James & Nicholson | 02.8005



❺ JN 8003
James & Nicholson | 02.8003

❻ JN 8017
James & Nicholson | 02.8017

❶ JN 8001
James & Nicholson 02.8001

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

120g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Tailored longer fit, generous round neckline, sleeves with rolled cuffs, TearAway label, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❷ JN 8002
James & Nicholson 02.8002

Men's Organic T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Round neckline and sleeves with rolled cuffs, TearAway label, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 1

❸ JN 8004
James & Nicholson 02.8004

Men's Organic V-Neck T-Shirt with Breast Pocket

140g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

V-neckline with narrow cuffs, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket with rolled hem, TearAway label, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 1

❹ JN 8005
James & Nicholson 02.8005

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

120g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Generous cut, flat generous round neckline, cap shoulders, armholes with brim, cuffs with elastane, Tear-Away label, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❺ JN 8003
James & Nicholson 02.8003

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt with Breast Pocket

120g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Lightly tailored fit, generous round neckline, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket with rolled hem, TearAway label, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❻ JN 8017
James & Nicholson 02.8017

Ladies' Organic Vintage Tank Top

130g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer rolled hem, neckline and armholes with narrow cuffs, elaborate spray print technique

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 8008
James & Nicholson 02.8008
Men's Organic T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey
Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 1

❷ JN 8007
James & Nicholson 02.8007
Ladies' Organic T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, generous round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 1

❸ JN 8008B
James & Nicholson 02.808B
Boys´ Organic T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey
Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label
XS 98/104 *S* 110/116 *M* 122/128 *L* 134/140
XL 146/152 *XXL* 158/164
100 1

❹ JN 8007G
James & Nicholson 02.807G
Girls' Organic T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label
XS 98/104 *S* 110/116 *M* 122/128 *L* 134/140
XL 146/152 *XXL* 158/164
100 1

❶ JN 8008 James & Nicholson | 02.8008 — BEST SELLER
❷ JN 8007 James & Nicholson | 02.8007 — L — BEST SELLER

white | black | graphite | black heather | grey heather | mid grey | steel grey | ash | natural | stone | khaki | brown | olive | dark green

irish green | fern green | lime green | acid yellow | light yellow | yellow | gold yellow | coral | orange | dark orange | soft pink | pink | raspberry | grenadine

tomato | red | carmine red melange | wine | sky blue | cobalt | royal | light denim melange | dark royal | petrol | navy | turquoise | pacific | mint

❸ JN 8008B James & Nicholson | 02.808B
❹ JN 8007G James & Nicholson | 02.807G

white | black | graphite | irish green | fern green | lime green | acid yellow | yellow | gold yellow | orange | pink | red | wine | sky blue | cobalt | royal | dark royal | navy | turquoise | pacific



❶ JN 8028
James & Nicholson | 02.8028

❷ JN 8027
James & Nicholson | 02.8027

white/navy
red/white
atlantic/white
navy/white

❶ JN 8028
James & Nicholson 02.8028
Men's striped T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ JN 8027
James & Nicholson 02.8027
Ladies' striped T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❸ JN 976
James & Nicholson | 02.0976

❹ JN 975
James & Nicholson | 02.0975

graphite
grey
dusty olive
fern green
light yellow
terra
red
chili
horizon blue
denim
atlantic
turquoise

❸ JN 976
James & Nicholson 02.0976
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt "Gipsy"
140g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, neck and sleeves with narrow trimming, elaborate spray print technique, not suitable for embroidery with heat, items bleed when washed - light print can discolor
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ JN 975
James & Nicholson 02.0975
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt "Gipsy"
140g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, neck and sleeves with narrow trimming, elaborate spray print technique, not suitable for embroidery with heat, items bleed when washed - light print can discolor
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❺ JN 974
James & Nicholson | 02.0974

❻ JN 973
James & Nicholson | 02.0973

black melange
grey heather
green melange
yellow melange
orange melange
red melange
wine melange
blue melange
turquoise melange

❺ JN 974
James & Nicholson 02.0974
Men's V-Neck Melange T-Shirt
170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
High-quality melange single jersey quality
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❻ JN 973
James & Nicholson 02.0973
Ladies' V-Neck Melange T-Shirt
170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Tailored fit, high-quality melange single jersey quality
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 55

James & Nicholson 02.0055

Stretch T-Shirt

200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

white
black
mid grey
brown
olive
green
red
navy

❷ JN 04

James & Nicholson 02.0004

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt

200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Tailored fit, deep V-neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

white
black
mid grey
brown
olive
lime green
yellow
pink
red
navy
turquoise



❶ JN 55
James & Nicholson | 02.0055



❷ JN 04
James & Nicholson | 02.0004

❸ JN 17

James & Nicholson 02.0017

Men's "Flag" T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Contrasting neck and sleeve cuffs, contrasting stripes on shoulders and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

white/black
white/red
white/navy
frog/black
yellow/frog

❹ JN 18

James & Nicholson 02.0018

Ladies' "Flag" T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, contrasting neck and sleeve cuffs, contrasting stripes on shoulders and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

orange/white
red/gold yellow
royal/white



❸ JN 17
James & Nicholson | 02.0017

❹ JN 18
James & Nicholson | 02.0018

❺ JN 56

James & Nicholson 02.0056

Stretch T-Shirt long-sleeve

200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

white
black
mid grey
brown
olive
green
red
navy

❻ JN 54

James & Nicholson 02.0054

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❺ JN 56
James & Nicholson | 02.0056



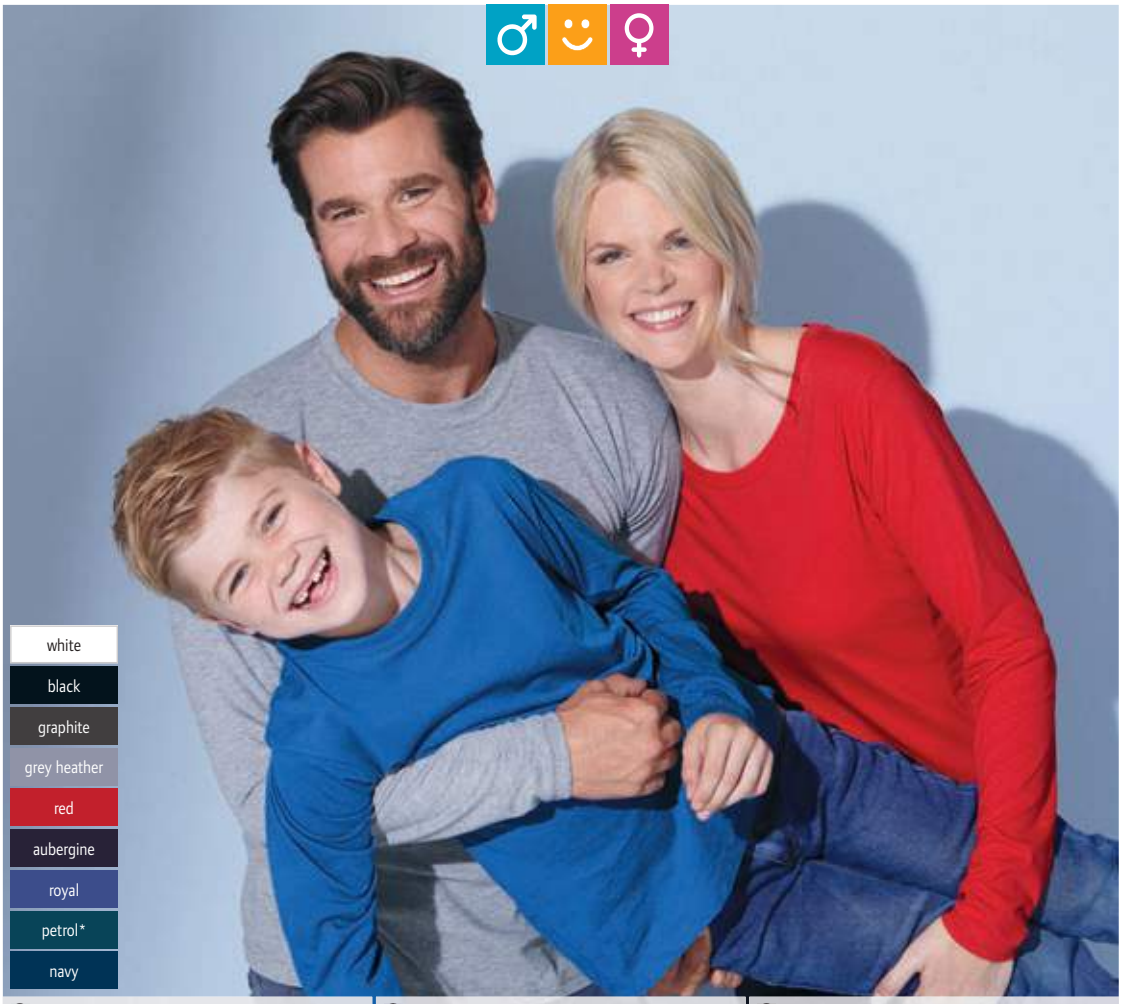
❻ JN 54
James & Nicholson | 02.0054



❶ JN 183
James & Nicholson | 02.0183



❷ JN 970
James & Nicholson | 02.0970



❸ JN 913
James & Nicholson | 02.0913

❹ JN 913K
James & Nicholson | 02.913K

❺ JN 903
James & Nicholson | 02.0903

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 183
James & Nicholson 02.0183

Rollneck Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Turtleneck and cuffs with elastane, halfmoon in neck, double seams at the neckline and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❷ JN 970
James & Nicholson 02.0970

Ladies' Tank Top

160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Tailored fit, round neckline and armholes with narrow cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 913
James & Nicholson 02.0913

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Straight cut, tubular construction, 1x1 ribbed collar and necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ JN 913K
James & Nicholson 02.913K

Kids' T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Round neckline with elastane, double seams on neckline

XS 98/104 S 110/116 M 122/128 L 134/140 XL 146/152 XXL 158/164

50 10

❺ JN 903
James & Nicholson 02.0903

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, generous collar with fine knit cuff, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

** this color is available for 02.0903 (ladies) only*



❶ JN 926
James & Nicholson | 02.0926



❷ JN 928
James & Nicholson | 02.0928



❸ JN 929
James & Nicholson | 02.0929

white | black | charcoal | lime green | yellow | pink | red | navy | turquoise

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Generous cut, larger neck opening
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

Ladies' Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Generous cut, V-neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

Ladies' Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve
170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Generous cut, V-neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10





❹ MB 7113
Myrtle Beach | 03.7113

Bio Cotton Beanie
100% organic cotton, single jersey
Narrow brim on edge, TearAway label
onesize
300 10



❺ JN 8015
James & Nicholson | 02.8015

Ladies' Organic Vintage T-Shirt
130g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer rolled cuffs at the neckline, sleeves and cuffs, elaborate spray print technique
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❻ JN 8016
James & Nicholson | 02.8016

Men's Organic Vintage T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn
V-neck, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket in contrasting color, elaborate spray print technique
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

KARIBAN



❶ K398
Kariban | 20.K398



❷ K399
Kariban | 20.K399

❶ K398
Kariban 20.K398
Men's Organic T-Shirt
110g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton
Seamless round neckline, double seams on cuffs and hem, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ K399
Kariban 20.K399
Ladies' Organic T-Shirt
110g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton
Seamless round neckline, double seams on cuffs and hem, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 1



❸ K3000
Kariban | 20.3000



❹ K3001
Kariban | 20.3001

❸ K3000
Kariban 20.3000
Men's T-Shirt Supima®
160g/m², 100% Supima® cotton
Tailored fit, round neckline with tone-in-tone necktape, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ K3001
Kariban 20.3001
Ladies' T-Shirt Supima®
160g/m², 100% Supima® cotton
Tailored fit, round neckline with tone-in-tone necktape, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❶ KV2106

Kariban 20.2106

Men's Vintage T-Shirt

200g/m², 100% cotton, ash heather: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, soft-touch

Double herringbone necktape, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

40 10

❷ KV2107

Kariban 20.2107

Ladies' Vintage T-Shirt

200g/m², 100% cotton, ash heather: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, soft-touch

Double herringbone necktape, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

40 10



❶ KV2106
Kariban | 20.2106



❷ KV2107
Kariban | 20.2107

❸ KV2115

Kariban 20.2115

Men's Vintage T-Shirt

200g/m², 100% cotton

Necktape, double seams on sleeves and cuffs, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

40 10

❹ K361

Kariban 20.K361

Ladies' Tank Top

160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, necktape, slim hem on sleeves and round neck, double seams on hem, stretchy fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❸ KV2115
Kariban | 20.2115



❹ K361
Kariban | 20.K361

ENZYME WASHED

KARIBAN



❶ K383
Kariban | 20.K383



❷ K359
Kariban | 20.K359



❸ K382
Kariban | 20.K382



❹ K358
Kariban | 20.K358

white
black
dark grey
oxford grey
light sand
dark khaki
chocolate
forest green
kelly green
lime
yellow
orange
red
wine
fuchsia
purple
sky blue
light royal blue
tropical blue
navy

❶ K383

Kariban 20.K383

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline, grey necktape on colors, white necktape on white, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ K359

Kariban 20.K359

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline, grey necktape on colors, white necktape on white, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10

❸ K382

Kariban 20.K382

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow edged V-neck, necktape in contrasting color (grey) on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ K358

Kariban 20.K358

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, smooth edged V-neck, necktape in contrasting color (grey) on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10

white
black
dark grey
oxford grey
light sand
dark khaki
chocolate
forest green
kelly green
lime
yellow
orange
red
wine
fuchsia
purple
sky blue
light royal blue
tropical blue
navy



❶ K356
Kariban | 20.K356

Men's T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Tailored fit, edged neckline, necktape in contrasting color on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10



❷ K380
Kariban | 20.K380

Ladies' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline, necktape in contrasting color on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❸ K384
Kariban | 20.K384

Ladies' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% brushed cotton, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, wide boat neck collar, necktape in contrasting color
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❹ K357
Kariban | 20.K357



❺ K381
Kariban | 20.K381

KARIBAN

❹ K357
Kariban 20.K357
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Smooth edged V-neck, necktape in contrasting color on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10

❺ K381
Kariban 20.K381
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow edged deep V-neck, necktape in contrasting color on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❶ K374
Kariban | 20.K374



❷ K394
Kariban | 20.K394



❸ K330
Kariban | 20.K330



❹ K340
Kariban | 20.K340





KARIBAN

❶ K374

Kariban 20.K374

Men's Piqué V-Neck T-Shirt

170g/m², 100% combed cotton piqué, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Necktape and side slits in contrasting color, double seams on hem, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ K394

Kariban 20.K394

Ladies' Piqué V-Neck T-Shirt

170g/m², 100% combed cotton piqué, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Necktape and side slits in contrasting color, double seams on hem, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❸ K330

Kariban 20.K330

Baseball T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton

Collar with Lycra®, necktape, raglan sleeves in contrasting color, double stitching on sleeves, neck and hem, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ K340

Kariban 20.K340

2-colored T-Shirt "Tiger"

165g/m², 100% cotton

Round neckline and cuffs, double seams on sleeves and hem, contrasting side stripes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

KARIBAN





❶ K3012

Kariban 20.3012

Men's Stretch T-Shirt

160g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, round neckline, double seams on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

white
black
light grey heather
navy

❶ K3012
Kariban | 20.3012

❷ K3013

Kariban 20.3013

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt

160g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, round neckline, double seams on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

white
black
light grey heather
navy

❷ K3013
Kariban | 20.3013





❸ K3015

Kariban 20.3015

Ladies' V-Neck Stretch T-Shirt

160g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged V-neck, double seams on cuffs and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

white
black
light grey heather
navy

❸ K3015
Kariban | 20.3015

❹ K3014

Kariban 20.3014

Men's V-Neck Stretch T-Shirt

160g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged V-neck, double seams on cuffs and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

white
black
light grey heather
navy

❹ K3014
Kariban | 20.3014

mantis



❶ **M68**
Mantis | 70.0068



❷ **M69**
Mantis | 70.0069



❸ **M193**
Mantis | 70.0193



❹ **M99**
Mantis | 70.0099

❶ M68

Mantis 70.0068

Men's T-Shirt "Superstar"

150g/m², 100% cotton, charcoal: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, heather: 90% cotton, 10% viscose, dark navy, forest green, surf blue: peach finish, OCS certified organic cotton single jersey

Narrow neckline in 1x1 rib knit, straight hem, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs, TearAway label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❷ M69

Mantis 70.0069

Ladies' T-Shirt "Superstar"

150g/m², 100% cotton, heather: 90% cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey, peach finish

Narrow neckline in 1x1 rib knit, straight hem, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL

50 5

❸ M193

Mantis 70.0193

Ladies' T-Shirt "The Boyfriend"

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 85% organic cotton, 15% viscose

Casual cut, rolled sleeves, low set sleeves, straight hem, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL

50 10

❹ M99

Mantis 70.0099

T-Shirt Dress

150g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Straight casual fit, wide neckline, cap sleeves without shoulder seam, rounded hem, TearAway label, above knee length

S – M – L – XL

50 5



❶ **M02**
Mantis | 70.0002

❷ **M01**
Mantis | 70.0001

❶ M02

Mantis 70.0002

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

1x1 rib knit neck rib, straight hem, double quilted seam on the hem, care label made from organic cotton, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❷ M01

Mantis 70.0001

Men's Organic T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

1x1 rib knit neck rib, straight hem, double quilted seam on the hem, care label made from organic cotton, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❸ **M133**
Mantis | 70.0133



❹ **M130**
Mantis | 70.0130

❸ M133

Mantis 70.0133

Tank Top "One"

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey, heather grey melange: 85% organic cotton, 15% viscose

Casual cut, narrow binding on neck and armholes, high closed back, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL

50 5

❹ M130

Mantis 70.0130

T-Shirt "One"

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey, charcoal: 60% organic cotton, 40% polyester

Unisex, round neckline, raglan sleeves, straight hem, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

mantis



❶ M91
Mantis | 70.0091



❷ M147
Mantis | 70.0147



❸ M92
Mantis | 70.0092



❹ M96
Mantis | 70.0096

❶ M91
Mantis 70.0091

Ladies' T-Shirt "Loose Fit"

125g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, charcoal: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, tomato: 100% OCS certified organic cotton, natural melange: 80% organic cotton, 20% polyester, single jersey

Casual cut, wide round neckline, cap sleeves without shoulder seam, rounded hem, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL*

** only in these colors*

50 5

❷ M147
Mantis 70.0147

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt "Loosefit"

125g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 85% organic cotton, 15% viscose

Casual cut, wide and deep v-neck, curved hem, narrow neckline, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL

50 10

❸ M92
Mantis 70.0092

Ladies' Tank Top

125g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, charcoal: 60% combed ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, natural melange: 80% combed ringspun organic cotton, 20% polyester

Wide casual fit, narrow binding on neckline and armholes, rounded hem, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL*

** only in these colors*

50 5

❹ M96
Mantis 70.0096

Ladies' Crop Top

120g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

Short casual fit, 1x1 round neckline, cap sleeves with turned-up cuffs, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L

50 5

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION

optic white
deep black
soft grey
nude
deep khaki
deep burgundy
soft blue
deep blue
night blue

❶ Lucas Men
NEOBLU 24.3184
Men's T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, single jersey
Rib knit crew neck, necktape, thermally glued cuffs and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ Lucas Women
NEOBLU 24.3185
Ladies' T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, single jersey
Rib knit crew neck, necktape, thermally glued cuffs and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1





❶ Lucas Men NEOBLU | 24.3184 NEW

❷ Lucas Women NEOBLU | 24.3185 NEW

optic white
deep black
night blue

❸ Louis Men
NEOBLU 24.3186
Men's Hooded T-Shirt long-sleeve
240g/m², 96.5% cotton, 3.5% elastane, interlock
Hood, long sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❹ Louis Women
NEOBLU 24.3187
Ladies' Hooded T-Shirt long-sleeve
240g/m², 96.5% cotton, 3.5% elastane, interlock
Hood, long sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1





❸ Louis Men NEOBLU | 24.3186 NEW

❹ Louis Women NEOBLU | 24.3187 NEW

optic white
deep black
nude
deep khaki
deep burgundy
soft blue
deep blue
night blue

❺ Leonard Men
NEOBLU 24.3570
Men's T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% organic cotton
Rib knit crew neck, necktape, thermally glued cuffs and hem, carbon finish
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❻ Leonard Women
NEOBLU 24.3571
Ladies' T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% organic cotton
Rib knit crew neck, necktape, thermally glued cuffs and hem, carbon finish
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1





❺ Leonard Men NEOBLU | 24.3570 NEW

❻ Leonard Women NEOBLU | 24.3571 NEW



❶ O81001
Neutral | 77.8101

❷ O61001
Neutral | 77.6101





❸ O80012
Neutral | 77.8012

❹ O60012
Neutral | 77.6012

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™

❶ O81001

Neutral 77.8101

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❷ O61001

Neutral 77.6101

Men's Organic T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❸ O80012

Neutral 77.8012

Ladies' Organic Roll Sleeve T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, wide round neckline, necktape, rolled up sleeves, rounded hem, longer cut back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❹ O60012

Neutral 77.6012

Men's Organic Roll Sleeve T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape, rolled up sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™



❶ O60001
Neutral 77.6001
Men's Heavy Organic T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Classic cut, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
200 10

❷ O80001
Neutral 77.8001
Ladies' Heavy Organic T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❶ O60001 Neutral | 77.6001 NEW
❷ O80001 Neutral | 77.8001 NEW

white	black	dark heather	sport grey	nature	military	bottle green	green	lime	dusty mint
yellow	orange	red	pink	bordeaux	light blue	dusty indigo	royal	navy	sapphire



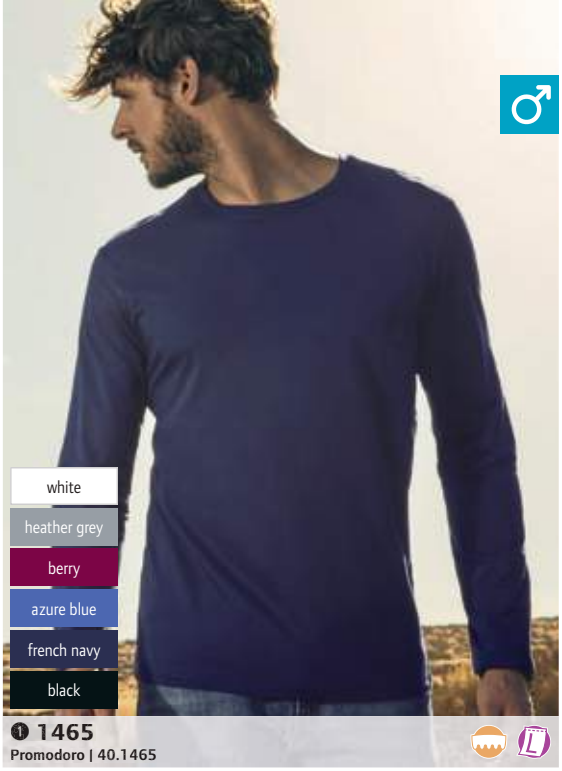
❸ O60002
Neutral 77.6002
Unisex Organic T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Straight cut, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
* only in these colors*
100 10

❹ O30001
Neutral 77.3001
Kids' Organic T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Round neckline, necktape
92/98 – 104/110 – 116/122 – 128/134 – 140/146 – 152/158
200 10

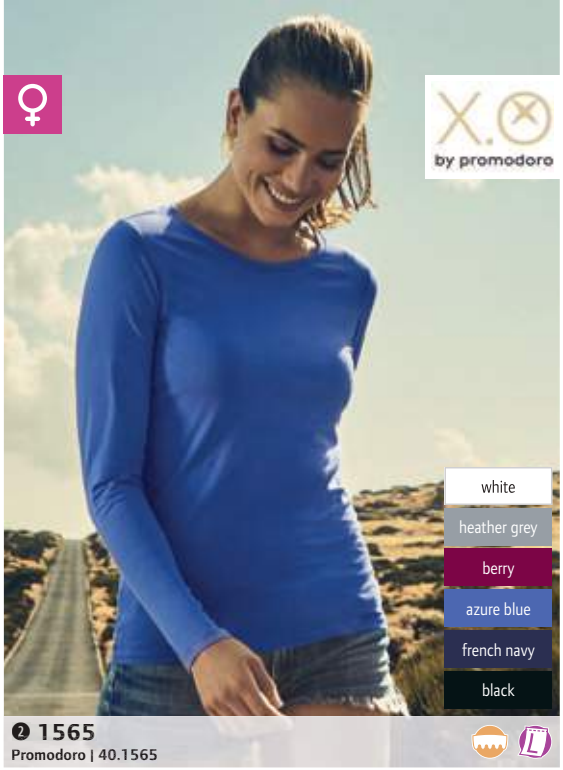
❸ O60002 Neutral | 77.6002 NEW
❹ O30001 Neutral | 77.3001 NEW

white*	sport grey	green	red	royal
black*	military	lime	bordeaux	navy
dark heather	bottle green	yellow	dusty indigo	sapphire

military	nature	yellow	light pink	navy
white	green	orange	light blue	sapphire
black	lime	red	dusty indigo	
sport grey	dusty mint	pink	royal	



❶ 1465
Promodoro | 40.1465

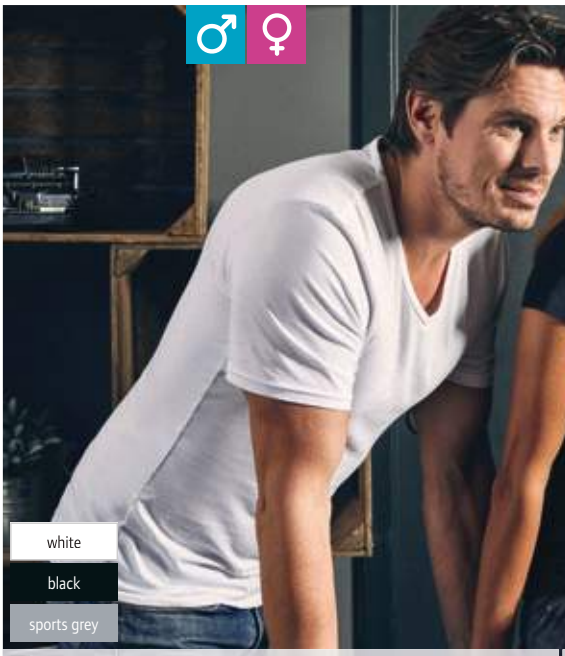


❷ 1565
Promodoro | 40.1565

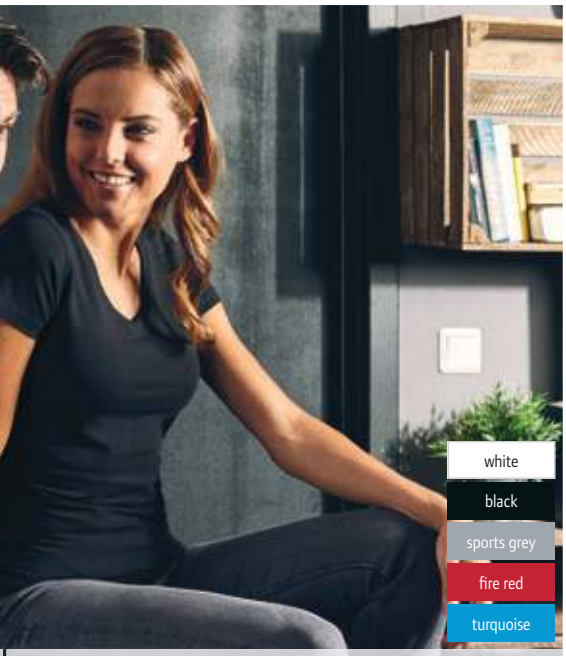
promodoro®

❶ 1465
Promodoro 40.1465
Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve - X.O
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❷ 1565
Promodoro 40.1565
Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve - X.O
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10



❸ 3082
Promodoro | 40.3082



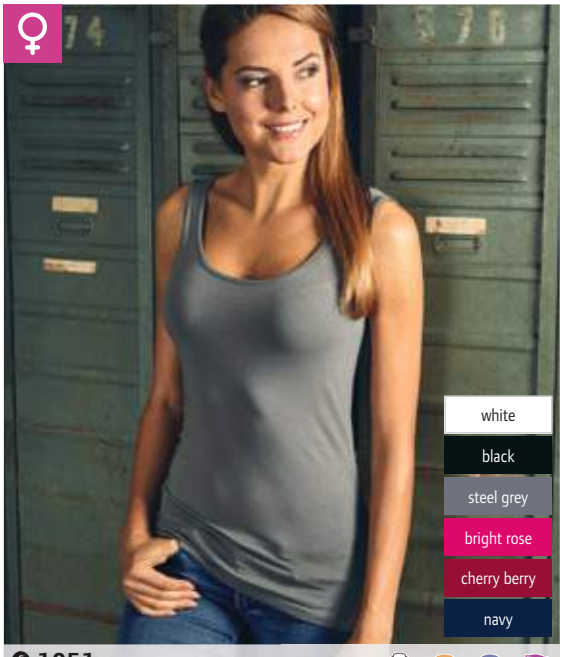
❹ 3086
Promodoro | 40.3086

❸ 3082
Promodoro 40.3082
Men's Slim Fit V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 5

❹ 3086
Promodoro 40.3086
Ladies' Slim Fit V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 5



❺ 1050
Promodoro | 40.1050



❻ 1051
Promodoro | 40.1051

❺ 1050
Promodoro 40.1050
Men's Athletic T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, tubular construction, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10

❻ 1051
Promodoro 40.1051
Ladies' Tank Top
180g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Tailored longer fit, edged neckline, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❶ 1400
Promodoro 40.1400

Men's X.O T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black/heather navy: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

white
black
heather black
steel grey
heather grey
olive
berry
bright rose
azure blue
petrol
heather navy
french navy

❷ 1505
Promodoro 40.1505

Ladies' X.O T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black/heather navy: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❶ 1400
Promodoro | 40.1400



❷ 1505
Promodoro | 40.1505

❸ 1425
Promodoro 40.1425

Men's X.O V-Neck T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black/heather navy: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❹ 1525
Promodoro 40.1525

Ladies' X.O V-Neck T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black/heather navy: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❸ 1425
Promodoro | 40.1425



❹ 1525
Promodoro | 40.1525

promodoro

❺ 1460
Promodoro 40.1460

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve - X.O

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❻ 1560
Promodoro 40.1560

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve - X.O

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

white
steel grey
bright rose
heather navy
petrol
black



❺ 1460
Promodoro | 40.1460



❻ 1560
Promodoro | 40.1560



1 3099
Promodoro | 40.3099

white | steel grey | ash | forest | wild lime | fire red | baby blue | navy
black | new light grey | khaki | kelly green | gold | cherry berry | alaskan blue | turquoise
graphite | sports grey | brown | jade | orange | burgundy | royal

Men's Premium T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Casual cut, tubular construction, necktape, reinforced shoulder and double seams, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10



2 3005
Promodoro | 40.3005

Ladies' Premium T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, necktape, rib knit on hem with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10



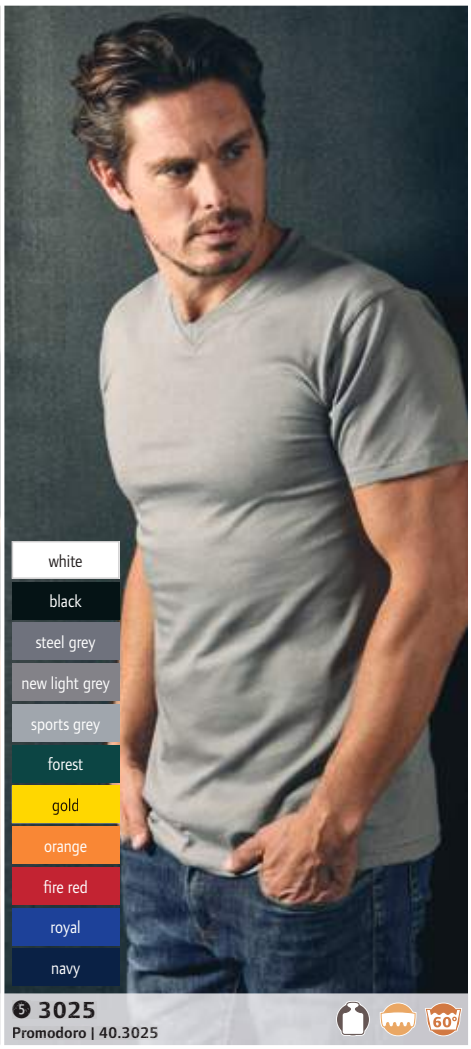
3 399
Promodoro | 40.0399

white | black | sports grey | kelly green
wild lime | gold | orange | fire red
chalk pink | baby blue | royal | navy

Kids' Premium T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Necktape, rib knit on hem with elastane, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
92 – 98 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
100 10



4 1090
Promodoro | 40.1090



5 3025
Promodoro | 40.3025

promodoro®

4 1090
Promodoro 40.1090
Men's Basic T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Casual cut, tubular construction, necktape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

5 3025
Promodoro 40.3025
Men's Premium V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tubular construction, necktape, narrow ribbed cuffs with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10







❶ Tempo 145 Women
RTP Apparel | 25.0255

Ladies' Digital Print Organic T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% ring-spun organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, rib knit crew neck, necktape, pre-treatment for digital printing, neutral size label, print area: 44 x 29 cm for size M

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❷ Tempo 145 Men
RTP Apparel | 25.3524

Men's Digital Print Organic T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% ring-spun organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, pre-treatment for digital printing, neutral size label, print area: 38x52cm for size L

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❸ Tempo 145 Kids
RTP Apparel | 25.3256

Kids' Digital Print Organic T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% ring-spun organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, rib knit crew neck, necktape, pre-treatment for digital printing, neutral size label, print area: 25x21cm for size 6Y

4 Y	*6 Y*	*8 Y*	*10 Y*	*12 Y*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*

50 10

❹ Tempo 185 Men
RTP Apparel | 25.3270

Heavy Men's Digital Print Organic T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% ring-spun organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, pre-treatment for digital printing, neutral size label, print area: 38x52cm for size L

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❺ Tempo 185 Women
RTP Apparel | 25.3257

Heavy Ladies' Digital Print Organic T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% ring-spun organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, rib knit crew neck, necktape, pre-treatment for digital printing, neutral size label, print area: 44x29cm for size M

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

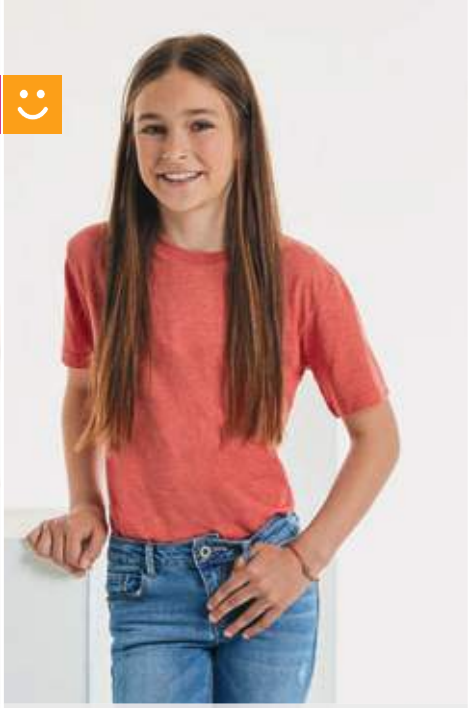
RTP APPAREL



❶ 165M
Russell | 10.165M



❷ 165F
Russell | 10.165F



❸ 165B
Russell | 10.165B



white | black | convoy grey | grey marl | silver marl | maroon marl | blue marl | bright navy marl* | french navy

** this color is not available for 10.165B (kids)*

Men's "HD" T-Shirt
160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, continuous neck and shoulder tape, suitable for sublimation, removable adhesive neck label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6

Ladies' "HD" T-Shirt
160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Tailored longer cut, continuous neck and shoulder tape, suitable for sublimation, removable adhesive neck label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

Kids' "HD" T-Shirt
160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow neckline in 1x1 rib knit, continuous neck and shoulder tape, suitable for sublimation, removable adhesive neck label
116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
36 6



❹ 155M
Russell | 10.155M



❺ 155F
Russell | 10.155F



❻ 155B
Russell | 10.155B



white | black | convoy grey | bottle green | apple | lime | yellow | orange | classic red | candy pink | fuchsia | bright royal | french navy | turquoise

Men's Slim T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Tailored longer cut, tubular construction, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

Ladies' Slim T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Tailored longer fit, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL
100 10

Kids' T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Slim longer fit, necktape
90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
100 10



❶ **108M**
Russell | 10.108M

❷ **108F**
Russell | 10.108F

❸ **108B**
Russell | 10.108B

white | black | dark olive* | convoy grey* | light oxford* | stone* | natural* | bottle green* | classic red | burgundy* | aqua | bright royal | french navy

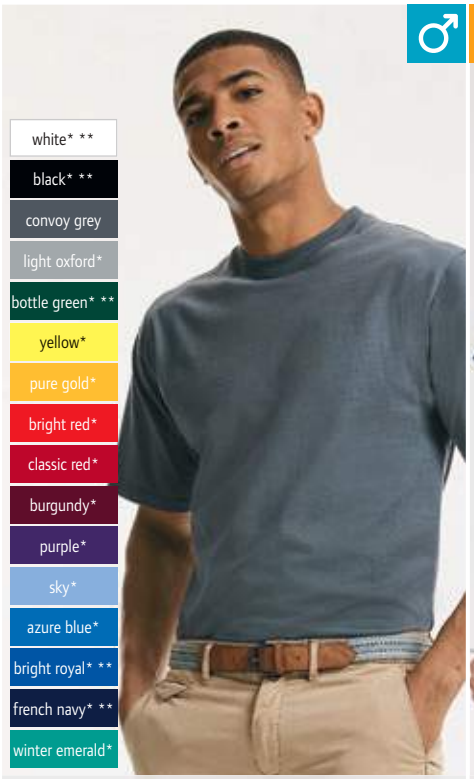
** this color is not available for 10.108B (kids)*

Men's T-Shirt Pure Organic
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey, light oxford: 97% combed ringspun organic cotton, 3% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, smooth surface, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
72 12

Ladies' T-Shirt Pure Organic
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey, light oxford: 97% combed ringspun organic cotton, 3% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, smooth surface, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

Kids' Organic T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
36 6







❹ **215M**
Russell | 10.215M

❺ **180M**
Russell | 10.180M

❻ **180B**
Russell | 10.180B

Heavy T-Shirt
215g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Round neckline with 1x1 rib knit, continuous neck and shoulder tape, fine surface structure for soft touch and for embroidery
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

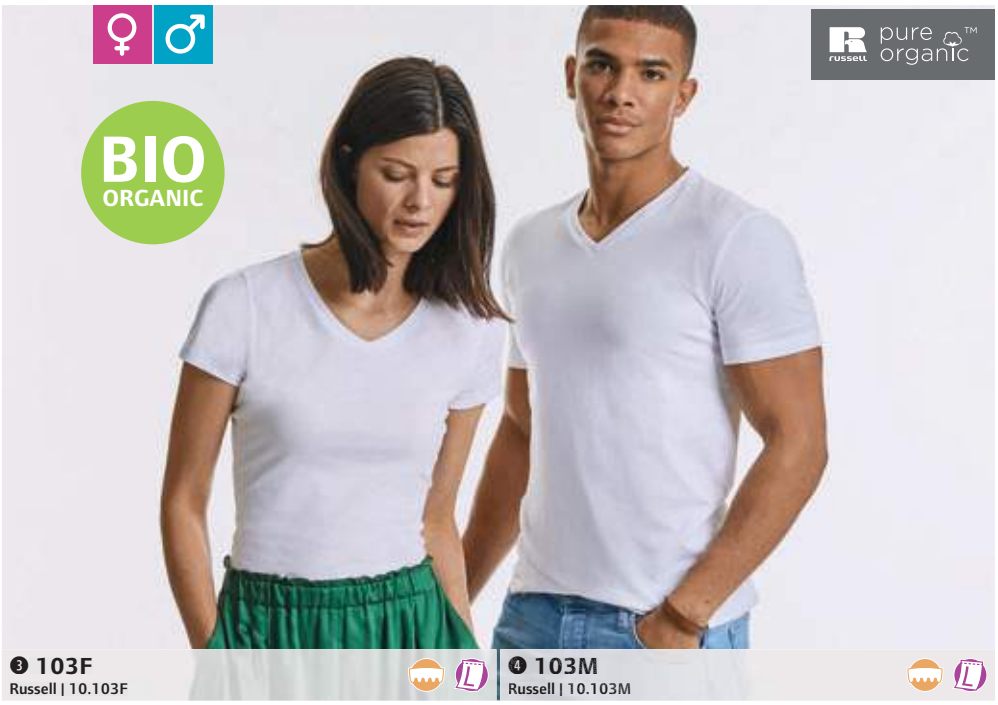
T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, light oxford: 93% cotton, 7% viscose
Tubular construction (exception: light oxford), neckline in 1x1 rib knit, continuous neck and shoulder tape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL***
** only in these colors*
72 12

Kids' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, light oxford: 93% cotton, 7% viscose
Tubular construction, neckline in 1x1 rib knit, continuous neck and shoulder tape
90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
72 12



❶ 118M
Russell | 10.118M

❷ 118F
Russell | 10.118F



❸ 103F
Russell | 10.103F

❹ 103M
Russell | 10.103M



❺ 100M
Russell | 10.100M


white


black


convoy grey


french navy

❶ 118M
Russell 10.118M

Men's Heavy Organic T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra® and quilted seam, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

❷ 118F
Russell 10.118F

Ladies' Heavy Organic T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra® and quilted seam, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6


white


black


french navy

❸ 103F
Russell 10.103F

Ladies' Organic V-Neck T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow rib V-neck made of cotton/Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6

❹ 103M
Russell 10.103M

Men's Organic V-Neck T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow rib V-neck made of cotton/Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6


white


black


french navy

❺ 100M
Russell 10.100M

Men's Organic T-Shirt long-sleeve

160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey

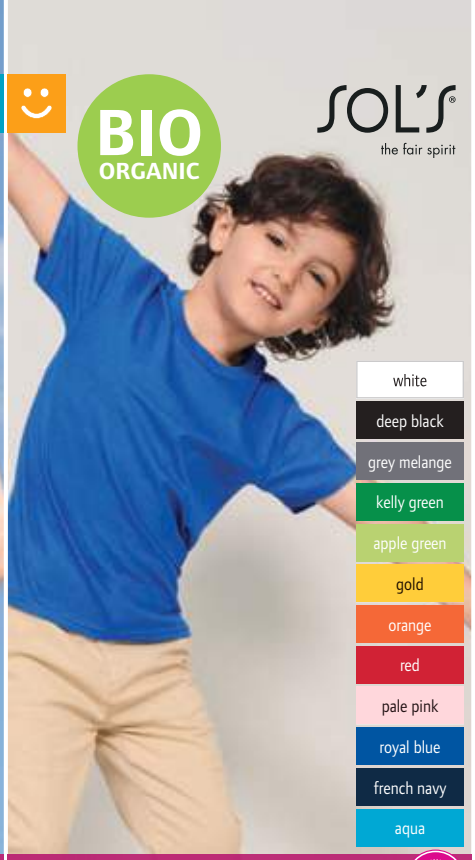
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6



white*
deep black*
mouse grey
grey melange*
ash*
natural
khaki
bottle green*
kelly green
apple green
gold
orange
red*
burgundy
pale pink
fuchsia
royal blue*
denim
french navy*
aqua



white
deep black
grey melange
kelly green
apple green
gold
orange
red
pale pink
royal blue
french navy
aqua

❶ Pioneer Women
SOL'S | 25.3579

Ladies' Heavy Organic T-Shirt

175g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❷ Pioneer Men
SOL'S | 25.3565

Men's Heavy Organic T-Shirt

175g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❸ Pioneer Kids
SOL'S | 25.3578

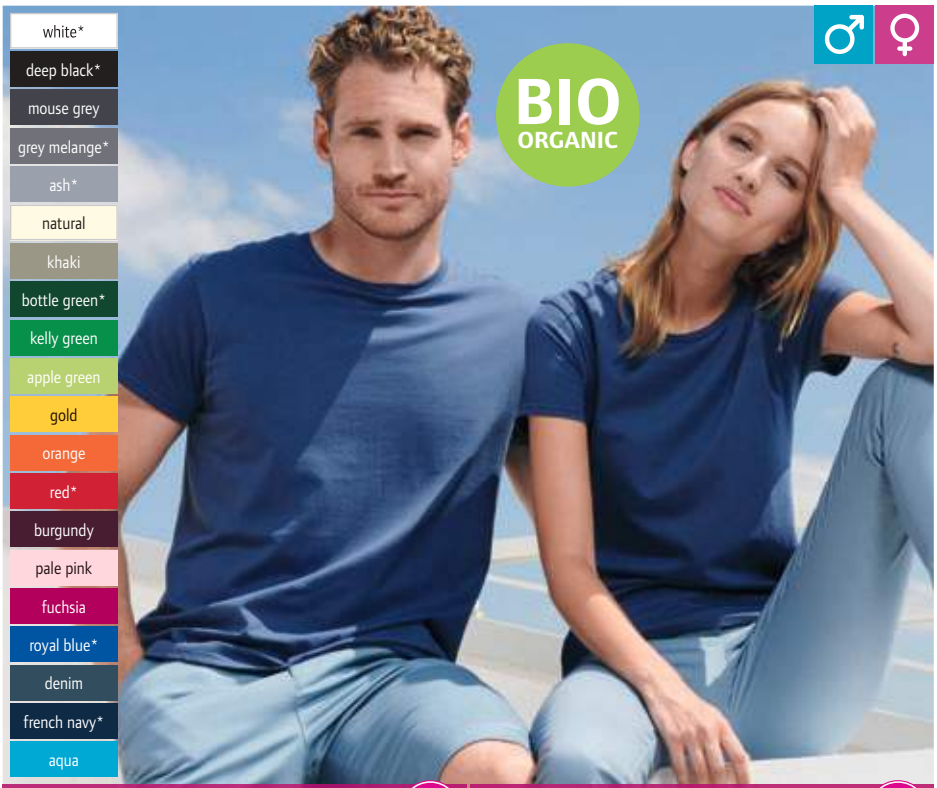
Kids' Heavy Organic T-Shirt

175g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

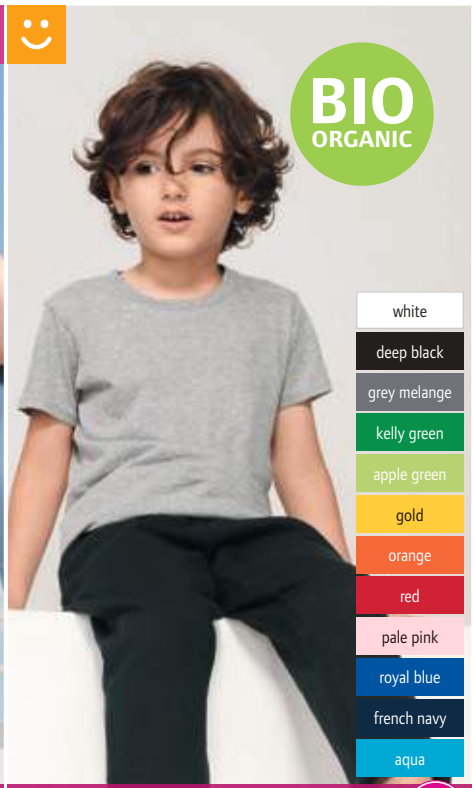
Lightly tailored fit, side seams (2-8 years) or tubular construction (up from 10 years), rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 10



white*
deep black*
mouse grey
grey melange*
ash*
natural
khaki
bottle green*
kelly green
apple green
gold
orange
red*
burgundy
pale pink
fuchsia
royal blue*
denim
french navy*
aqua



white
deep black
grey melange
kelly green
apple green
gold
orange
red
pale pink
royal blue
french navy
aqua

❹ Crusader Men
SOL'S | 25.3582

Men's Organic T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❺ Crusader Women
SOL'S | 25.3581

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❻ Crusader Kids
SOL'S | 25.3580

Kids' Organic T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, side seams (2-8 years) or tubular construction (up from 10 years), rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 10



❶ Imperial Fit Women
SOL'S | 25.2080

❷ Imperial Fit
SOL'S | 25.0580



❶ Imperial Fit Women
SOL'S 25.2080

Ladies' Slim Fit T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, charcoal mel./heather oxblood/heather denim/heather khaki: 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey

Tailored fit, rib knit collar, wide neckline, necktape, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❷ Imperial Fit
SOL'S 25.0580

Men's Slim Fit T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, charcoal mel./heather oxblood/heather denim/heather khaki: 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey

Tailored fit, ribbed neckline, reinforced necktape, neutral size label

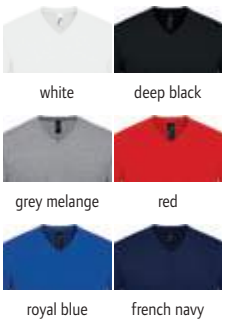
S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10



❸ Imperial V Men
SOL'S | 25.2940

❹ Imperial V Women
SOL'S | 25.2941



❸ Imperial V Men
SOL'S 25.2940

Men's Heavy V-Neck T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, cotton/elastane ribbed collar, necktape, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❹ Imperial V Women
SOL'S 25.2941

Ladies' Heavy V-Neck T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Rib knit collar, necktape, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10



❺ Imperial LSL Women
SOL'S | 25.2075

❻ Imperial LSL Men
SOL'S | 25.2074



❺ Imperial LSL Women
SOL'S 25.2075

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❻ Imperial LSL Men
SOL'S 25.2074

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape, TearAway label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

50 5



❶ Imperial Women
SOL'S | 25.1502

❷ Imperial
SOL'S | 25.1500

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❸ Imperial Kids
SOL'S | 25.1770

❶ Imperial Women

SOL'S 25.1502

Ladies' T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Ribbed neck with elastane, reinforced necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 10

❷ Imperial

SOL'S 25.1500

Heavy T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL*** – 5XL****

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❸ Imperial Kids

SOL'S 25.1770

Kids' T-Shirt

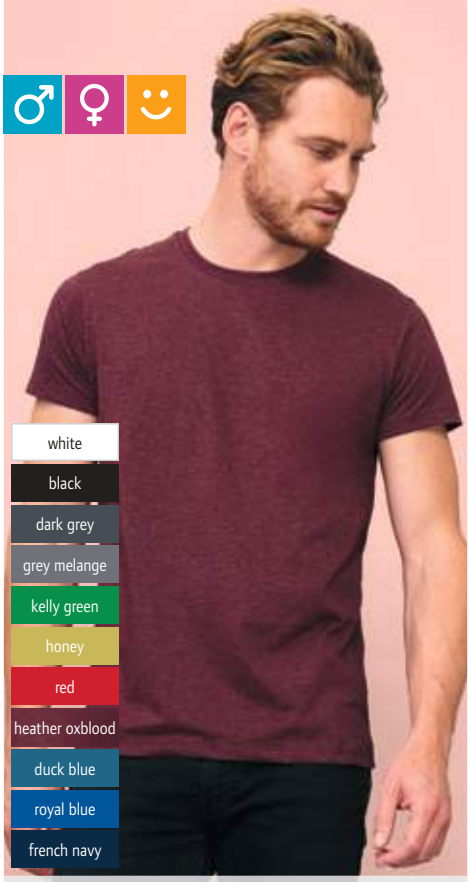
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Side seams (2-6 years) or tubular construction (up from 8 years), ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

2 Y 4 Y 6 Y 8 Y
86/92 98/104 110/116 122/128
10 Y 12 Y
134/140 146/152

100 | 10

	♀	♂	☺
white* ** ***			
black* ** ***			
mouse grey** ***			
dark grey** ***			
zinc			
grey melange** ***			
light grey			
ash** ***			
cream			
sand			
army			
earth			
chocolate*			
dark khaki**			
khaki*			
bottle green** ***			
kelly green* ** ***			
apple green			
sage green			
lemon			
gold* ** ***			
orange* ** ***			
terracotta**			
red* ** ***			
tango red			
burgundy			
chili			
medium pink			
orchid pink			
ancient pink**			
hibiscus			
fuchsia			
dark purple*			
light purple			
sky blue*			
ice blue			
royal blue** ***			
denim			
petroleum blue			
ultramarine			
navy** ***			
french navy*			
emerald			
caribbean blue			
atoll blue			
blue**			
aqua** ***			



❶ Regent Fit
SOL'S | 25.0553

Men's Slim Fit T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed neckline, reinforced necktape, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 10



❷ Miss
SOL'S | 25.1386

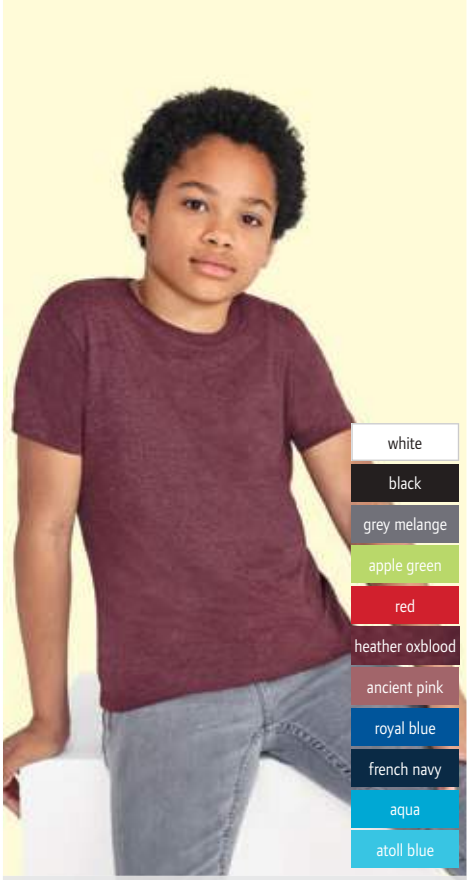
Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow jersey neckline, necktape, soft touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10



❸ Regent Fit Kids
SOL'S | 25.1183

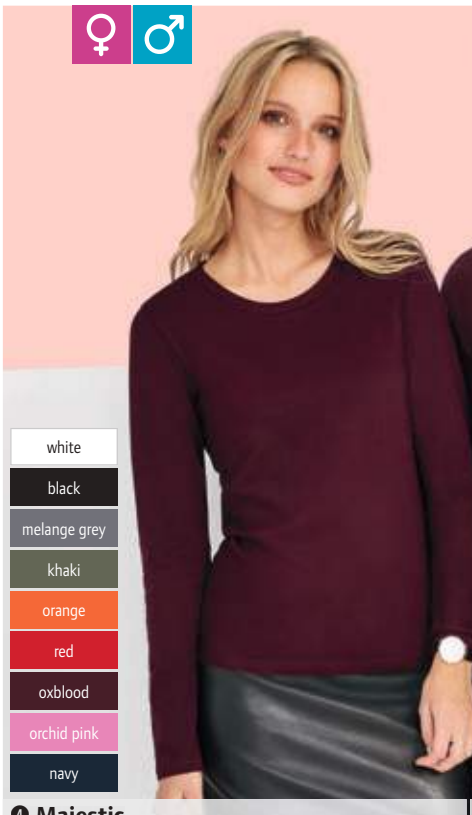
Kids' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, necktape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, neutral size label

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10



❹ Majestic
SOL'S | 25.1425

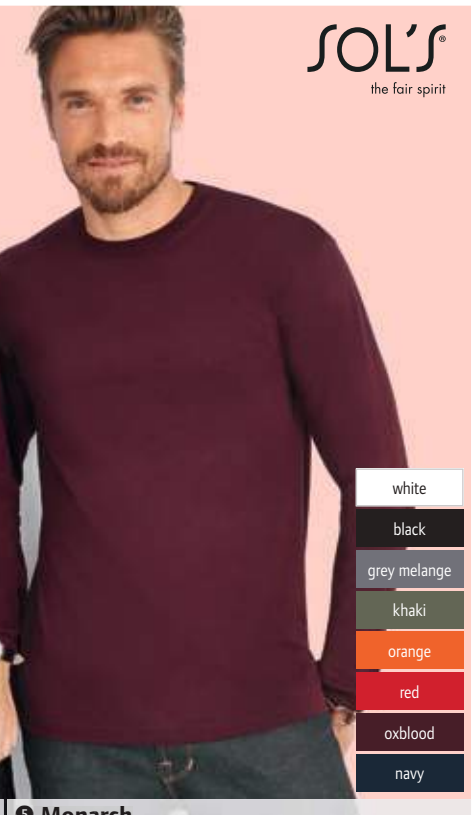
Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed collar with elastane, necktape

S – M – L – XL

50 | 5



❺ Monarch
SOL'S | 25.1420

T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, round neckline made of elastane rib, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 5



❻ Victory
SOL'S | 25.1150

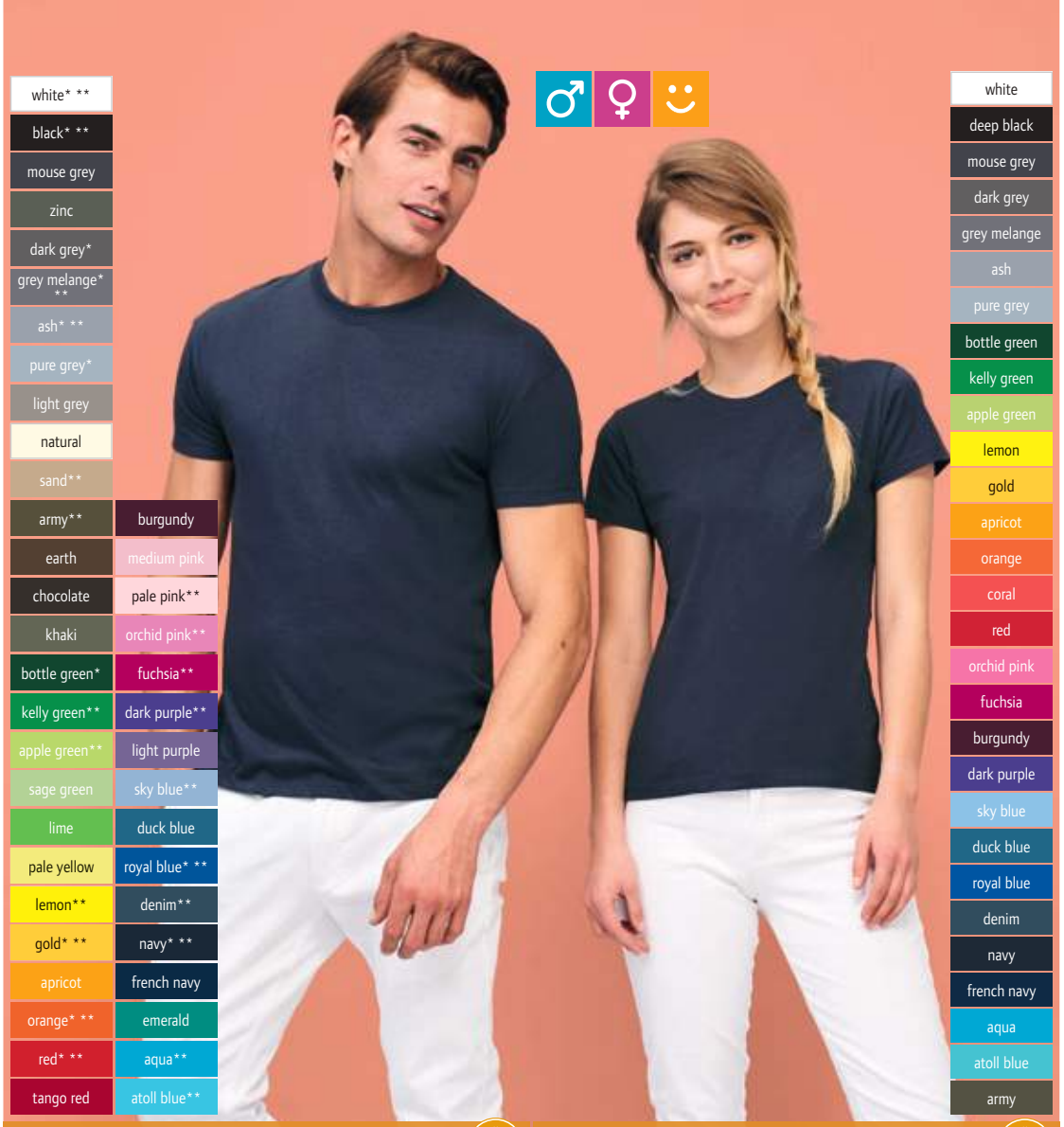
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 10



❶ Regent

SOL'S 25.1380

T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

*XXS** – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❷ Regent Women

SOL'S 25.1825

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed neckline, neck-tape, feminine short sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❶ Regent
SOL'S | 25.1380

❷ Regent Women
SOL'S | 25.1825





❸ Cherry

SOL'S 25.1981

Girls' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, slim collar in rib knit with elastane, necktape

2 Y 4 Y 6 Y 8 Y
86/92 98/104 110/116 122/128
10 Y 12 Y
134/140 146/152

100 10

❹ Regent Kids

SOL'S 25.1970

Kids' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

Side seams (2-4 years) or tubular construction (up from 6 years), ribbed neck with elastane, reinforced necktape

2 Y 4 Y 6 Y 8 Y
86/92 98/104 110/116 122/128
10 Y 12 Y
134/140 146/152

100 10

❸ Cherry
SOL'S | 25.1981

❹ Regent Kids
SOL'S | 25.1970



❶ Milky LSL
SOL'S | 25.2943

❷ Funky LSL
SOL'S | 25.2942

white/black
white/red
white/burgundy
white/royal
white/navy

❶ Milky LSL
SOL'S 25.2943
Ladies' Raglan T-Shirt long-sleeve
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, ribbed collar with elastane, raglan sleeves, round hem, 2-colored, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ Funky LSL
SOL'S 25.2942
Men's Raglan T-Shirt long-sleeve
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton
Ribbed collar with elastane, raglan sleeves, round hem, 2-colored, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❸ Milky
SOL'S | 25.1119

❹ Funky
SOL'S | 25.1190

white/black
white/orange
white/red
white/royal
white/navy
white/atoll
black/grey melange*
black/red
grey melange/ burgundy
grey melange/ royal blue
gold/kelly green

** this color is not available for 25.1119 (ladies)*

❸ Milky
SOL'S 25.1119
Ladies' [1]-colored Raglan T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange color combination: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline with elastane, necktape, raglan sleeves in contrasting color
S – M – L – XL
50 10

❹ Funky
SOL'S 25.1190
Men's 2-colored Raglan T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange color combination: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Narrow edged neckline with elastane, necktape, raglan sleeves in contrasting color
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10



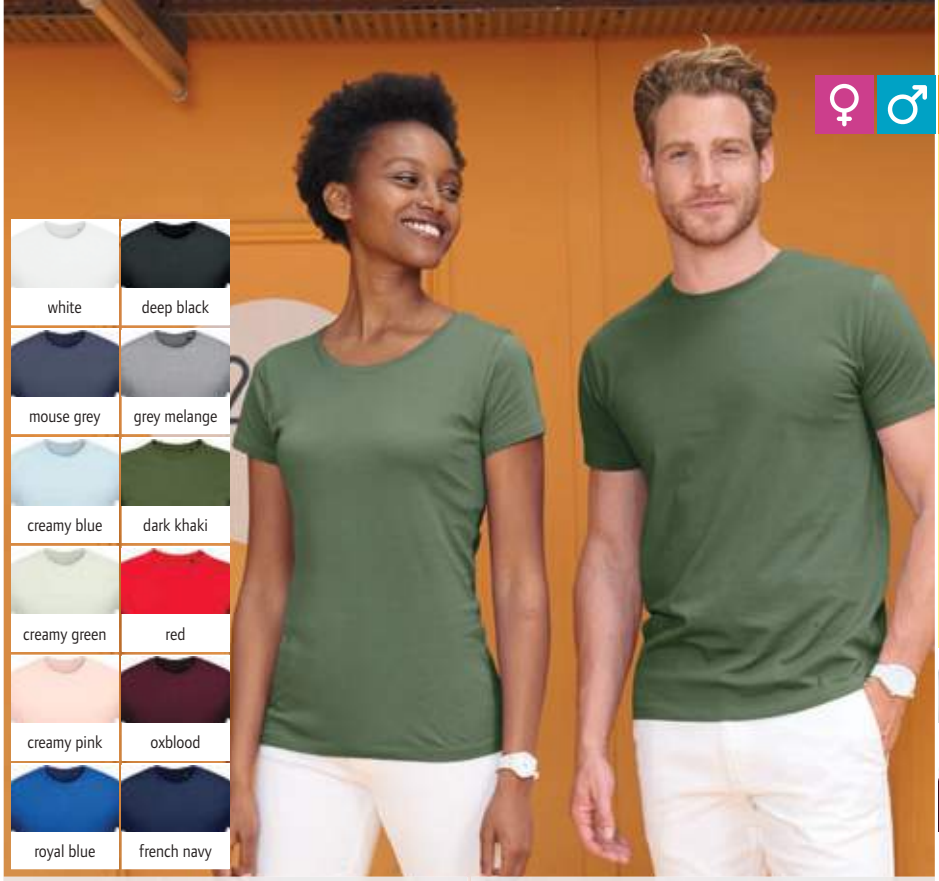
❺ Miles Men
SOL'S | 25.1398

❻ Miles Women
SOL'S | 25.0139

white/red
white/navy
ash/lemon

❺ Miles Men
SOL'S 25.1398
Men's striped T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, ash/lemon: 98% cotton, 2% viscose
Tailored fit, wide round neckline, chambray neck tape inside, slim sleeves, striped design, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❻ Miles Women
SOL'S 25.0139
Ladies' striped T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, ash/lemon: 98% cotton, 2% viscose
Tailored fit, feminine round neckline, chambray neck tape inside, striped design, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10







❶ Martin Women
SOL'S | 25.2856

Ladies' T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar, round neckline, necktape, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10

❷ Martin Men
SOL'S | 25.2855

Men's T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar, round neckline, necktape, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 10

❸ Martin Kids
SOL'S | 25.3102

Kids' T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar, round neckline, necktape, neutral size label

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 | 10





❹ Matelot LSL Women
SOL'S | 25.3100

Ladies' T-Shirt striped long-sleeve
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, round neckline, soft touch, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10

❺ Matelot LSL Men
SOL'S | 25.3099

Men's T-Shirt striped long-sleeve
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, round neckline, soft touch, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 10

❻ Matelot LSL Kids
SOL'S | 25.3101

Kids' T-Shirt striped long-sleeve
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, round neckline, soft touch, neutral size label

4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 | 10

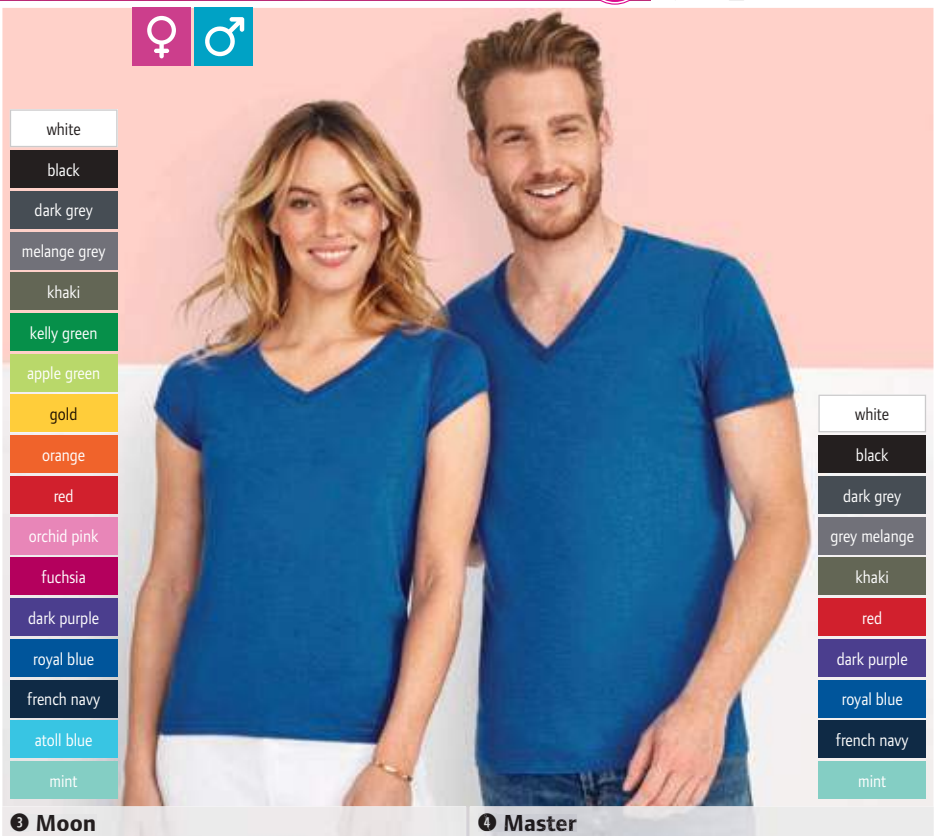


❶ Epic
SOL'S | 25.3564

SOL'S the fair spirit

❶ Epic
SOL'S 25.3564
Organic T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
100 10





❷ Maeva
SOL'S | 25.1703

Ladies' Crop Top
130g/m², 100% polyester
Short fit, deep round neckline, suitable for sublimation
XS/S – M/L – XL/2XL
50 10

❸ Moon
SOL'S | 25.1388

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange color combination: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape, soft touch
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ Master
SOL'S | 25.1155

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Deep V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❶ Mixed Men
SOL'S 25.1182

Men's T-Shirt

150g/m², 65% polyester, 35% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Round neckline with slim binding, suitable for sublimation, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❷ Mixed Women
SOL'S 25.1181

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 65% polyester, 35% semi-combed ringspun cotton

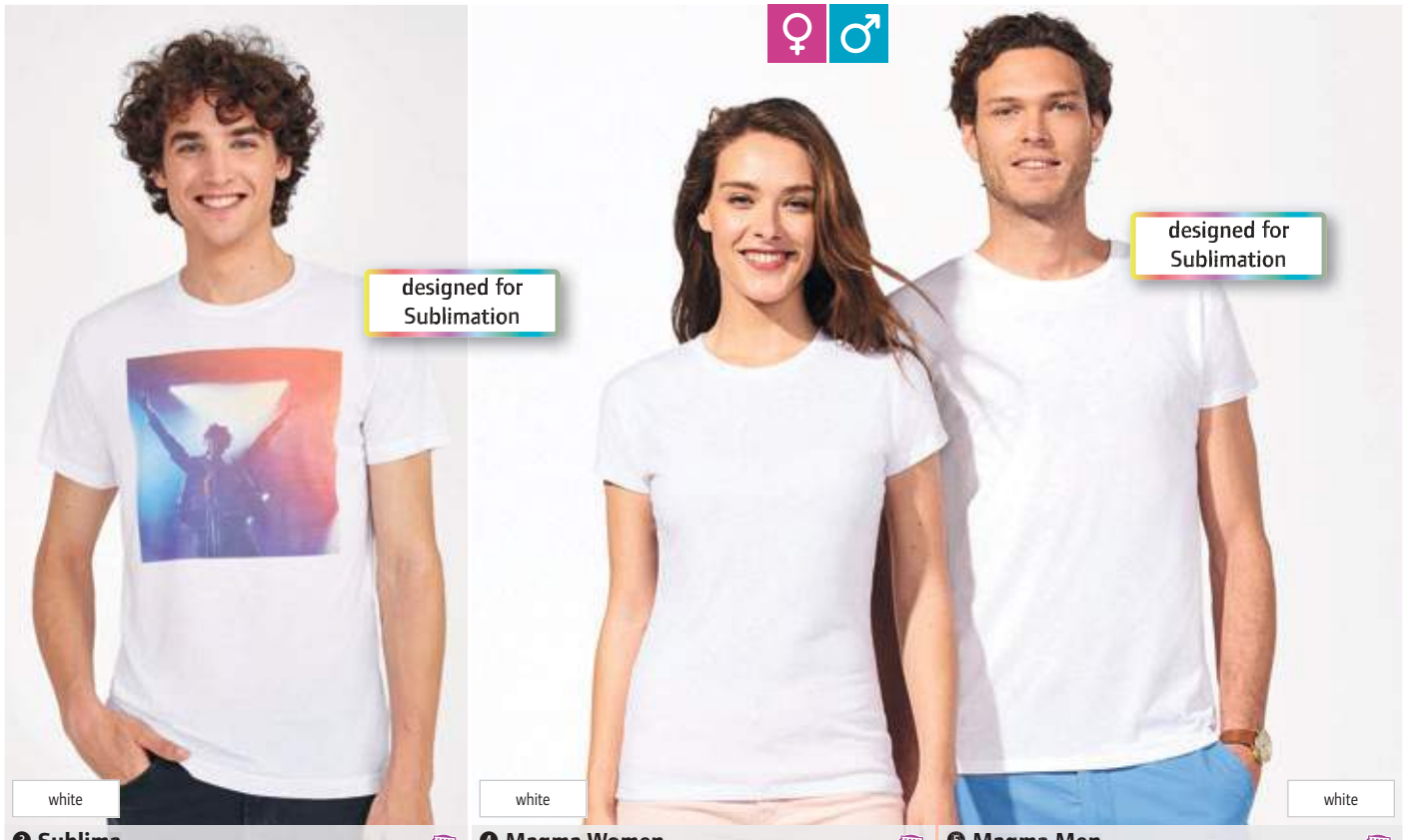
Wide round neckline with slim binding, suitable for sublimation, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❶ **Mixed Men** SOL'S | 25.1182

❷ **Mixed Women** SOL'S | 25.1181



❸ Sublima
SOL'S | 25.1775

Sublimation T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% polyester

Ribbed cuffs on collar, suitable for sublimation, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❹ Magma Women
SOL'S | 25.1705

Ladies' Sublimation T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, cap sleeves without seams, ideal for all-over print, soft cotton touch, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❺ Magma Men
SOL'S | 25.1704

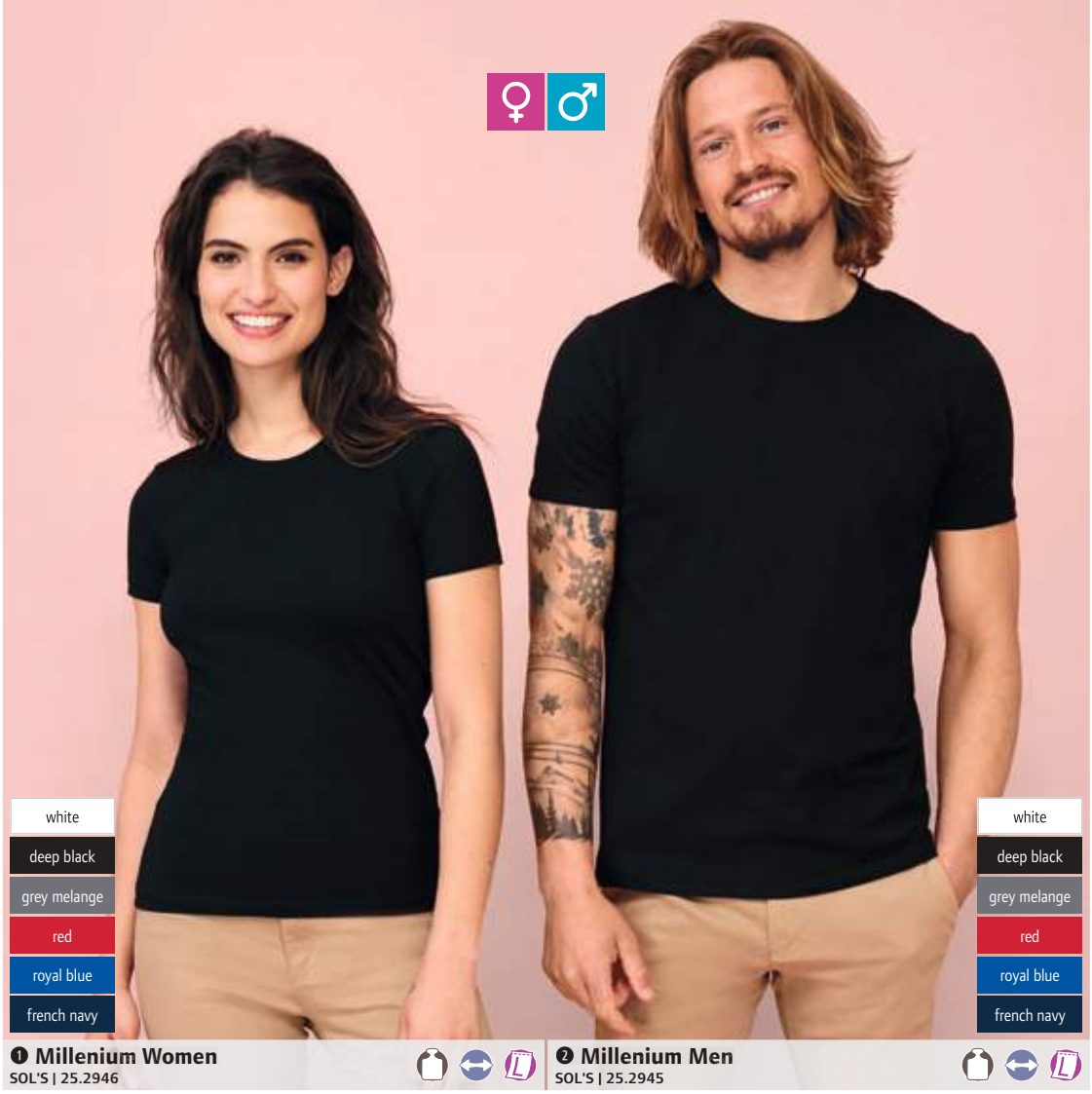
Men's Sublimation T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, cap sleeves without seams, ideal for all-over print, soft cotton touch, neutral size label

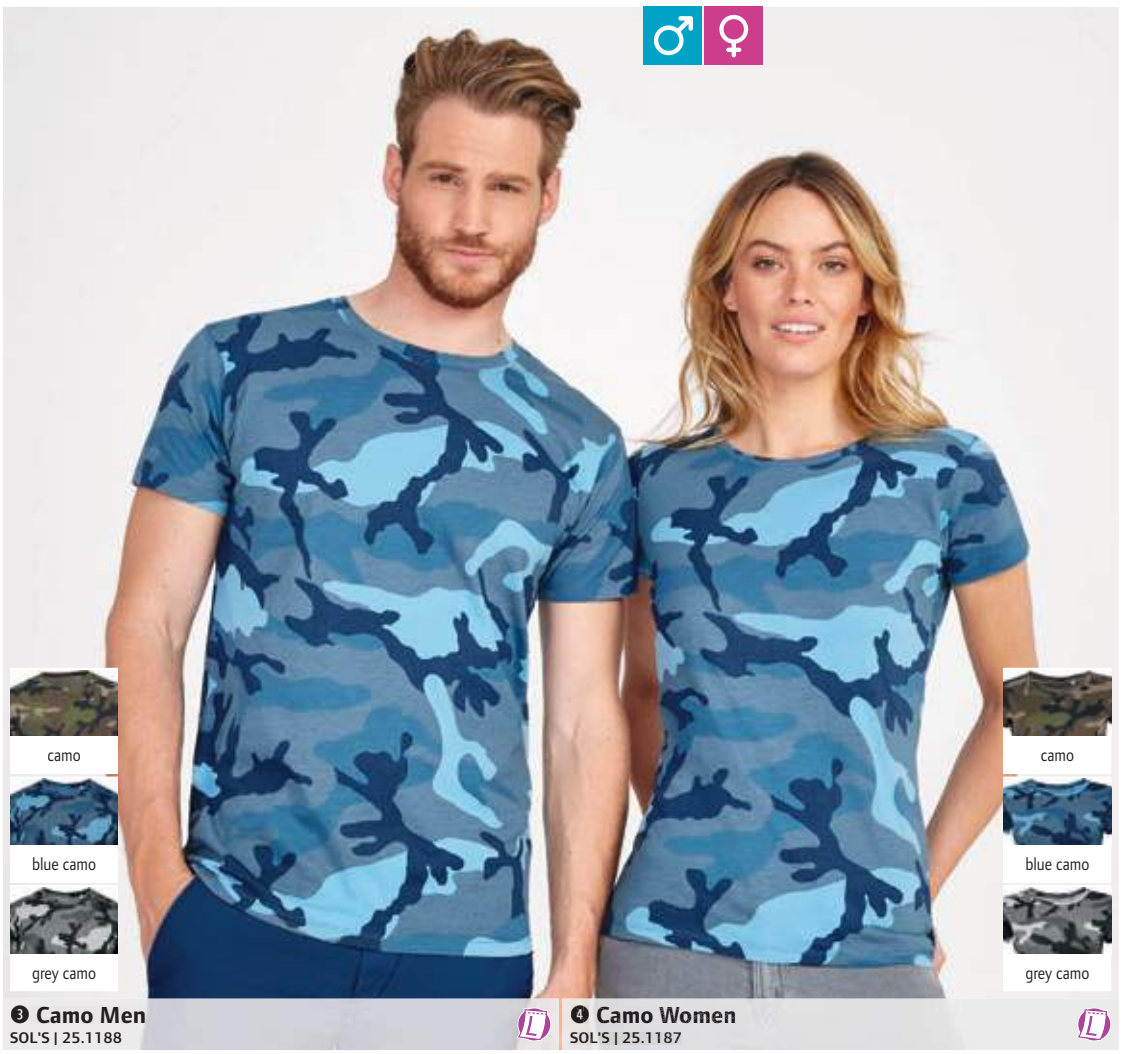
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❶ **Millenium Women**
SOL'S | 25.2946

❷ **Millenium Men**
SOL'S | 25.2945



❸ **Camo Men**
SOL'S | 25.1188

❹ **Camo Women**
SOL'S | 25.1187

❶ Millenium Women

SOL'S 25.2946

Ladies' T-Shirt

190g/m², 95% semi-combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, grey melange: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, ribbed collar with elastane, necktape, elastic fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❷ Millenium Men

SOL'S 25.2945

Men's T-Shirt

190g/m², 95% semi-combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, grey melange: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Ribbed collar with elastane, neck-tape, elastic fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❸ Camo Men

SOL'S 25.1188

Men's Camouflage T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Camouflage pattern, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❹ Camo Women

SOL'S 25.1187

Ladies' Camouflage T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, camouflage pattern, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

SOL'S
the fair spirit





❶ Justin
SOL'S 25.1465

Men's Tank Top

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed cuffs on neck and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ Jane
SOL'S 25.1475

Ladies' Tank Top

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

1x1 rib knit edging

S – M – L – XL

50 10

❶ **Justin**
SOL'S | 25.1465

❷ **Jane**
SOL'S | 25.1475







❸ **Jamaïca**
SOL'S | 25.1223

Tank Top

120g/m², 100% polyester

Casual cut, extra deep armholes, suitable for sublimation

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❹ **Jade**
SOL'S | 25.2944

Ladies' Lightweight Tank Top

130g/m², 100% polyester

Round hem, racerback, cotton touch, neutral size label

XS/S – M/L – XL/2XL

50 10

❺ **Moka**
SOL'S | 25.0579

Ladies' Tank Top

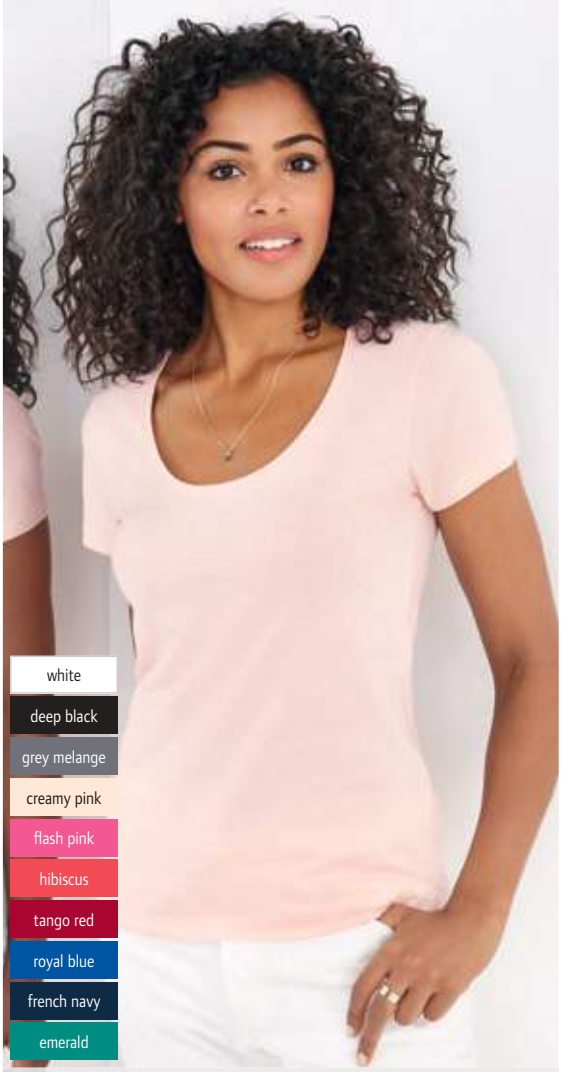
115g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Casual cut, narrow edged low neckline, round hem, racerback, sheer jersey, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

50 10

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Metropolitan
SOL'S | 25.2079



❷ Motion
SOL'S | 25.3098

❶ Metropolitan

SOL'S 25.2079

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, wide round neckline, necktape, knitted cuffs at the neckline, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❷ Motion

SOL'S 25.3098

Ladies' Flowy V-Neck T-Shirt

125g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose

Deep V-neck, necktape, soft touch, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❸ Magnum Men
SOL'S | 25.2999



❹ Melba
SOL'S | 25.1406



❺ Marylin
SOL'S | 25.1139

❸ Magnum Men

Men's long T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Long fit, 1x1 rib knit collar, necktape, round hem, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❹ Melba

Lightweight Ladies' T-Shirt

115g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, wide round neckline, necktape, cap sleeves with turned-up cuffs, neutral size label

S – M – L

50 10

❺ Marylin

Light Ladies' Tunic Shirt

115g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Wide neckline, reinforced necktape, double seams on sleeves and cuffs, very soft, thin und flowy material, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

Stedman collection



❶ Comfort 185 Men
Stedman 05.2100
Heavy Men's T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
96 12

❷ Comfort 185 Women
Stedman 05.2160
Heavy Ladies' T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow round neckline , necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL
48 12



❶ Comfort 185 Men
Stedman | 05.2100

❷ Comfort 185 Women
Stedman | 05.2160



❸ Classic V-Neck Men
Stedman 05.2300
V-Neck T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tubular construction, continuous neck and shoulder tape
S – M – L – XL – XXL
96 12

❹ Tank Top
Stedman 05.2810
Men's Tank Top
160g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Neckline and armholes with binding, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12



❸ Classic V-Neck Men
Stedman | 05.2300

❹ Tank Top
Stedman | 05.2810



❶ **Classic Fit Women**
Stedman | 05.2600



❷ **Classic Unisex**
Stedman | 05.2000



❸ **Classic Kids**
Stedman | 05.2200

	♀	♂	☺
white*			
black opal*	■	■	■
real grey	■	■	
soft grey	■	■	
grey heather*	■	■	■
ash*		■	
dark chocolate	■	■	
bottle green		■	
hunters green	■	■	
kelly green	■	■	■
kiwi	■	■	■
bright lime	■	■	
yellow	■	■	■
sunflower yellow	■	■	■
orange*	■	■	■
brilliant orange	■	■	
scarlet red*	■	■	■
sweet pink	■		■
burgundy	■	■	
deep berry	■	■	■
light blue*	■	■	■
bright royal*	■	■	■
navy blue*	■	■	■
blue midnight*		■	■
ocean blue	■	■	■

❶ Classic Fit Women

Stedman 05.2600

Ladies' T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tailored fit, feminine round neckline, necktape

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

96 12

❷ Classic Unisex

Stedman 05.2000

Men's T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape

3XS*	XXS*	*XS*	*S*	*M*	*L*	*XL*
86/92	*98/104*	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

** only in these colors*

96 12

❸ Classic Kids

Stedman 05.2200

Kids' T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape

3XS – XXS* – XS – S – M – L – XL*

** only in these colors*

96 12

❹ Classic-T Organic Unisex

Stedman 05.2020

Men's T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

Tubular construction, shoulder necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

48 12



❹ **Classic-T Organic Unisex**
Stedman | 05.2020

Stedman collection

❶ Henley T "Shawn"
Stedman 05.9430
Men's "Henley" Slub T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey slub, slub yarn
Collar in rib knit, wide 3 button-placket with nickelfree metal buttons, necktape, decorative flatlock seams, zigzag stitches on seams, neutral size label, front yoke
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❷ Henley T "Sharon"
Stedman 05.9530
Ladies' "Henley" Slub T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, slub yarn
Ribbed neckline, narrow button-placket with 3 metal buttons (nickelfree), necktape, zigzag stitches on seams, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL
24 12



❶ Henley T „Shawn"
Stedman | 05.9430



❷ Henley T „Sharon"
Stedman | 05.9530

❸ Slub T "Shawn"
Stedman 05.9400
Men's Slub T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, slub yarn
Edged collar, hand stitches on arm cuffs and cuffs, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❹ Slub T "Sharon"
Stedman 05.9500
Ladies' Slub T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, slub yarn
Lightly tailored fit, wide round neckline, shoulder necktape, hand stitches on arm cuffs and cuffs, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL
24 12



❸ Slub T „Shawn"
Stedman | 05.9400



❹ Slub T „Sharon"
Stedman | 05.9500



❶ Organic Crew Neck T „James“
Stedman | 05.9200

Men’s Organic T-Shirt “James“

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

Continuous neck and shoulder tape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12



❷ Organic Crew Neck T „Janet“
Stedman | 05.9300

Ladies’ Organic T-Shirt “Janet“

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, wide round neckline, continuous neck and shoulder tape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❸ Organic Kids „Jamie“
Stedman | 05.9370

Kids’ Organic T-Shirt “Jamie“

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

Tubular, continuous neck and shoulder tape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

S	M	L	XL
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

24 12



❹ Organic V-Neck T „James“
Stedman | 05.9210



❺ Organic V-Neck T „Janet“
Stedman | 05.9310

Stedman collection

❹ Organic V-Neck T “James“
Stedman 05.9210

Men’s Organic V-Neck T-Shirt “James“

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

Overlapping v-neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❺ Organic V-Neck T “Janet“
Stedman 05.9310

Ladies’ Organic V-Neck T-Shirt “Janet“

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, deep overlapping V-neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❶ Crew Neck T "Morgan"
Stedman 05.9020

Men's T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed cuffs on collar, small label at neck, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

24 12

❷ Crew Neck T "Megan"
Stedman 05.9120

Ladies' T-Shirt

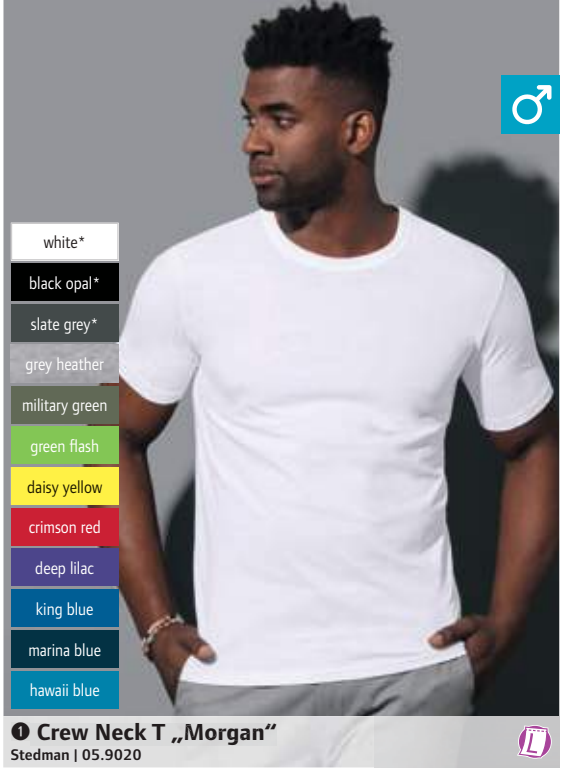
145g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow edged ribbed neck, wide neckline, necktape in contrasting color, short sleeves with small ribbed cuffs, neutral size label

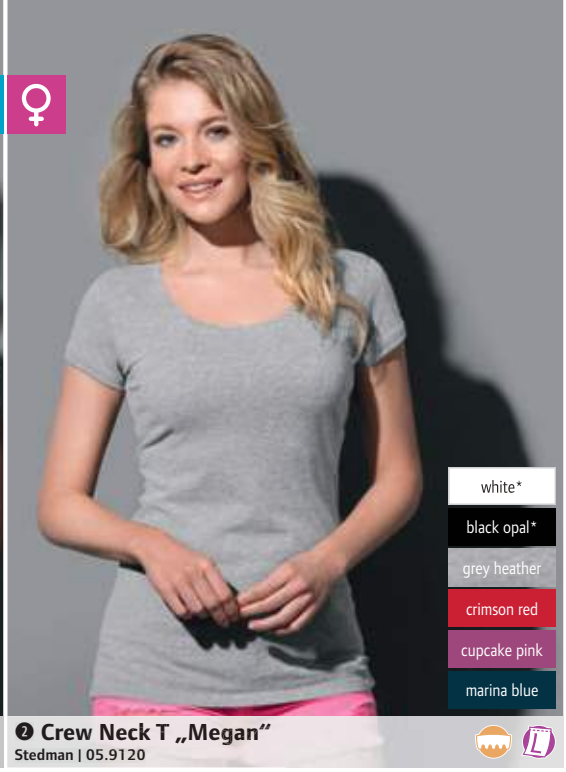
XS – S – M – L – XL*

** only in these colors*

24 12



❶ Crew Neck T „Morgan"
Stedman | 05.9020



❷ Crew Neck T „Megan"
Stedman | 05.9120

❸ Crew Neck T "Ben"
Stedman 05.9000

Men's T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Ribbed cuffs on collar, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❹ V-Neck T "Ben"
Stedman 05.9010

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Ribbed cuffs on collar, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12



❸ Crew Neck T „Ben"
Stedman | 05.9000



❹ V-Neck T „Ben"
Stedman | 05.9010

❺ Deep V-Neck T "Dean"
Stedman 05.9690

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow neckline in rib knit, necktape, reinforced shoulder seams, ideal as an undershirt, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❻ V-Neck T "Megan"
Stedman 05.9130

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

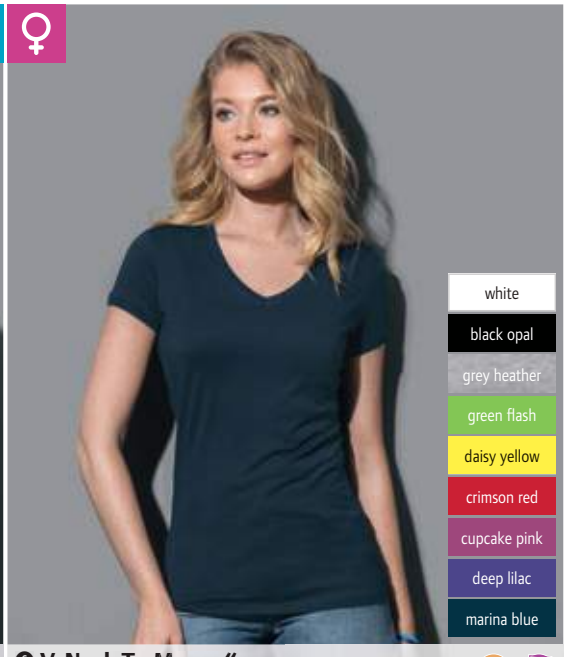
Tailored longer fit, narrow edged wide ribbed neckline, necktape in contrasting color, short sleeves with small ribbed cuffs, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❺ Deep V-Neck T „Dean"
Stedman | 05.9690



❻ V-Neck T „Megan"
Stedman | 05.9130



❶ Crew Neck T „Clive“
Stedman | 05.9600



❷ Crew Neck T „Claire“
Stedman | 05.9700

Stedman collection

❶ Crew Neck T “Clive“

Stedman 05.9600

Men’s T-Shirt

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow self-fabric collar, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

24 12

❷ Crew Neck T “Claire“

Stedman 05.9700

Ladies’ T-Shirt

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow self-fabric collar, wide neckline, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❸ V-Neck T „Clive“
Stedman | 05.9610



❹ V-Neck T „Claire“
Stedman | 05.9710



❺ V-Neck T „Claire“ LSL
Stedman | 05.9720

Men’s V-Neck T-Shirt

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow neckline in rib knit, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

24 12

Ladies’ V-Neck T-Shirt

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged ribbed neck, wide neckline, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12

Ladies’ T-Shirt long-sleeve

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged ribbed neck, wide neckline, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12





❶ 1100

Tee Jays 18.1100

Power T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed organic cotton

Tubular construction, 2-layer neck-line with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 10

❷ 1100B

Tee Jays 18.110B

Junior "Power" T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed organic cotton

2-layer neckline with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, TearAway label

4-6	8-10	12-14
104/116	128/140	152/164

50 10

❶ 1100 | Tee Jays | 18.1100

❷ 1100B | Tee Jays | 18.110B







❸ 5050 | Tee Jays | 18.5050

❹ 5070 | Tee Jays | 18.5070

❺ 5072 | Tee Jays | 18.5072

Men's Melange T-Shirt

160g/m², 50% double preshrunk cotton, 50% polyester, enzyme washed

Vintage look, necktape, double seams, soft fabric in melange look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

Men's Ringer T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, single jersey

Casual cut, continuous neck and shoulder tape, contrasting cuffs with elastane on collar and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

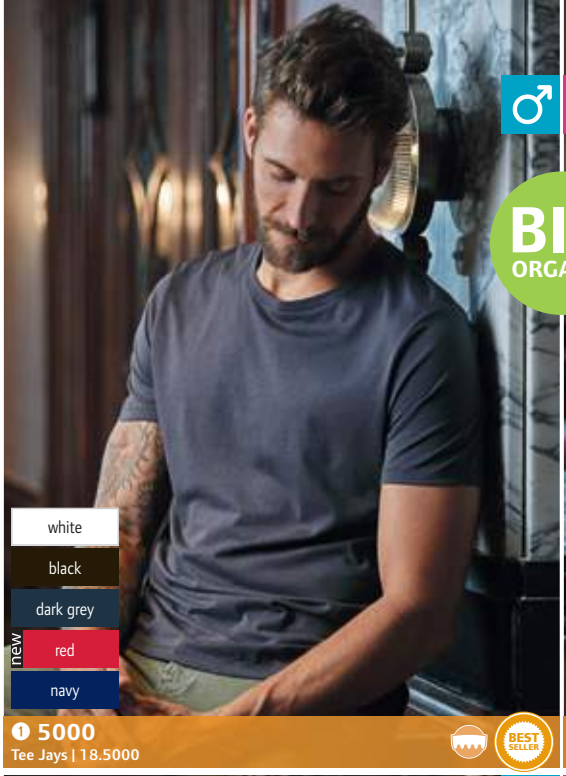
Men's Baseball T-Shirt long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, curved raglan sleeves, sleeve cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



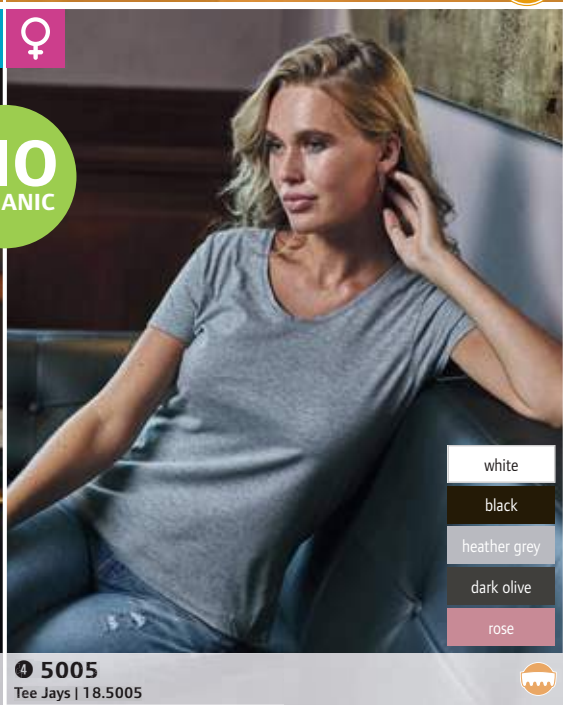
❶ 5000
Tee Jays | 18.5000



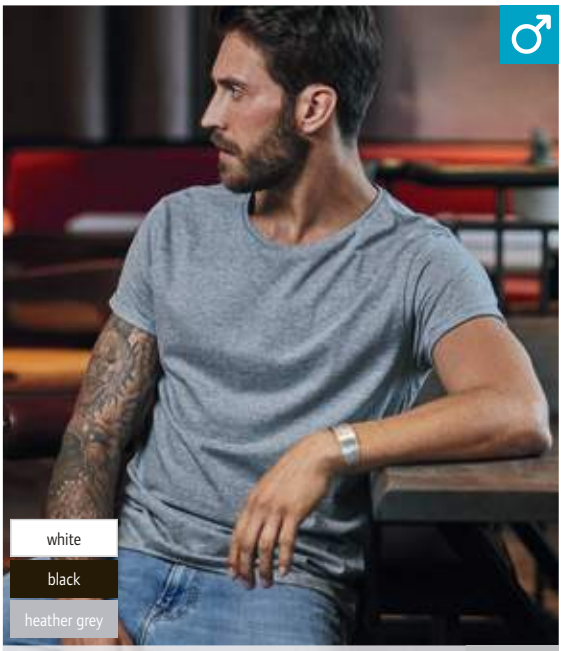
❷ 5001
Tee Jays | 18.5001



❸ 5004
Tee Jays | 18.5004



❹ 5005
Tee Jays | 18.5005



❺ 5062
Tee Jays | 18.5062



❻ 5063
Tee Jays | 18.5063

❶ 5000
Tee Jays 18.5000
Men's Luxury T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey
Tailored fit, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

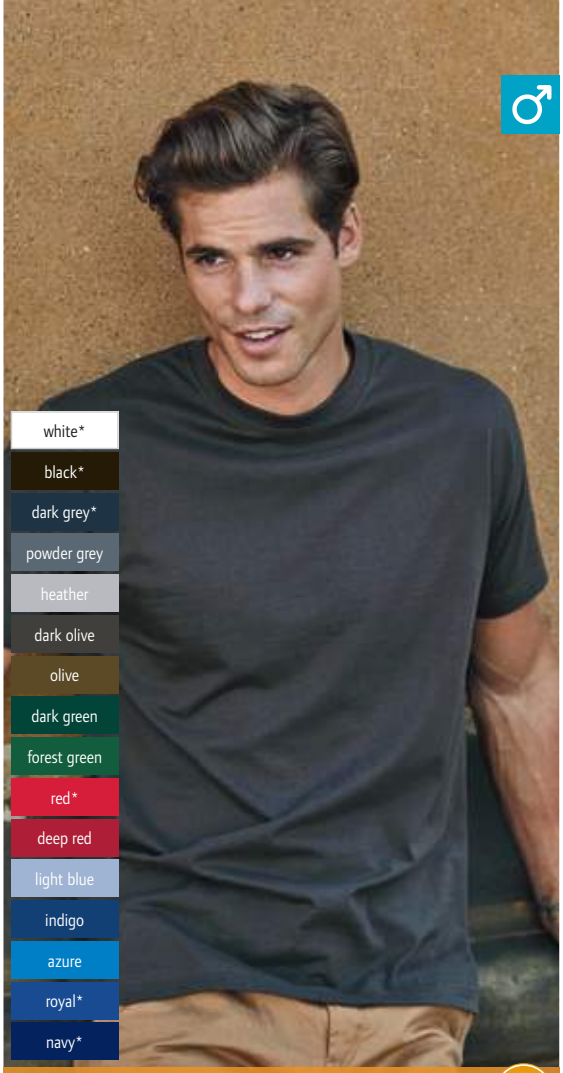
❷ 5001
Tee Jays 18.5001
Ladies' Luxury T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey
Tailored fit, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

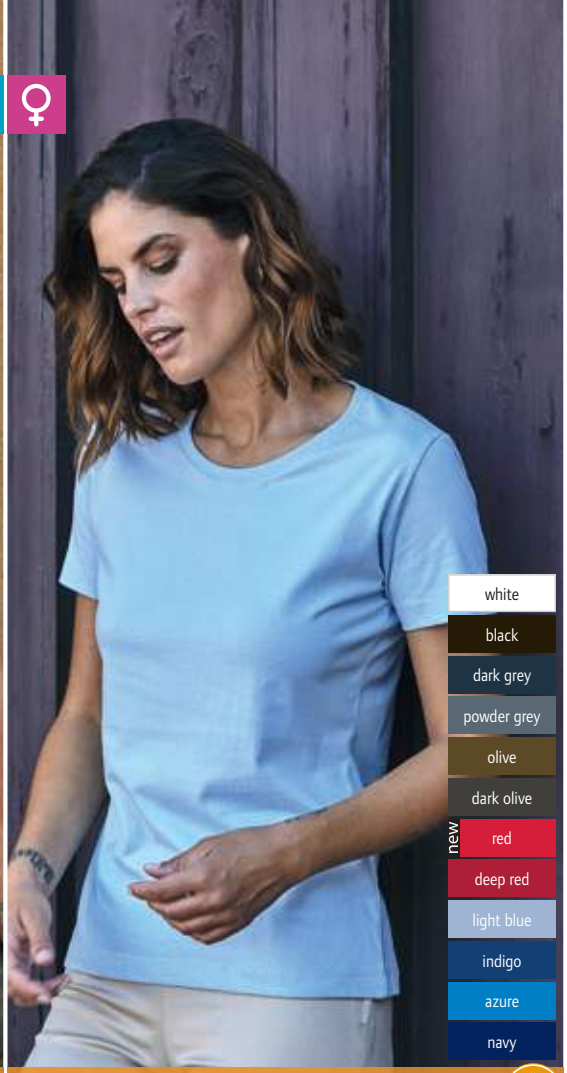
❸ 5004
Tee Jays 18.5004
Men's Luxury V-Neck T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey
Deep V-neck in rib knit with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, slightly fitted around shoulder and sleeves, looser body
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ 5005
Tee Jays 18.5005
Ladies' Luxury V-Neck T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey
Deep V-neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape, slightly fitted around shoulder and sleeves, looser body
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❺ 5062
Tee Jays 18.5062
Men's T-Shirt with Roll-Up Sleeve
160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Generous cut, large neck opening with slim neck rib, continuous neck and shoulder tape, narrow brim on the arm
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❻ 5063
Tee Jays 18.5063
Ladies' T-Shirt with Roll-Up Sleeves
160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Generous cut, large neck opening with slim neck rib, continuous neck and shoulder tape, narrow brim on the arm
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10





❶ 8000

Tee Jays 18.8000

T-Shirt "Sof Tee"

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heavy single jersey

Tubular construction (S-XXL), 2-layer collar with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, double seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ 8050

Tee Jays 18.8050

Ladies' T-Shirt "Sof Tee"

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heavy single jersey

Tailored fit, 2-layer collar with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, double seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❶ 8000 Tee Jays | 18.8000 — BEST SELLER

❷ 8050 Tee Jays | 18.8050 — BEST SELLER







❸ 8007 Tee Jays | 18.8007

❹ 8005 Tee Jays | 18.8005

❺ 8006 Tee Jays | 18.8006

Men's T-Shirt "Sof Tee" long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, cuffs with elastane, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 10

Men's T-Shirt "Fashion Sof Tee"

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, 2-layer collar with elastane, necktape, double seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt "Fashion Sof Tee"

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, 2-layer V-neck with elastane, necktape, double seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❶ 530
Tee Jays | 18.0530



❷ 590
Tee Jays | 18.0590

❶ 530
Tee Jays 18.0530

Men's Interlock T-Shirt long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline, double seams, high-quality interlock made of long fiber cotton, stretchy, silicone washed for very smooth touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ 590
Tee Jays 18.0590

Ladies' Interlock T-Shirt long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline with elastane, double seams, high-quality interlock made of long fiber cotton, silicone washed for very smooth touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❸ 5060
Tee Jays | 18.5060



❹ 5061
Tee Jays | 18.5061



❺ 401
Tee Jays | 18.0401

❸ 5060
Tee Jays 18.5060

Men's T-Shirt with Unlined Neckline

160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Generous cut, larger neck opening with raw edge collar and rolled hem, continuous neck and shoulder tape, double stitching on sleeves and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ 5061
Tee Jays 18.5061

Ladies' T-Shirt with Unlined Neckline

160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Generous cut, larger neck opening with raw edge collar and rolled hem, continuous neck and shoulder tape, double stitching on sleeves and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❺ 401
Tee Jays 18.0401

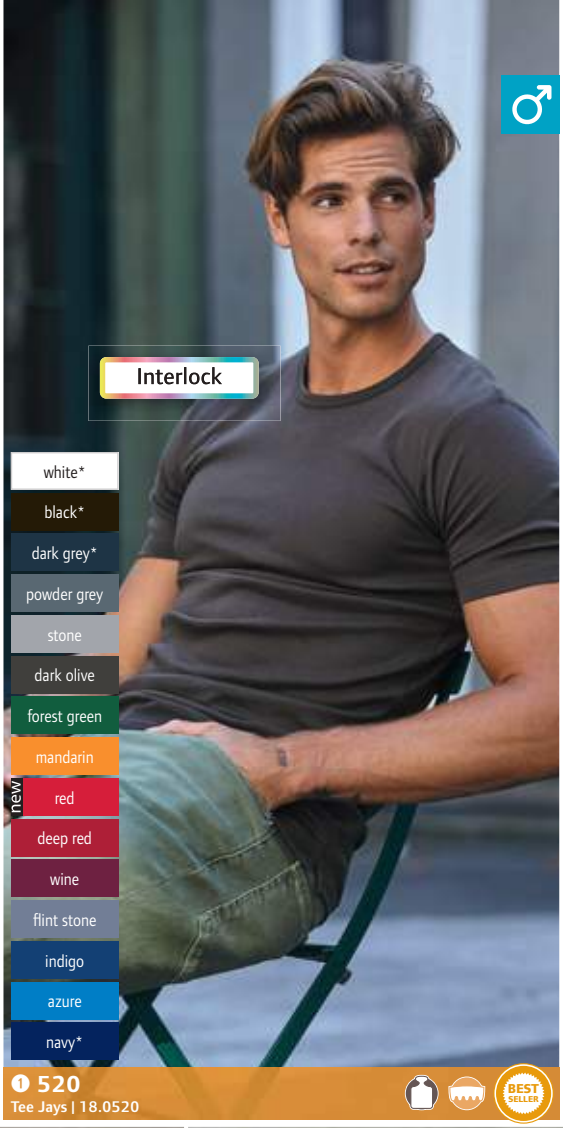
Men's Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt

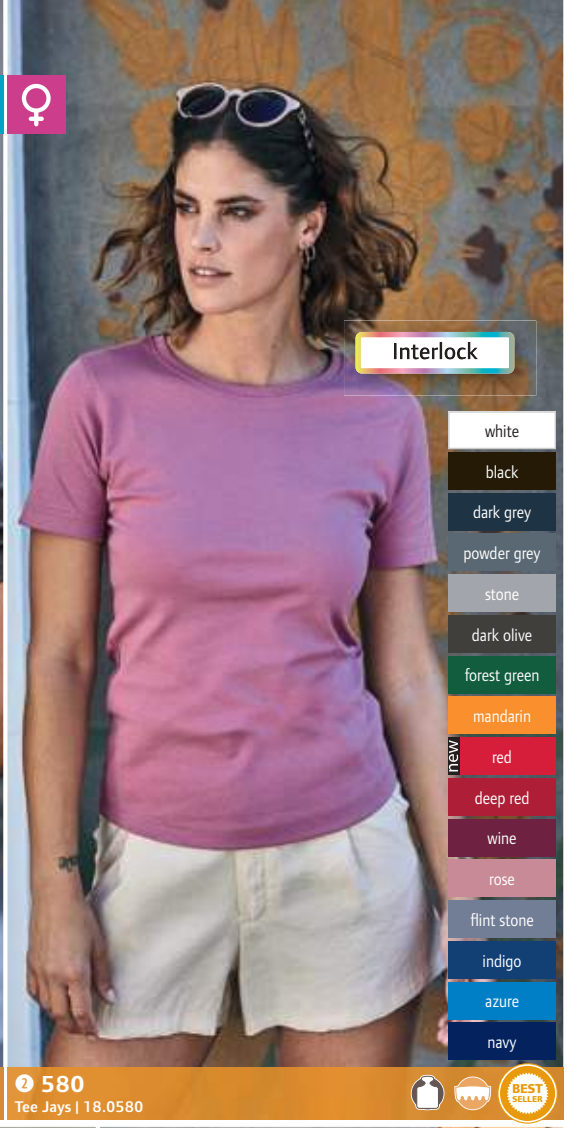
195g/m², 90% combed ringspun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged V-neck, double seams, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10





❶ 520
Tee Jays 18.0520

Men's Interlock T-Shirt

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline, double seams, high-quality interlock made of long fiber cotton, stretchy, silicone washed for very smooth touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ 580
Tee Jays 18.0580

Ladies' Interlock T-Shirt

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline with elastane, double seams, high-quality interlock made of long fiber cotton, silicone washed for very smooth touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❸ 450
Tee Jays | 18.0450

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt

195g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, deep round neckline with elastane, double seams, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❹ 460
Tee Jays | 18.0460

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt 3/4 Sleeve

195g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, deep round neckline with elastane, double seams, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❺ 455
Tee Jays | 18.0455

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt

175g/m², 92% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 8% elastane, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, V-neck with elastane, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface, extra long

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

NEO BLU

PEOPLE IN MOTION





Polos





❶ ID.001
B&C | 01.ID01

❷ ID.001 /women
B&C | 01.ID10

white | black | anthracite | heather grey | sand | brown | bottle green | kelly green | real green | chili gold

orange | pixel coral | fuchsia | red | wine | purple | light blue | atoll | royal blue | navy

❶ ID.001

B&C 01.ID01

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Flat 1x1 rib collar, reinforced 2 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 | 10

❷ ID.001 /women

B&C 01.ID10

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 2 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 5



white | black | heather grey | bottle green | orange | red | royal blue | navy



white | black | heather grey | bottle green | orange | red | royal blue | navy



white | black | ash | red | navy

❸ ID.001 LSL

B&C | 01.0I12

Men's Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Flat 1x1 rib collar, reinforced 2 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 | 10

❹ ID.001 LSL /women

B&C | 01.0I13

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, flat 1x1 rib collar, reinforced 2 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 10

❺ Safran Pocket

B&C | 01.0415

Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, left breast pocket reinforced with lining

M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10







❶ Safran Pure /women
B&C | 01.0455

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Very tailored cut, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❷ Safran
B&C | 01.0409

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❸ Safran Timeless /wome
B&C | 01.W457

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Classic cut, longer fit, 1x1 rib collar and cuffs, long 3 button-placket, necktape

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❹ Safran /kids
B&C 01.0486

Kids' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 2 button-placket

5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
110/116	122/128	134/146	152/164

50 10


white

black

pacific grey


real green


gold


pumpkin orange


fuchsia


red


sky blue


royal blue


navy





B&C COLLECTION

❹ Safran /kids
B&C | 01.0486

white*
black*
dark grey
heather grey*
pacific grey
ash
sand
brown
khaki
bottle green*
kelly green
real green
pistachio
gold
pumpkin orange
fuchsia
red*
burgundy
purple
sky blue
atoll
royal blue*
navy*
real turquoise







❶ Heavymill
B&C | 01.0422

❷ Heavymill /women
B&C | 01.0460

❶ Heavymill
B&C 01.0422

Heavy Piqué Polo

230g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, very fine piqué

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ Heavymill /women
B&C 01.0460

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo

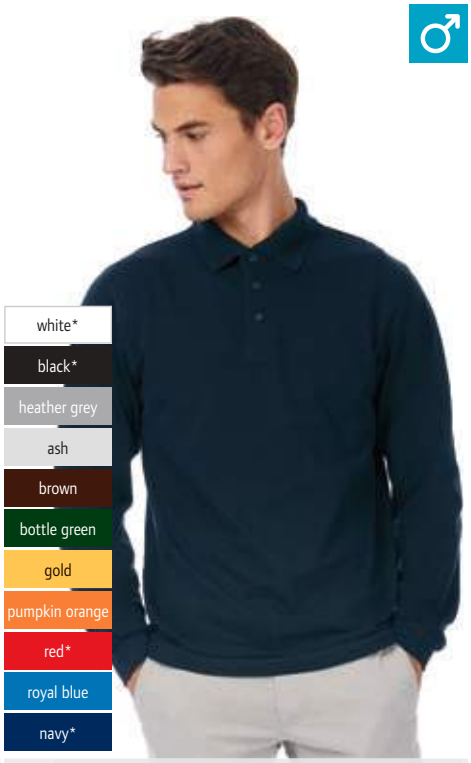
230g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

Very tailored cut, collar with 1x1 rib knit, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits, fine piqué

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5







❸ Heavymill LSL
B&C | 01.0423

❹ Safran LSL
B&C | 01.0414

❺ Safran Pure LSL /women
B&C | 01.0456

❸ Heavymill LSL
B&C 01.0423

Heavy Piqué Polo long-sleeve

230g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, very fine piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

40 10

❹ Safran LSL
B&C 01.0414

Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

40 10

❺ Safran Pure LSL /women
B&C 01.0456

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

Very tailored cut, collar with 1x1 rib knit, 4 button-placket tone-in-tone, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5





BIO ORGANIC

❶ Inspire Polo /men
B&C 01.0430

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun OCS certified organic cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Classic cut, 1x1 rib collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ Inspire Polo /women
B&C 01.0440

Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun OCS certified organic cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, 1x1 rib collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❶ Inspire Polo /men
B&C | 01.0430

❷ Inspire Polo /women
B&C | 01.0440

white | black | urban khaki | dark grey | heather grey | bottle green | orchid green | solar yellow | orange | urban orange

fire red | sorbet | orchid pink | radiant purple | millennial lilac | sky blue | very turquoise | cobalt blue | navy blue | millennial mint

B&C DNM
A DENIM VISION OF B&C







denim/heather grey
denim/navy
denim/burgundy

denim/heather grey
denim/navy
denim/burgundy

white/royal blue
red/white
navy/white

❸ DNM Forward /men
B&C | 01.3093

Men's Piqué Medium Fit Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Denim collar, denim 2 button-placket, necktape, 1x1 rib sleeves, metal buttons made of antique brass, quilted seams on sleeves and shoulders in contrasting color, side slits with denim ribbon and contrasting quilted seam

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❹ DNM Forward /women
B&C | 01.3193

Ladies' Piqué Medium Fit Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Denim collar, denim 2 button-placket, necktape, 1x1 rib sleeves, metal buttons made of antique brass, seams on the sleeves and shoulders in contrasting color

XS – S – M – L – XL

25 5

❺ Safran Sport
B&C | 01.0413

Piqué Polo with Stripes

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket, button-placket inside and necktape, cuffs, contrasting stripes on collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ Premium Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3218

BEST SELLER

white | heather grey | forest green | lime | orange | burgundy | sky blue | navy
black | ash | bottle green | neomint | fuchsia | light pink | azure blue | deep navy
light graphite | khaki | kelly green | sunflower | red | purple | royal blue

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 90% cotton, 10% polyester, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Flat rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 | 12

❷ Lady-Fit Premium Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3030

BEST SELLER

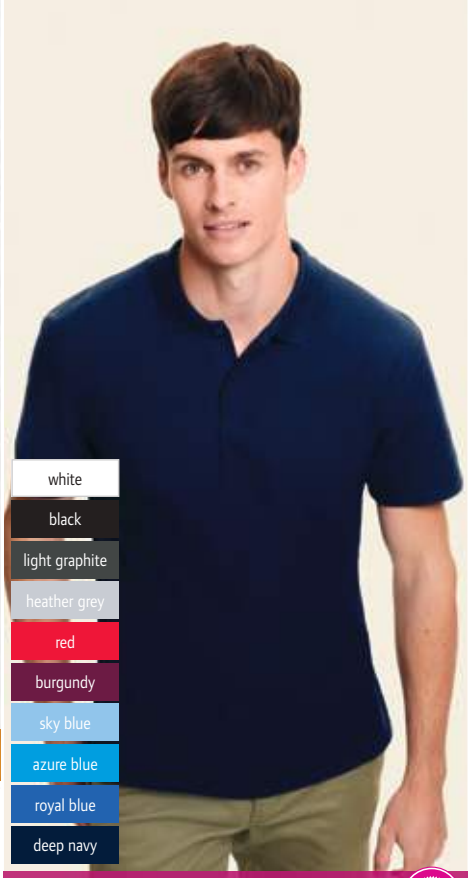
Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 90% cotton, 10% polyester, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Tailored fit, flat rib knit collar, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 | 12



white
black
light graphite
heather grey
red
burgundy
sky blue
azure blue
royal blue
deep navy

❸ Original Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3050

NEW

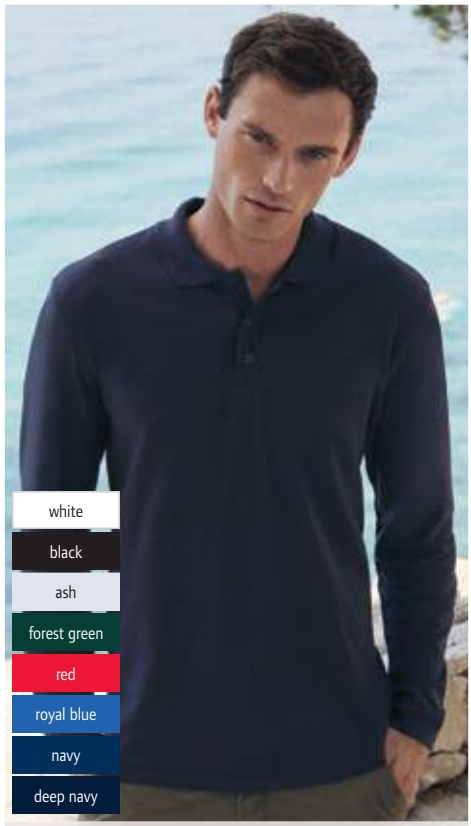
Men's Piqué Polo

185g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Classic cut, 2 button-placket tone-in-tone, open arm cuffs, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 | 6



white
black
ash
forest green
red
royal blue
navy
deep navy

❹ Premium Polo LSL
F.O.L. | 16.3310

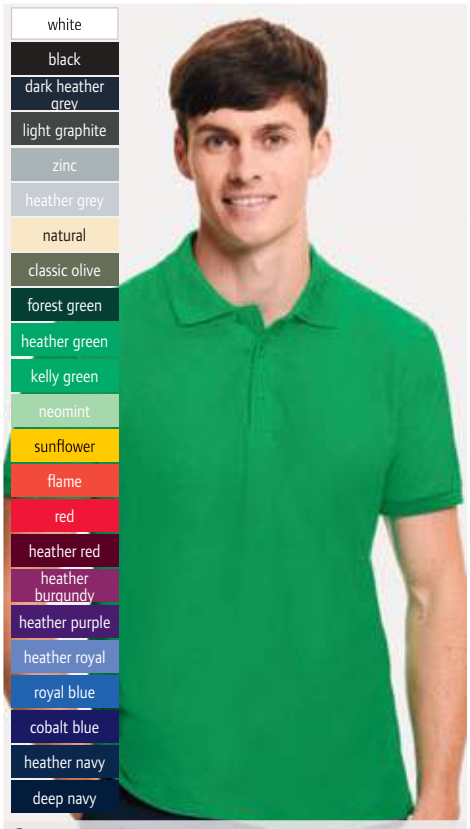
Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 90% cotton, 10% polyester

Flat rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, rib knit cuffs, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 | 12



white
black
dark heather grey
light graphite
zinc
heather grey
natural
classic olive
forest green
heather green
kelly green
neomint
sunflower
flame
red
heather red
heather burgundy
heather purple
heather royal
royal blue
cobalt blue
heather navy
deep navy

❺ Iconic Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3044

Men's Piqué Polo

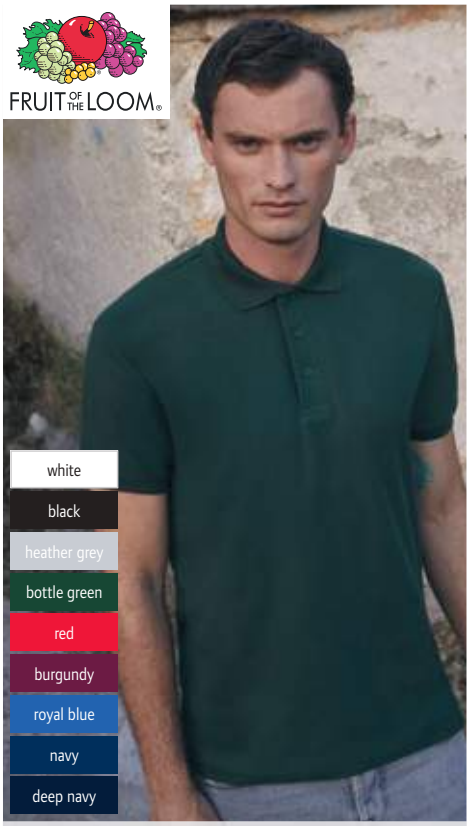
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather colors: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Tailored fit, 3 button-placket with pearlescent buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 | 0

FRUIT OF THE LOOM



white
black
heather grey
bottle green
red
burgundy
royal blue
navy
deep navy

❻ Heavy 65/35 Pique Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3204

60°

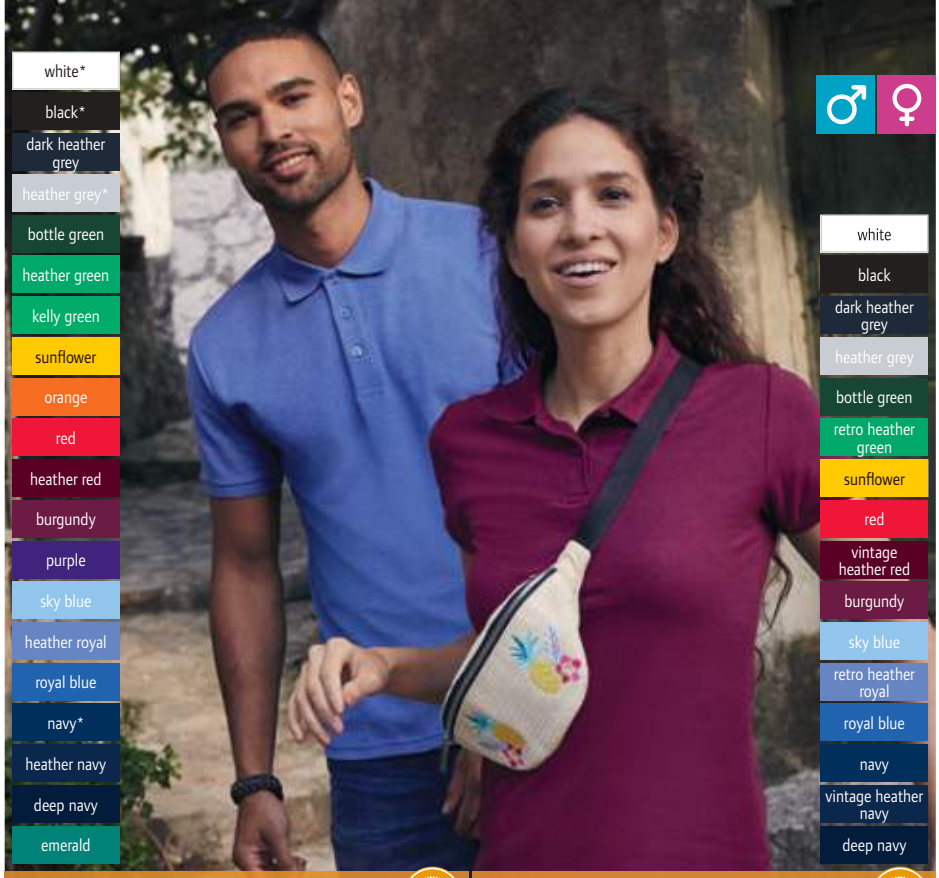
Heavy Piqué Polo

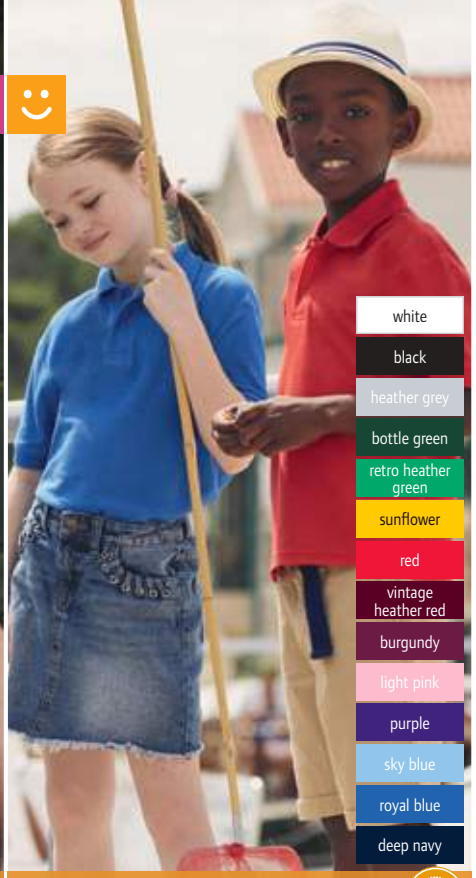
230g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Flat rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 | 6





❶ 65/35 Pique Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3402

Piqué Polo
180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
36 6

❷ Lady-Fit 65/35 Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3212

Ladies' Piqué Polo
180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Collar with 1x1 rib knit, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 12

❸ Kids 65/35 Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3417

Kids' Piqué Polo
180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Knitted collar, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, reinforced shoulder seams and necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 60° washable
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
36 6





FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❹ 65/35 Tailored Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3042

Men's Piqué Polo
180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Tailored fit, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 0

❺ 65/35 Pocket Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3308

Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket
180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Flat rib knit collar with tone-in-tone necktape, 3 button-placket, knitted cuffs on sleeves, left chest pocket, side slits, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6



❶ JN 791
James & Nicholson | 02.0791

❷ JN 792
James & Nicholson | 02.0792

white
black
graphite
dark grey
grey heather
ash
brown
olive
dark green
irish green
lime green
yellow
gold yellow
orange
pink
red
wine
sky blue
royal
dark royal
petrol
navy
turquoise

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 791
James & Nicholson 02.0791

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ JN 792
James & Nicholson 02.0792

Men's Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 10



white/titan
titan/white
wine/white
blue/white
navy/white



white

❸ JN 717
James & Nicholson | 02.0717

❹ JN 718
James & Nicholson | 02.0718

❺ JN 351
James & Nicholson | 02.0351

Ladies' Printed Polo

180g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Tailored fit, ready-made collar, tone-in-tone collar, button-placket inside and cuffs, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

Men's Printed Polo

180g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Ready-made button down collar, tone-in-tone collar, button-placket inside and cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

Sublimation Polo

160g/m², 100% polyester

Necktape, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, structure jersey bird eye

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



white
black
graphite
grey heather
stone
brown
olive
fern green
irish green
lime green
acid yellow
light yellow
yellow
gold yellow
orange
dark orange
signal red
grenadine
tomato
red
wine
new
pink
rose
aubergine
purple
lilac
light blue
sky blue
aqua
royal
dark royal
petrol
navy
turquoise
pacific
mint

❶ JN 70
James & Nicholson | 02.0070

Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted collar and cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, very fine piqué
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❷ JN 70K
James & Nicholson | 02.070K

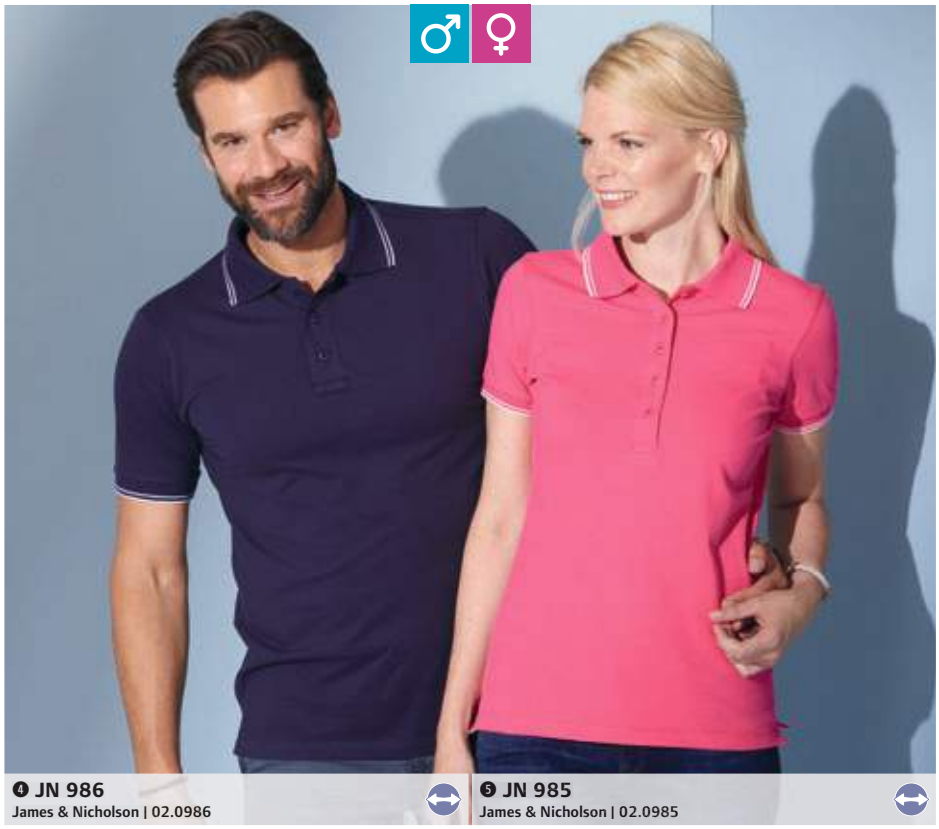
Kids' Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted collar and cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, very fine piqué

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 10

❸ JN 71
James & Nicholson | 02.0071

Ladies' Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted collar and cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, very fine piqué
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



white/navy
black/white
fern green/white
sun yellow/white
pink/white
tomato/white
navy/white
turquoise/white

❹ JN 986
James & Nicholson | 02.0986

❺ JN 985
James & Nicholson | 02.0985

❹ JN 986
James & Nicholson 02.0986
Men's Piqué Polo
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, piqué
Contrasting stripes on flat rib knit collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket, reinforced side slits with contrasting band
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❺ JN 985
James & Nicholson 02.0985
Ladies' Piqué Polo
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, piqué
Tailored fit, contrasting stripes on flat rib knit collar and cuffs, low button-placket with 5 buttons, reinforced side slits with contrasting band
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❶ JN 712
James & Nicholson | 02.0712

❷ JN 711
James & Nicholson | 02.0711


white/
navy white


black/white titan


graphite/
white red


red/blue white


royal/navy white


navy/white
light blue

❶ JN 712
James & Nicholson 02.0712

Men's Piqué Polo with Trimming on Collar Band

190g/m², 100% cotton

Classic cut, ready-made collar with printed trimming inside, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, 2-layer yoke at the back, washed used-look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 711
James & Nicholson 02.0711

Ladies' Piqué Polo with Trimming on Collar Band

190g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, ready-made collar with printed trimming inside, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, 2-layer yoke at the back, washed used-look

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



white/navy
white

black/white titan

graphite/
white red

red/blue white

royal/navy white

navy/white
light blue

❸ JN 714
James & Nicholson | 02.0714

❹ JN 713
James & Nicholson | 02.0713



white

black

red

navy

❺ JN 22
James & Nicholson | 02.0022

❸ JN 714
Men's Piqué Polo long-sleeve with Trimming

190g/m², 100% cotton

Classic cut, ready-made collar, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, 2-layer yoke at the back, printed trim on the collar and cuff inside, washed used-look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 713
Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve with Trimming

190g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, ready-made collar, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, 2-layer yoke at the back, printed trim on the collar and cuff inside, washed used-look

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❺ JN 22
Heavy Piqué Polo long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, double seams on neck, shoulder and armholes, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white
black
graphite
black heather
grey heather
natural
stone
brown
irish green
fern green
lime green
light yellow
orange
dark orange
pink
red
carmine red melange
wine
cobalt
royal
light denim melange
navy
turquoise

❶ JN 8010

James & Nicholson 02.8010

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 2 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 8009

James & Nicholson 02.8009

Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, TearAway label

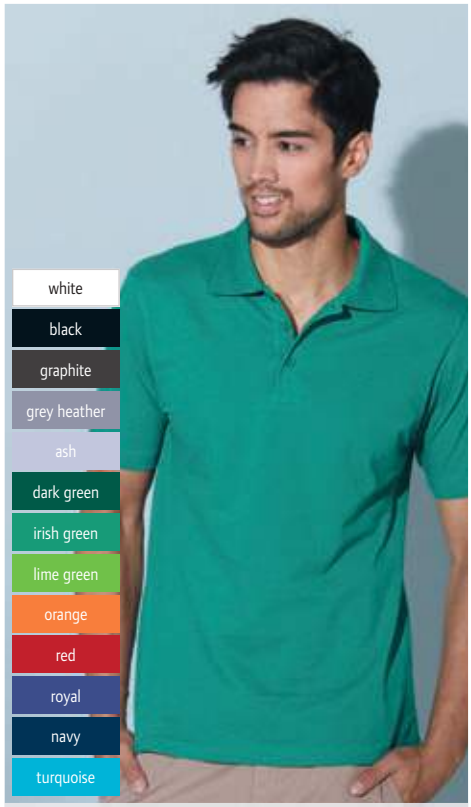
S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❶ JN 8010
James & Nicholson | 02.8010

❷ JN 8009
James & Nicholson | 02.8009



❸ JN 748
James & Nicholson | 02.0748

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton

Knitted polo collar, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, sleeve cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❹ JN 8030
James & Nicholson | 02.8030

Men's Piqué Polo striped

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton

Knitted polo collar, button-placket with contrasting inside, sleeve cuffs, 3 contrasting buttons, breast pocket, side slits, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1



❺ JN 8029
James & Nicholson | 02.8029

Ladies' Piqué Polo striped

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton

Tailored fit, knitted polo collar, button-placket with contrasting inside, sleeve cuffs, 5 contrasting buttons, breast pocket, side slits, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❶ JN 34
James & Nicholson | 02.0034

❷ JN 934
James & Nicholson | 02.0934

white/red
white/navy
black/orange
black/silver
frog/white
lime green/white
orange/white
red/white
royal/white
navy/white

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 34
James & Nicholson 02.0034

Piqué Polo Tipping

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, halfmoon in neck, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, side slits, classic piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ JN 934
James & Nicholson 02.0934

Ladies' Piqué Polo Tipping

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



black/white/red
black/white/grey
black/white/lime green
black/white/orange
black/white/turquoise
black/white/yellow

❸ JN 966
James & Nicholson | 02.0966

❹ JN 965
James & Nicholson | 02.0965



black/red
graphite/aqua
grass/navy
terra/navy
turquoise/white

❺ JN 147
James & Nicholson | 02.0147

Men's Coldblack® Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape in contrasting color, contrasting stripes on collar and sleeves, UV protection 50+

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

Ladies' Coldblack® Piqué Polo

215g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, 5 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape in contrasting color, contrasting stripes on collar and sleeves, UV protection 50+

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

Piqué Polo "Campus"

240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Contrasting necktape and button-placket, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and hem, side slits in contrasting color reinforced, contrasting stripes on polo shirt collar and cuffs, classic piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 964
James & Nicholson | 02.0964

❷ JN 969
James & Nicholson | 02.0969

white/navy/white
white/blue-yellow-white
white/dark denim
black/light denim
black/black white
graphite/graphite/white
lime green/lime green/white
dark orange/dark orange/white
dark orange/blue-orange-white
red/dark denim
red/red/white
purple/purple/white
glacier blue/glacier blue/white
royal/royal/white
royal/blue-green-white
navy/red-navy-white
navy/light denim
navy/navy/white
turquoise/turquoise/white

❶ JN 964

James & Nicholson 02.0964

Men's Plaid Collar Piqué Polo

195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Ready-made button down collar, trimming in the collar band, button-placket inside and side slits, 3 contrasting buttons, tone-in-tone half-moon, fine piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 969

James & Nicholson 02.0969

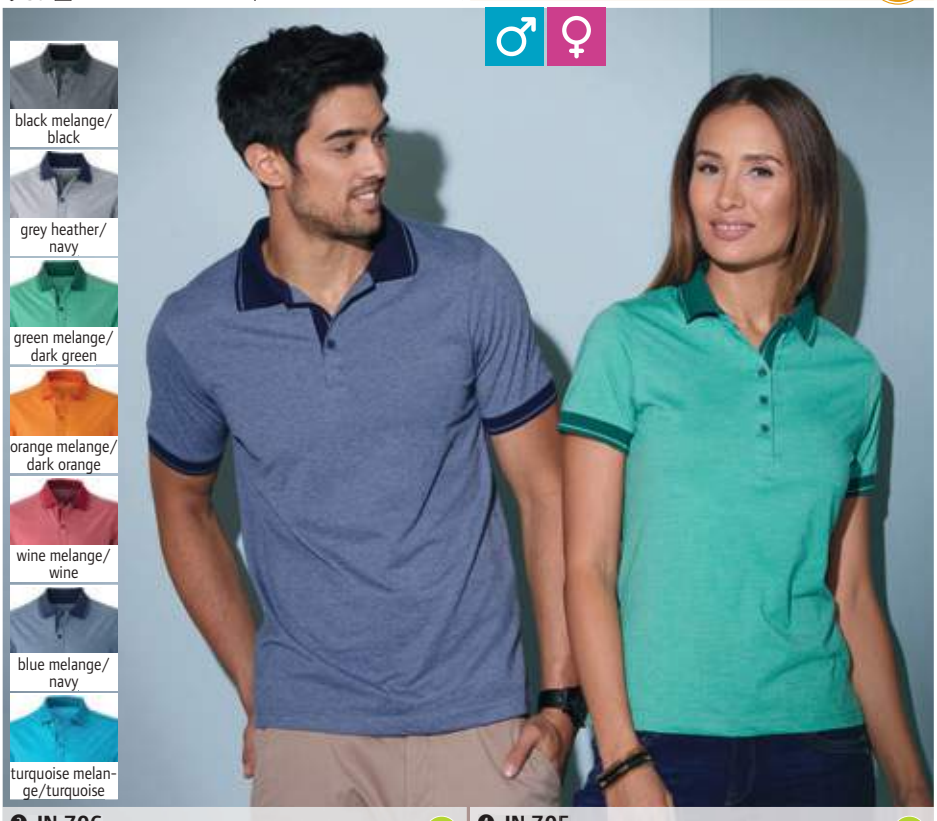
Ladies' Plaid Collar Piqué Polo

195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Ready-made collar, trimming in the collar band, button-placket inside and side slits, 4 contrasting buttons, tone-in-tone halfmoon, fine piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



black melange/black
grey heather/navy
green melange/dark green
orange melange/dark orange
wine melange/wine
blue melange/navy
turquoise melange/turquoise

❸ JN 706
James & Nicholson | 02.0706

❹ JN 705
James & Nicholson | 02.0705



white
black
dark grey
ash
light grey
stone
khaki
dark green
gold yellow
orange
red
royal
dark royal
navy

❺ JN 20
James & Nicholson | 02.0020

Men's Jersey Melange Polo

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, 3 button-placket, stripes in contrasting color on knitted collar and cuffs, suitable for sublimation

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

Ladies' Jersey Melange Polo

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, contrasting 5 button-placket, stripes in contrasting color on knitted collar and cuffs, suitable for sublimation

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% cotton

Knitted polo collar, necktape, partly buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 10



❶ JN 569
James & Nicholson | 02.0569

❷ JN 568
James & Nicholson | 02.0568

white/black
black/white
graphite/white
irish green/white
lime green/white
orange/white
red/white
aqua/white
royal/white
navy/white

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 569

James & Nicholson 02.0569

Men's Jersey Stretch Polo

170g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, silver finish (antibacterial and anti-odor finish)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 568

James & Nicholson 02.0568

Ladies' Jersey Stretch Polo

170g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, slim long 5 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, side slits, silver finish (antibacterial and anti-odor finish)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❸ JN 918
James & Nicholson | 02.0918

❹ JN 356
James & Nicholson | 02.0356

white
black
lime green/white
sun yellow/white
orange/white
pink/white
tomato/white
purple/white
navy/white
lagoon/white



❺ JN 158
James & Nicholson | 02.0158

white black mid grey lime green orange pink red royal navy turquoise

Piqué Polo

190g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, buttons in mother-of-pearl look, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo

200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane

Casual cut, knitted polo collar, necktape, 3 buttons in mother-of-pearl look, side slits, longer cut back, soft, finely structured elastic-piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❺ JN 158

James & Nicholson 02.0158

Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo

200g/m², 95% ringspun cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, low edged V-neck, armholes with cuffs, 2 white mother-of-pearl buttons, soft, finely structured elastic-piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



white
black
graphite
grey heather
lime green
red
royal
navy
turquoise

❶ JN 710
James & Nicholson 02.0710

Men's Stretch Piqué Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Classic cut, knitted collar, button-placket with 3 buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 709
James & Nicholson 02.0709

Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, knitted collar, low button-placket with 5 buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

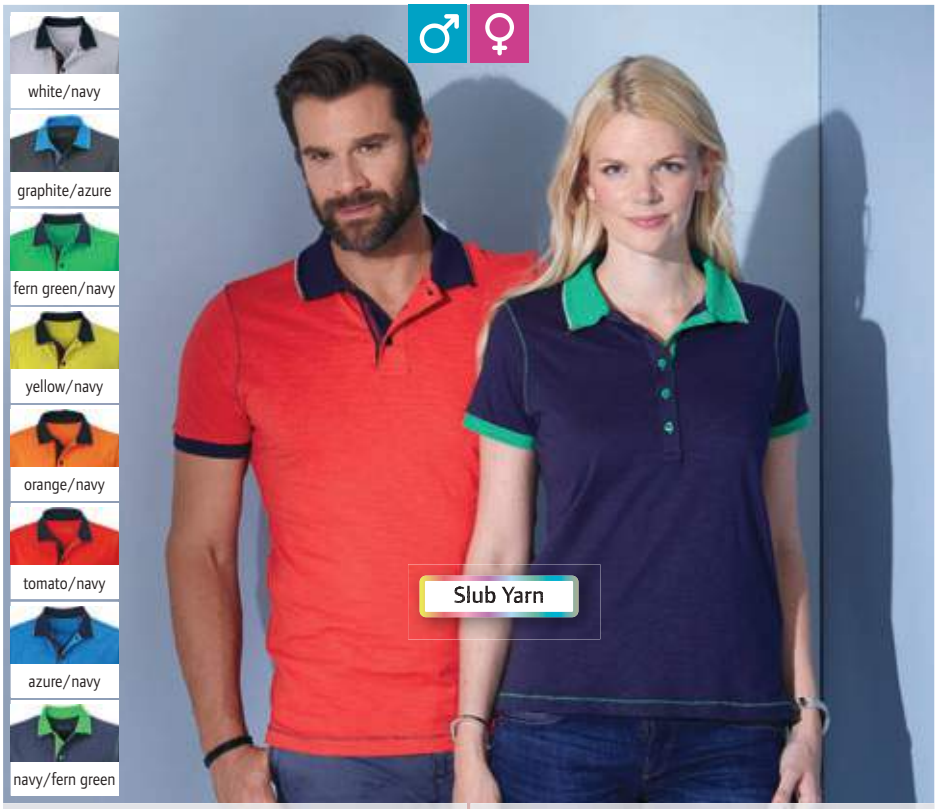
50 1

❶ JN 710 | James & Nicholson | 02.0710

❷ JN 709 | James & Nicholson | 02.0709



white
black
brown
pink
red
navy
turquoise



white/navy
graphite/azure
fern green/navy
yellow/navy
orange/navy
tomato/navy
azure/navy
navy/fern green

Slub Yarn

❸ JN 180 | James & Nicholson | 02.0180

❹ JN 980 | James & Nicholson | 02.0980

❺ JN 979 | James & Nicholson | 02.0979

Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo long-sleeve

200g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Knitted polo collar, long narrow button-placket, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, soft, finely structured elastic-piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

Men's Slub Polo "Urban"

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn

Knitted polo collar, 3 button-placket, cuffs in contrasting color, decorative stitching in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

Ladies' Slub Polo "Urban"

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn

Tailored fit, knitted polo collar, 5 button-placket, cuffs in contrasting color, decorative stitching in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❶ JN 726
James & Nicholson | 02.0726

❷ JN 725
James & Nicholson | 02.0725

white/black
black/white
black/red
graphite/white
grey heather/red
lime green/white
red/navy
royal/white
navy/red
turquoise/white

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 726
James & Nicholson 02.0726

Men's Piqué Polo Single Stripe

240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, collar stand and button-placket inside in contrasting color, 2 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, contrasting stripes on collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 725
James & Nicholson 02.0725

Ladies' Piqué Polo Single Stripe

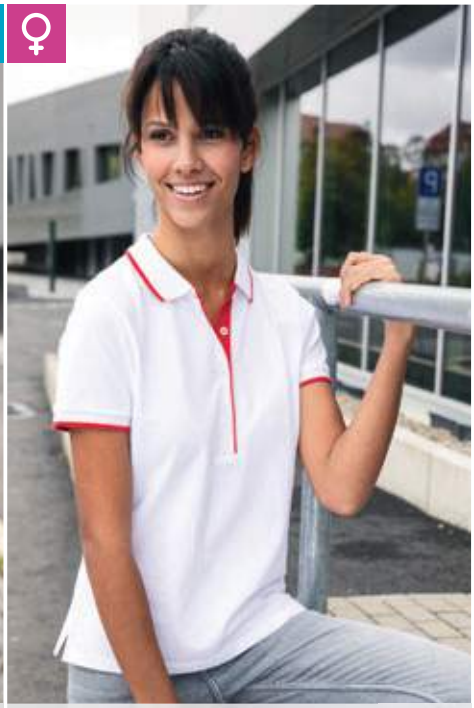
240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, collar stand and button-placket inside in contrasting color, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, contrasting stripes on collar

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1





❸ JN 728
James & Nicholson | 02.0728

❹ JN 727
James & Nicholson | 02.0727

white/red | white/navy | black/silver | black/orange | black/red | graphite/aqua | frog/white | red/white | royal/white | navy/white



white
black
anthracite melange
brown
dark green
red
royal
navy

❺ JN 26
James & Nicholson | 02.0026

Men's Piqué Polo Stripe
240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, button-placket with contrasting inside, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

Ladies' Piqué Polo Stripe
240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, button-placket with contrasting inside, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket
210g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, patch breast pocket, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, fine piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5



❶ JN 708
James & Nicholson | 02.0708

❷ JN 707
James & Nicholson | 02.0707

white
black
carbon
irish green
light red
regatta blue
royal
navy

❶ JN 708
James & Nicholson 02.0708

Men's Pima Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% pima cotton

Classic cut, knitted collar, button-placket with 3 titanium colored buttons, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, side slits, high-quality pima cotton

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 707
James & Nicholson 02.0707

Ladies' Pima Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% pima cotton

Tailored fit, knitted collar, button-placket with 5 titanium colored buttons, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, high-quality pima cotton

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



white
black
anthracite
royal
navy

❸ JN 29
James & Nicholson | 02.0029



black/white
grenadine/white
light blue/white
navy/white
caribbean green/white

❹ JN 704
James & Nicholson | 02.0704

❺ JN 703
James & Nicholson | 02.0703

❸ JN 29

Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket long-sleeve

210g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, patch breast pocket, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, fine piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❹ JN 704

Men's Piqué Polo 2-colored

170g/m², 100% cotton

Contrasting stripes on rib knit collar, cuffs and 3 button-placket, fine piqué, melange look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❺ JN 703

Ladies' Piqué Polo 2-colored

170g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, contrasting stripes on rib knit collar, cuffs and 5 button-placket, fine piqué, melange look

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



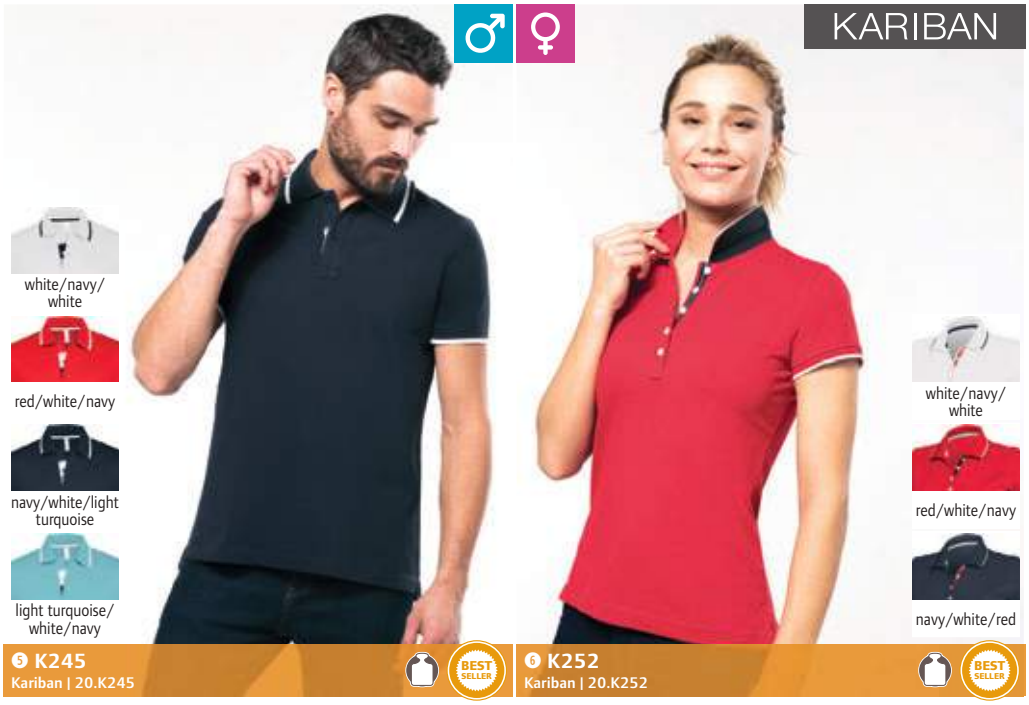
❶ **KV2206**
Kariban | 20.2206

❷ **KV2207**
Kariban | 20.2207



❸ **K243**
Kariban | 20.K243

❹ **K244**
Kariban | 20.K244



❺ **K245**
Kariban | 20.K245

❻ **K252**
Kariban | 20.K252

❶ KV2206

Kariban 20.2206

Men's Vintage Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% cotton, ash heather: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

2 button-placket with buttons in contrasting color, double herringbone necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and collar, double seams on hem, side slits, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❷ KV2207

Kariban 20.2207

Ladies' Vintage Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% cotton, ash heather: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

2 button-placket with buttons in contrasting color, double herringbone necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and collar, double seams on hem, side slits, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5

❸ K243

Kariban 20.K243

Men's Piqué Polo long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% cotton, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Rib knit collar, 3 button-placket, ribbed cuffs reinforced with elastane, double seams, taped neck in contrasting color in the collar and on the side slits, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5

❹ K244

Kariban 20.K244

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% cotton, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, rib knit collar, 2 button-placket, double seams, taped neck in contrasting color in the collar and on the side slits, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❺ K245

Kariban 20.K245

Men's Contrast Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% cotton

Flat knit rib with contrast tipping and contrast under collar (no contrast on white), 2 button-placket with 3 colored detail inside, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❻ K252

Kariban 20.K252

Ladies' Contrast Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, flat knit rib with contrast tipping and contrast under collar (no contrast on white), deep button-placket with 5 buttons with contrasting band and decorative stitching inside, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band, longer cut back, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5





white



black



grey heather



light khaki



red



sky blue



french navy heather



navy

❶ K262

Kariban 20.K262

Men's Jersey Polo

180g/m², 100% combed cotton, grey heather/french navy heather: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

3 button-placket with metal buttons, back yoke, knitted cuffs on sleeves, double seams on hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❷ K263

Kariban 20.K263

Ladies' Jersey Polo

180g/m², 100% combed cotton, grey heather/french navy heather: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Tailored fit, 4 button-placket with metal buttons, back yoke, knitted cuffs on sleeves, double seams on hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5

❶ **K262**
Kariban | 20.K262

❷ **K263**
Kariban | 20.K263



❸ **K226**
Kariban | 20.K226



❹ **K232**
Kariban | 20.K232



❺ **K237**
Kariban | 20.K237



white/light grey/royal blue



black/light grey/red*



black/light grey/white



black/light grey/green



slate grey/light grey/black



yellow/light grey/black



orange/light grey/white



red/light grey/white*



bordeaux/light grey/white



royal blue/ white/yellow



navy/light grey/orange



navy/light grey/royal blue



navy/light grey/white*

Baseball Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% cotton, piqué

Rib knit collar, 2 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, contrasting raglan sleeves and piping, double seams on sleeves and hem

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

25 5



white/red



white/ royal blue



black/orange



black/ slate grey



black/lime



dark grey/ orange



light grey/red



red/black



navy/white



navy/sky

2-colored Piqué Polo "Flag"

220g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, piqué

Rib knit collar, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, contrasting inserts on the side and under the sleeves, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



red/white



sky blue/white



navy/white

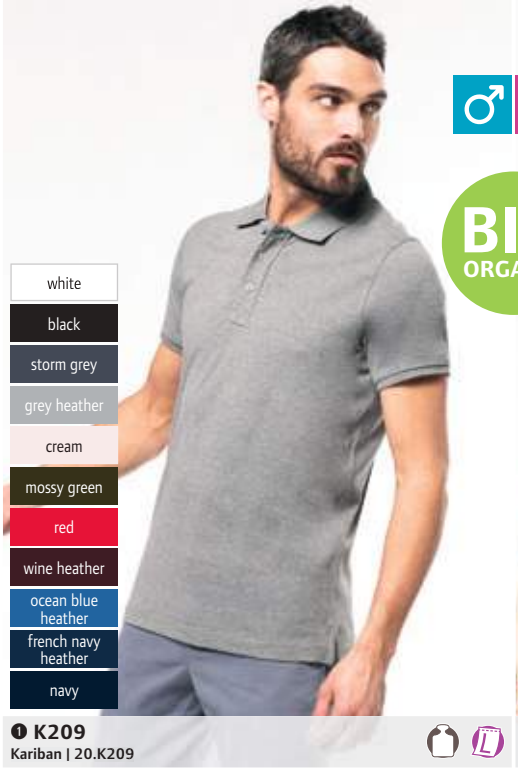
Men's Jersey Polo "Ray"

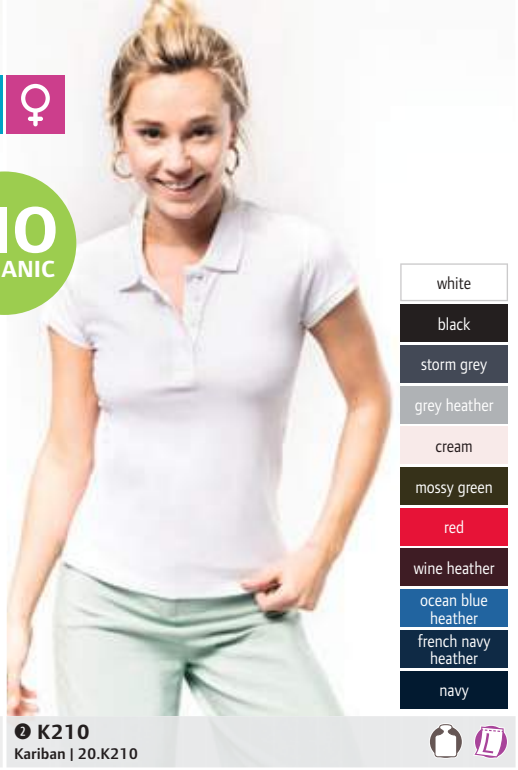
210g/m², 100% cotton

2-colored striped polo, smooth collar, 3 button-placket, rib knit on the sleeves, side slits with decorative tape and double stitching

M – L – XL – XXL

20 5





❶ K209
Kariban | 20.K209

❷ K210
Kariban | 20.K210





❸ K241
Kariban | 20.K241

❹ K242
Kariban | 20.K242





❺ K239
Kariban | 20.K239

❻ K240
Kariban | 20.K240

❶ K209
Kariban 20.K209

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, heather colors: 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% OCS certified organic cotton, 30% viscose

Collar and cuffs in rib knit, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, reinforced side slits, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❷ K210
Kariban 20.K210

Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, heather colors: 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% OCS certified organic cotton, 30% viscose

Collar and cuffs in rib knit, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, reinforced side slits, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❸ K241
Kariban 20.K241

Men's Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% cotton, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Rib knit collar, 3 button-placket, double seams, taped neck in contrasting color in the collar and on the side slits, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5

❹ K242
Kariban 20.K242

Ladies' Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% cotton, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, rib knit collar, 2 button-placket, double seams, taped neck in contrasting color in the collar and on the side slits, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❺ K239
Kariban 20.K239

Men's Stretch Piqué Polo

220g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Rib knit collar with necktape, 3 button-placket, rib knit on cuffs, side slits and double stitching

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❻ K240
Kariban 20.K240

Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo "Brooke"

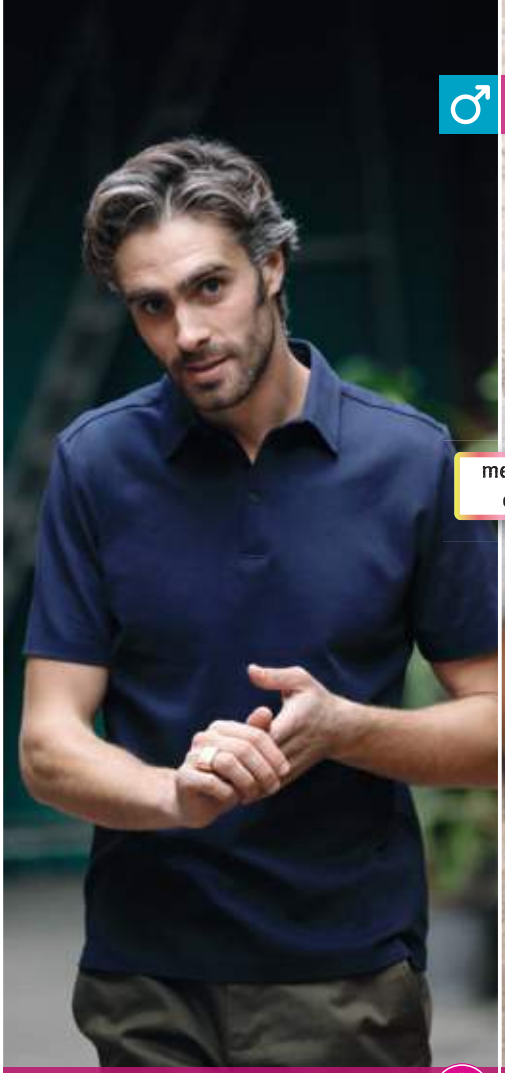
220g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, rib knit collar with necktape, 2 button-placket, rib knit on cuffs, side slits and double stitching

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION





❶ Oscar Men
NEOBLU | 24.3190

❷ Oscar Women
NEOBLU | 24.3191

❶ Oscar Men

NEOBLU 24.3190

Men's Jersey Polo

145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, single jersey

Jersey collar, thermally glued cuffs and hem, 3 buttons tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

optic white


deep black

❷ Oscar Women

NEOBLU 24.3191

Ladies' Jersey Polo

145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, single jersey

Jersey collar, thermally glued cuffs and hem, 5 buttons tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


soft blue


night blue





❸ Octave Men
NEOBLU | 24.3572

❹ Octave Women
NEOBLU | 24.3573

❸ Octave Men

NEOBLU 24.3572

Men's Jersey Polo

120g/m², 100% organic cotton, single jersey

Jersey collar, thermally glued cuffs and hem, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, carbon finish

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

optic white


deep black

❹ Octave Women

NEOBLU 24.3573

Ladies' Jersey Polo

120g/m², 100% organic cotton, single jersey

Jersey collar, thermally glued cuffs and hem, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, carbon finish

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


soft blue


night blue



❶ Owen Men
NEOBLU | 24.3188



❷ Owen Women
NEOBLU | 24.3189

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION

optic white
deep black
soft grey
soft blue
deep blue
night blue

❶ Owen Men
NEOBLU 24.3188
Men's Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% cotton
Collar and cuffs in rib knit, concealed button-placket, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ Owen Women
NEOBLU 24.3189
Ladies' Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% cotton
Collar and cuffs in rib knit, concealed button-placket, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ O20080
Neutral | 77.2080

❹ O22980
Neutral | 77.2280

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™

military
white*
black*
dark heather
sport grey*
bottle green
green
lime
yellow
orange
red
bordeaux
purple
light blue
dusty indigo
royal
navy*
sapphire

❸ O20080
Neutral 77.2080
Men's Organic Piqué Polo
235g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade
Flat knitted collar, slim cutted sleeves and shoulder area, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 2 pressed cotton buttons, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
* only in these colors*
50 10

❹ O22980
Neutral 77.2280
Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo
235g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade
Lightly tailored fit, flat knitted collar, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 2 pressed cotton buttons, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

promodoro®





❶ 4001 Promodoro | 40.4001

❷ 4005 Promodoro | 40.4005

white
black
graphite
steel grey
new light grey
sports grey
ash
brown
forest
kelly green
wild lime
gold
orange
fire red
burgundy
alaskan blue
royal
navy
turquoise

❶ 4001
Promodoro 40.4001

Men's Polo "Superior"

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, open arm cuffs, side slits, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❷ 4005
Promodoro 40.4005

Ladies' Polo "Superior"

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, open arm cuffs, side slits, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5





❸ 4020 Promodoro | 40.4020

❹ 4025 Promodoro | 40.4025

white
black
charcoal
new light grey
jade
fire red
royal
navy

❸ 4020
Promodoro 40.4020

Men's Workwear Jersey Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Open arm cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, loops inside on side seams, neutral size label, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❹ 4025
Promodoro 40.4025

Ladies' Workwear Jersey Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Halfmoon in neck, open arm cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, loops inside on side seams, neutral size label, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5



❶ 567M
Russell | 10.567M

❷ 567F
Russell | 10.567F

russell

❶ 567M

Russell 10.567M

Men's Piqué Stretch Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% Lycra®, light oxford: 88% cotton, 7% viscose, 5% Lycra®

Tailored fit, narrow collar, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, shorter side slits with herringbone tape, 1-colored piping along the shoulder seam, rib knit, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

❷ 567F

Russell 10.567F

Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% Lycra®, light oxford: 88% cotton, 7% viscose, 5% Lycra®

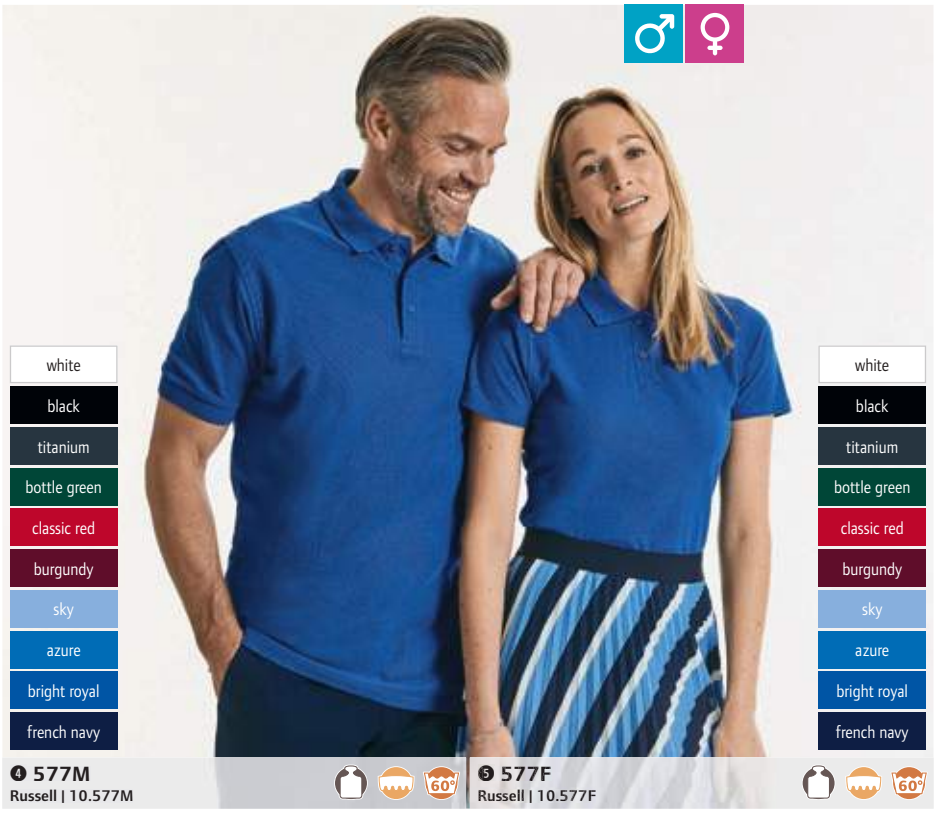
Tailored fit, narrow collar, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, shorter side slits with herringbone tape, 1-colored piping along the shoulder seam, rib knit, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6



❸ 599M
Russell | 10.599M



❹ 577M
Russell | 10.577M

❺ 577F
Russell | 10.577F

❸ 599M

Piqué Polo

215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

Flat knitted collar and cuffs with double structure stripe, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits, durable, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❹ 577M

Men's "Ultimate" Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed cotton

Knitted collar, 3 button-placket, necktape and side slits with internal reinforcement in herringbone look, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

36 6

❺ 577F

Ladies' "Ultimate" Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed cotton

Tailored fit, knitted collar, 2 button-placket, necktape and side slits with internal reinforcement in herringbone look, open sleeves with double seam at the cuff, 1 spare button, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6

russell



❶ 566M
Russell | 10.566M

❷ 566F
Russell | 10.566F

❶ 566M

Russell 10.566M

Men's Piqué Stretch Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% Lycra®

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket with contrasting buttons, fabric strip along the shoulder seam tone-in-tone, reinforced side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

white | black | convoy grey | light oxford | classic red | burgundy | fuchsia | azure blue | bright royal | french navy | sky

❷ 566F

Russell 10.566F

Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% Lycra®

Tailored fit, longer fit, flat knitted collar, 4 button-placket with contrasting buttons, fabric strip along the shoulder seam tone-in-tone, reinforced side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6





❸ 565M
Russell | 10.565M

❹ 508M
Russell | 10.508M

❺ 508F
Russell | 10.508F

❸ 565M

Men's "HD" Raglan Polo

180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Button-placket with 3 buttons in grey marl (except in grey marl), necktape in contrasting color with decorative stitching and placket inside lining underlap in denim-look, narrow cuffs, overlock-seams on sleeves, side slits with facings in denim-look, adhesive label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

❹ 508M

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton

Button-placket with cross stitched element, herringbone necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, rib knit, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

❺ 508F

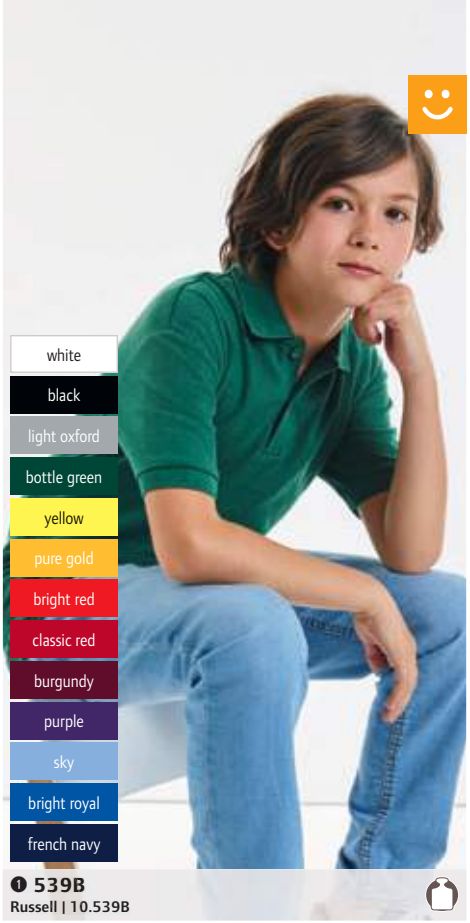
Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton

Button-placket with cross stitched element, herringbone necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, rib knit, neutral size label

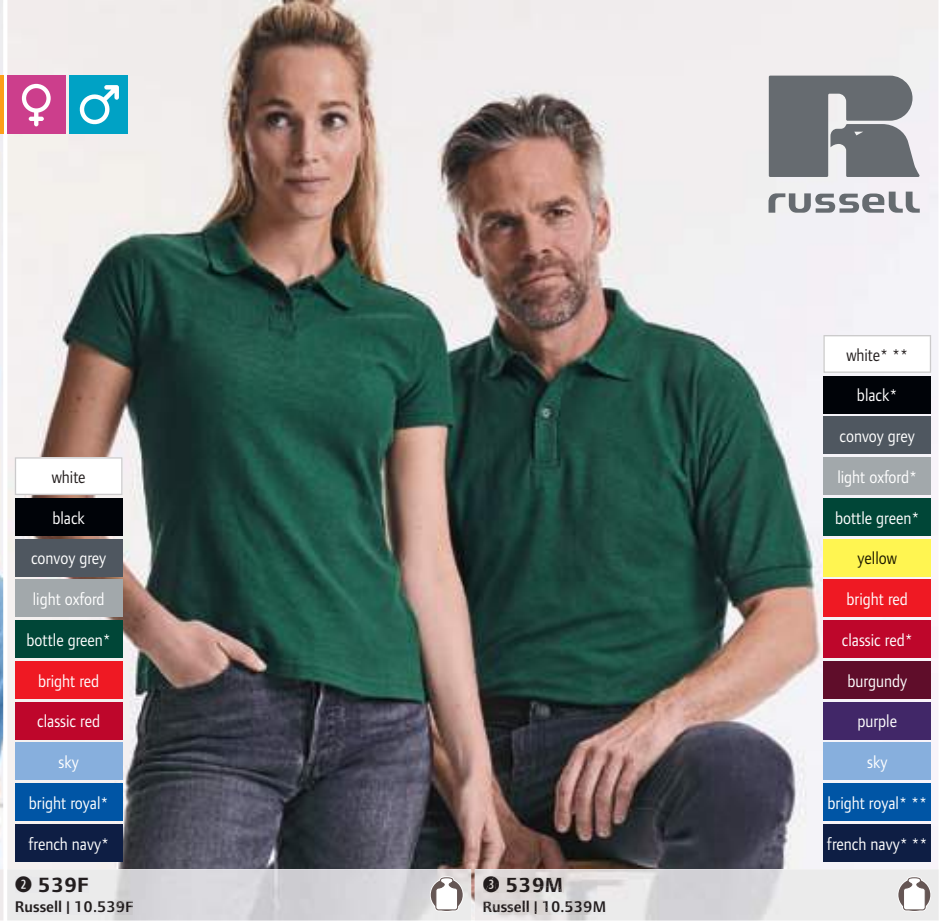
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6



❶ 539B
Russell | 10.539B

Kids' Piqué Polo
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton
Necktape, double yarn fabric, durable, easy-care
90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
36 6



❷ 539F
Russell | 10.539F

Ladies' Piqué Polo
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton
Casual cut, necktape, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits, also ideal as workwear, double yarn fabric
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
36 6

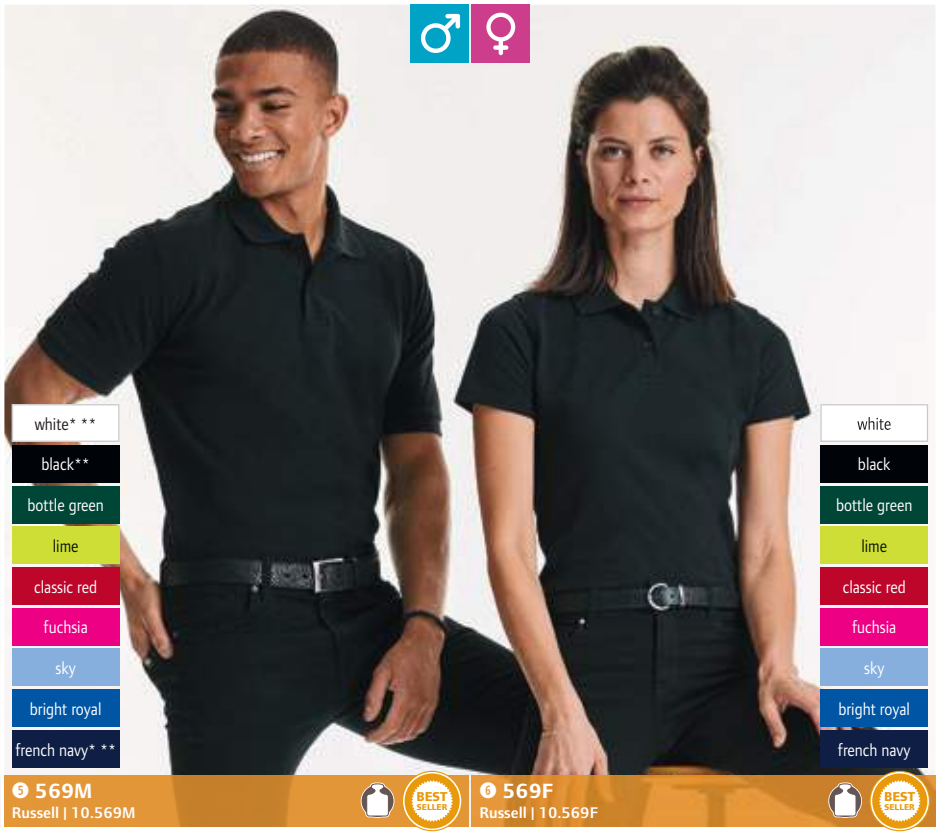
❸ 539M
Russell | 10.539M

Piqué Polo
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton
Necktape, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, also ideal as workwear, double yarn fabric
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL** – 6XL***
** only in these colors*
36 6



❹ 569L
Russell | 10.569L

Piqué Polo long-sleeve
200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, light oxford: 93% cotton, 7% polyester
Knitted collar, button-placket with 2 buttons tone-in-tone, narrow knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL*
** only in these colors*
36 6

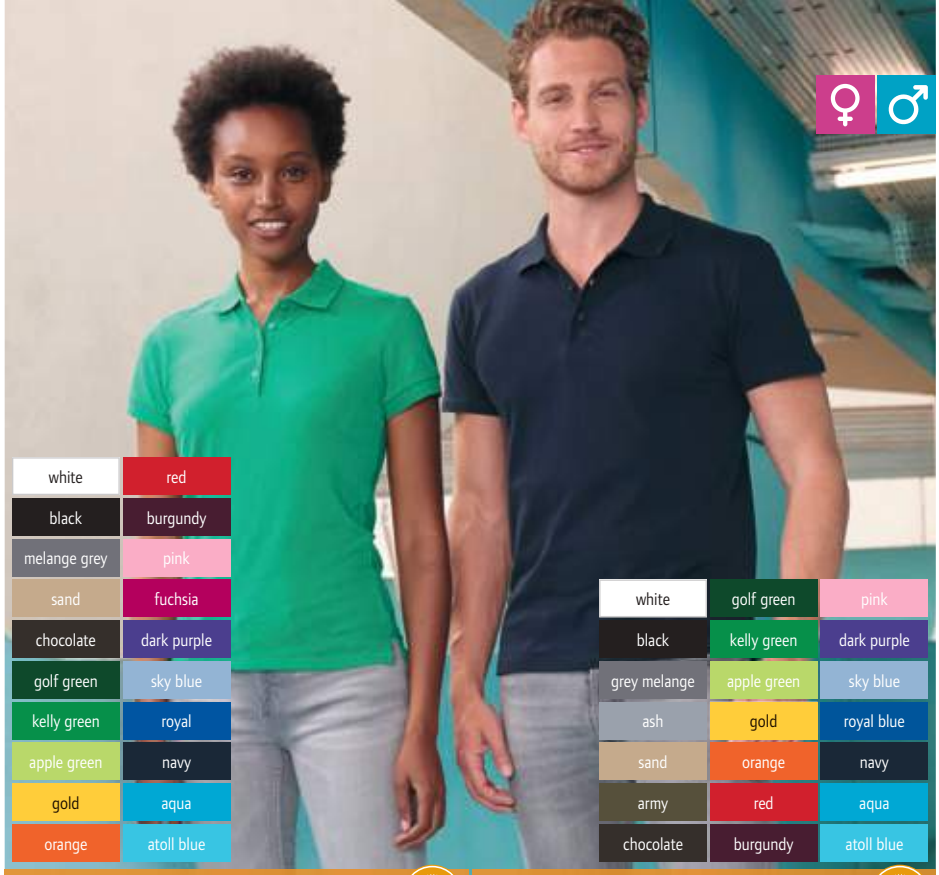


❺ 569M
Russell | 10.569M

Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Knitted collar, button-placket with 2 buttons tone-in-tone, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL***
** only in these colors*
36 6

❻ 569F
Russell | 10.569F

Ladies' Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, light oxford: 93% cotton, 7% polyester
Knitted collar, button-placket with 2 buttons tone-in-tone, open sleeves with double seam at the cuff, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6



1 Passion
SOL'S | 25.1338

Ladies' Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, rib knit collar, reinforced 4 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, straight hem with side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

2 Summer II
SOL'S | 25.1342

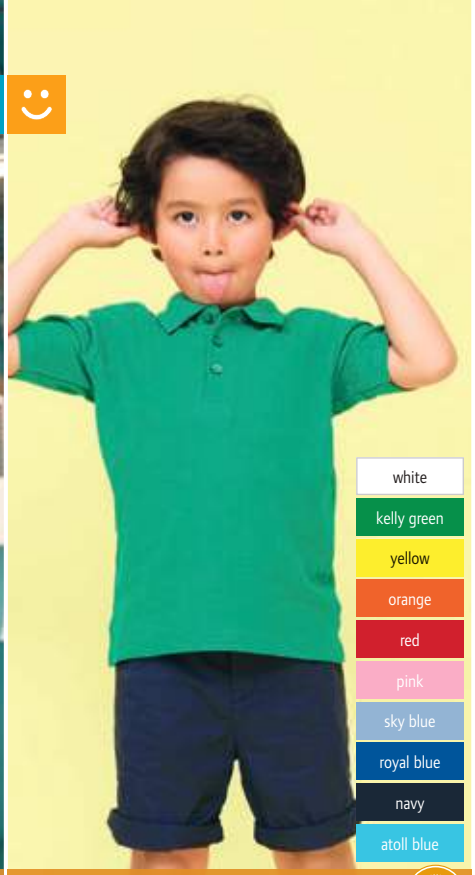
Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

Rib knit collar, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, straight hem with side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5



3 Summer Kids II
SOL'S | 25.1345

Kids' Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

1x1 rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, reinforced necktape, straight hem with side slits

4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 5



4 People
SOL'S | 25.1310

5 Spring II
SOL'S | 25.1362

SOL'S
the fair spirit

4 People

SOL'S 25.1310

Ladies' Piqué Polo

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, straight hem with side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

5 Spring II

SOL'S 25.1362

Piqué Polo

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, straight hem with side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 5



❶ Planet Men
SOL'S | 25.3566

❷ Planet Women
SOL'S | 25.3575



❸ Perfect LSL Men
SOL'S | 25.2087

❹ Perfect LSL Women
SOL'S | 25.2083



❺ Perfect Men
SOL'S | 25.1134

❻ Perfect Women
SOL'S | 25.1135

❶ Planet Men
SOL'S 25.3566

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Straight cut, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, replacement button on the inside seam, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❷ Planet Women
SOL'S 25.3575

Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Lightly tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, replacement button on the inside seam, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❸ Perfect LSL Men
SOL'S 25.2087

Men's Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% combed cotton, charcoal melange: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

1x1 ribbed collar and ribbed cuffs, 2 button-placket, necktape, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❹ Perfect LSL Women
SOL'S 25.2083

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% combed cotton, charcoal melange: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

Tailored fit, collar with 1x1 rib knit, 3 button-placket, necktape, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❺ Perfect Men
SOL'S 25.1134

Men's Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, charcoal mel.: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, dark grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, heather oxblood/heather denim: 57% cotton, 38% polyester, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, knitted collar with 2 button-placket, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❻ Perfect Women
SOL'S 25.1135

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, charcoal mel.: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, dark grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, heather oxblood/heather denim: 57% cotton, 38% polyester, 5% elastane

Longer cut, knitted collar with 3 button-placket, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Winter II
SOL'S 25.1353

Piqué Polo long-sleeve

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, charcoal melange: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, straight hem with side slits, 1 spare button

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❷ Podium
SOL'S 25.1317

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, rib knit collar, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, side slits

S – M – L – XL

50 5

❸ Phoenix Men
SOL'S 25.1708

Men's Piqué Stretch Polo

220g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, charcoal melange: 56% cotton, 39% polyester, 5% elastane, grey melange: 82% cotton, 13% viscose, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, necktape, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❹ Phoenix Women
SOL'S 25.1709

Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo

220g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, charcoal melange: 56% cotton, 39% polyester, 5% elastane, grey melange: 82% cotton, 13% viscose, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, deep 5 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❺ Prime Women
SOL'S 25.0573

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo

200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, reinforced necktape, replacement button on the inside seam, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, reinforced shoulder seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❻ Prime Men
SOL'S 25.0571

Heavy Men's Piqué Polo

200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, reinforced necktape, replacement button on the inside seam, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, reinforced shoulder seams, 60° washable

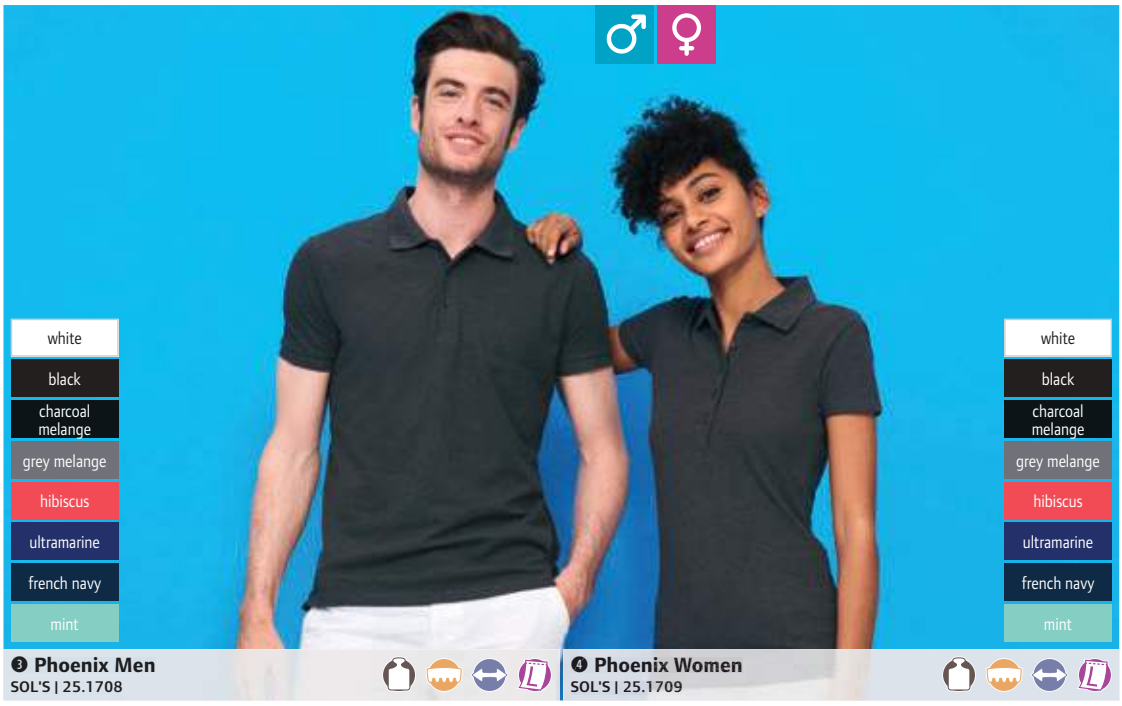
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5



❶ Winter II
SOL'S | 25.1353

❷ Podium
SOL'S | 25.1317



❸ Phoenix Men
SOL'S | 25.1708

❹ Phoenix Women
SOL'S | 25.1709



❺ Prime Women
SOL'S | 25.0573

❻ Prime Men
SOL'S | 25.0571



❶ Pasadena Women
SOL'S | 25.0578

❷ Pasadena Men
SOL'S | 25.0577



❶ Pasadena Women

SOL'S 25.0578

Ladies' Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, melange grey/orange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket, side slits, contrasting stripes on shoulders and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❷ Pasadena Men

SOL'S 25.0577

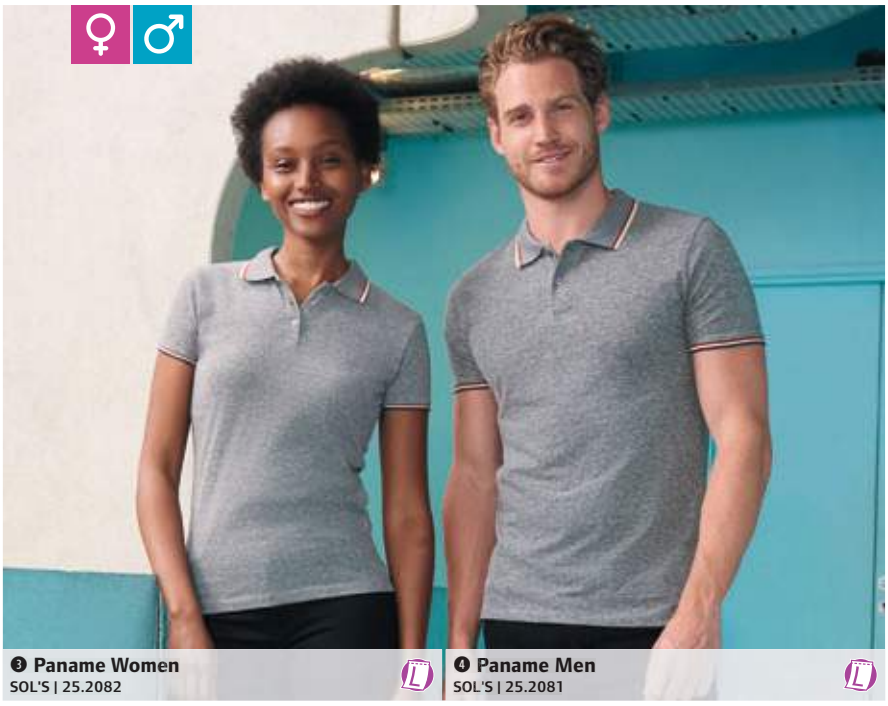
Men's Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, melange grey/orange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket, side slits, contrasting stripes on shoulders and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5



❸ Paname Women
SOL'S | 25.2082

❹ Paname Men
SOL'S | 25.2081



❸ Paname Women

SOL'S 25.2082

Ladies' Melange Piqué Polo

180g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

3 button-placket, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❹ Paname Men

SOL'S 25.2081

Men's Melange Piqué Polo

180g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

3 button-placket, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5



❺ Prescott Men
SOL'S | 25.1377

❻ Prescott Women
SOL'S | 25.1376



❺ Prescott Men

SOL'S 25.1377

Men's Jersey Polo

170g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, reinforced necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❻ Prescott Women

SOL'S 25.1376

Ladies' Jersey Polo

170g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Patriot
SOL'S 25.0576

Heavy Men's Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, 1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with fabric ribbon in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band, 2-colored stripes on under collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❷ Patriot Women
SOL'S 25.1407

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

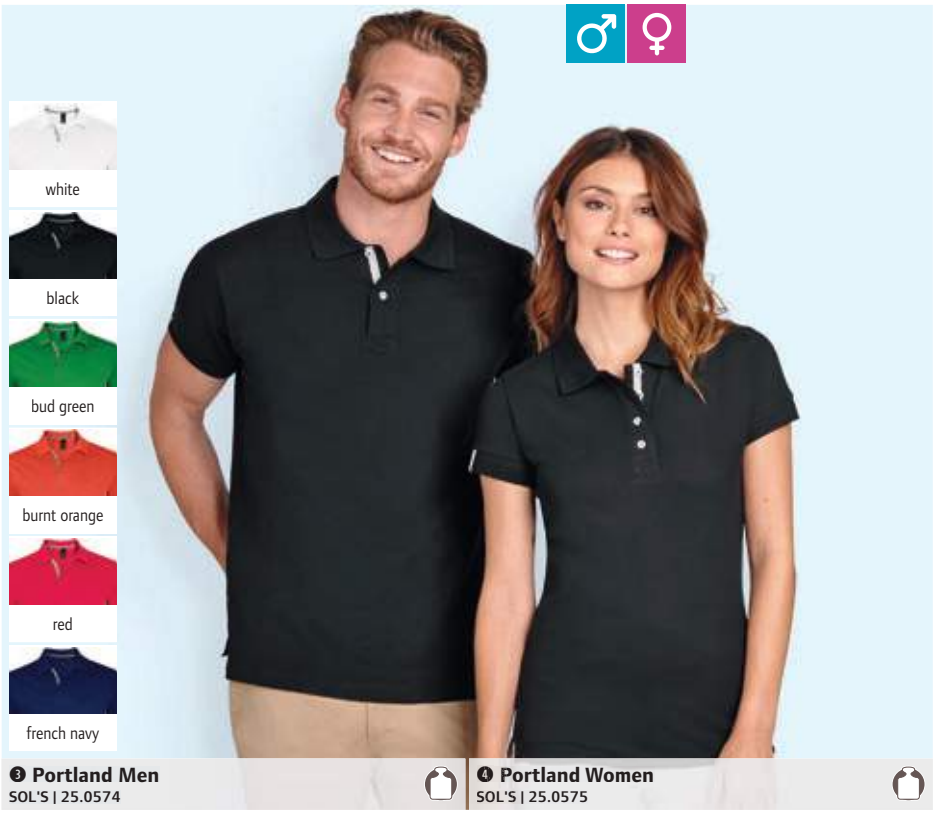
Tailored fit, 1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with fabric ribbon in contrasting color inside, reinforced side slits with contrasting band, 2-colored stripes on under collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❶ **Patriot** SOL'S | 25.0576

❷ **Patriot Women** SOL'S | 25.1407





❸ **Portland Men** SOL'S | 25.0574

❹ **Portland Women** SOL'S | 25.0575

❺ **Prince** SOL'S | 25.1369

Heavy Men's Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, 1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, reinforced necktape in contrasting color, necktape, button-placket inside and side slits with twill band in contrasting color, cuffs with twill tag in contrasting color, 2 white buttons, 1 replacement button on the inside seam

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, 1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, reinforced necktape in contrasting color, necktape, button-placket inside and side slits with twill band in contrasting color, cuffs with twill tag in contrasting color, 4 white buttons, 1 replacement button on the inside seam

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

Heavy Piqué Polo 2-colored

190g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange grey/pink: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Collar and arm cuffs in contrasting color, 2 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5



❶ Polo Men
Stedman | 05.3000



❷ Polo Women
Stedman | 05.3100



white* | black opal* | grey heather | kiwi | bright lime | yellow



orange | brilliant orange | scarlet red* | burgundy | deep berry | light blue



bright royal | ocean blue | navy blue* | blue midnight | bottle green



white* | black opal* | grey heather | kiwi | bright lime



yellow | brilliant orange | scarlet red | burgundy | light blue



ocean blue | bright royal | navy blue*

❶ Polo Men
Stedman 05.3000

Jersey Polo

170g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Rib knit collar, 2 button-placket with horn look buttons, necktape, without cuffs

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

48 6

❷ Polo Women
Stedman 05.3100

Ladies' Jersey Polo

170g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey with piqué look, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Rib knit collar, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, neck-tape, without cuffs

*S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

48 6



❸ Polo „Henry"
Stedman | 05.9050



❹ Polo „Hanna"
Stedman | 05.9150



white | black opal | slate grey | crimson red | true blue | marina blue | bahama green



white | black opal | salmon pink | crimson red | marina blue

❸ Polo "Henry"
Stedman 05.9050

Men's Piqué Polo "Henry"

225g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Flat rib knit on the collar and sleeves, 2 button-placket tone-in-tone, contrasting band at neck and on side slits, sleeve cuffs, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❹ Polo "Hanna"
Stedman 05.9150

Ladies' Piqué Polo "Hanna"

170g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, flat rib knit collar, 5 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape in contrasting color, without cuffs, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 6





❶ 1405

Tee Jays 18.1405

Heavy Men's Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo

215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, compacted mini piqué

Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar with elastane, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, shoulder- and necktape, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, side slits, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

25 1

❷ 145

Tee Jays 18.0145

Heavy Ladies' Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo

215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué

Flat knitted collar with elastane, reinforced 5 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❶ 1405 | Tee Jays | 18.1405

❷ 145 | Tee Jays | 18.0145

white*	black*	dark grey*	powder grey	stone	white	black	dark grey	powder grey	stone	kit	
kit	chocolate	dark olive	olive	forest green	chocolate	dark olive	forest green	mandarin	new red	deep red	
mandarin	new red	deep red	wine	light blue	wine	light pink	rose	hot pink	light blue	flint stone	
flint stone	indigo	azure	denim	navy*	indigo	azure	denim	navy			







❸ 1440 | Tee Jays | 18.1440

❹ 1441 | Tee Jays | 18.1441

❺ 1200 | Tee Jays | 18.1200

Men's Pima Cotton Polo

220g/m², 100% double preshrunk enzyme-washed pima cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, smooth 2-layer fabric collar, narrow button-placket with 4 dark mother of pearl buttons, reinforced shoulder seams, very soft smooth fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Ladies' Pima Cotton Polo

220g/m², 100% double preshrunk enzyme-washed pima cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, smooth 2-layer fabric collar, narrow button-placket with 5 dark mother of pearl buttons, reinforced shoulder seams, very soft smooth fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

Polo Power

190g/m², 65% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, 35% polyester

Flat knitted collar, without cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1



1 1407
Tee Jays | 18.1407



2 1408
Tee Jays | 18.1408



3 1410
Tee Jays | 18.1410



4 1412
Tee Jays | 18.1412



5 2400
Tee Jays | 18.2400



white | black | denim

Fashion Stretch Piqué Polo
215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué
Tailored fit, self-fabric button down stand-up collar, elegant slim cuffs, longer cut back with side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1



white | black | light blue | denim

Fashion Stretch Piqué Polo long-sleeve
215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué
Tailored fit, self-fabric button down stand-up collar, elegant slim cuffs, longer cut back with side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1



white | black | dark grey | heather grey | royal | navy

Men's Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket
185g/m², 60% preshrunk cotton, 40% polyester
Knitted collar, 2 button-placket with mother of pearl buttons, necktape, patch breast pocket, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and hem, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
25 1



white/navy



black/white



dark grey/white



olive/white



navy/white

1 1407
Tee Jays 18.1407
Heavy Men's Stretch Piqué Polo
215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué
Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar with elastane in stripe design, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, shoulder- and necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves in striped design, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, side slits, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

2 1408
Tee Jays 18.1408
Heavy Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo
215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué
Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar with elastane in stripe design, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, shoulder- and necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves in striped design, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1





white
black
dark grey
red
royal
navy

❶ 1400

Tee Jays 18.1400

Heavy Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton

Knitted collar, reinforced 2 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, continuous neck and shoulder tape, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

❷ 1401

Tee Jays 18.1401

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton

Lightly tailored fit, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, continuous neck and shoulder tape, side slits, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❶ 1400 Tee Jays | 18.1400 — 60° BEST SELLER

❷ 1401 Tee Jays | 18.1401 — 60° BEST SELLER







❸ 1406 Tee Jays | 18.1406

❹ 146 Tee Jays | 18.0146

❺ 1409 Tee Jays | 18.1409



white black navy

Men's Luxury Stretch Piqué Polo long-sleeve

215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar with elastane, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, cuffs with elastane, reinforced side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1



white black navy

Ladies' Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo long-sleeve

215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar with elastane, 5 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, cuffs with elastane, reinforced side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1



white black dark grey flint stone rose navy

Ladies' V-Neck Luxury Stretch Polo

215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar with elastane, buttonless V-neck, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™





Sweats

ORGANIC SWEAT LINE



❶ Organic Crew Neck
B&C | 01.U31B



❷ Organic Crew Neck /women
B&C | 01.W32B



❶ Organic Crew Neck

B&C 01.U31B

Men's Organic Sweat

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 71% organic cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose, french terry

Straight cut, herringbone necktape, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, surface made of 100% cotton, visible "Hi! I´m Organic" neck tab, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❷ Organic Crew Neck /women

B&C 01.W32B

Damen Bio Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 71% organic cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose, french terry

Herringbone necktape, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, surface made of 100% cotton, visible "Hi! I´m Organic" neck tab, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

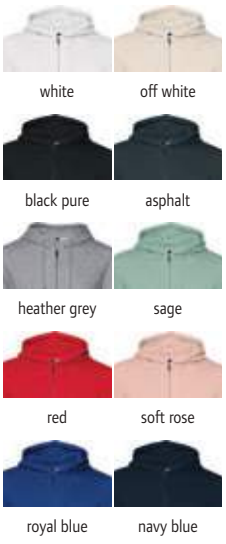
30 5



❸ Organic Zipped Hood
B&C | 01.U35B



❹ Organic Zipped Hood /women
B&C | 01.W36B



❸ Organic Zipped Hood

B&C 01.U35B

Men's Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, french terry, heather grey: 71% cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, drawstring, herringbone necktape, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, surface made of 100% cotton, visible "Hi! I´m Organic" neck tab, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❹ Organic Zipped Hood /women

B&C 01.W36B

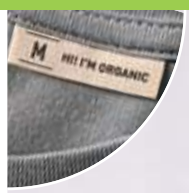
Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, french terry, heather grey: 71% cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose

Hood with single jersey lining, drawstring, herringbone necktape, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, surface made of 100% cotton, visible "Hi! I´m Organic" neck tab, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



BIO ORGANIC

RECYCLED POLYESTER

B&C COLLECTION

1 Organic Hooded
B&C | 01.U33B

2 Organic Hooded /women
B&C | 01.W34B



white | off white | black pure | asphalt | heather grey | mocha | forest green | apple green | sage | lime



yellow fizz | pure orange | red | magenta pink | soft rose | burgundy | radiant purple | blue fog | royal blue | navy blue

Men's Organic Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey: 71% cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, drawstring, herringbone necktape, pockets in side seams, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, roughened inside, visible "Hi! I´m Organic" neck tab, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey: 71% cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose

Hood with single jersey lining, drawstring, herringbone necktape, pockets in side seams, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, roughened inside, visible "Hi! I´m Organic" neck tab, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❶ KING Crew Neck
B&C | 01.U01K

❷ QUEEN Crew Neck
B&C | 01.W01Q

white*
black pure*
asphalt*
heather mid grey
heather grey*
grey fog
khaki
bottle green
aqua green
yellow fizz
pure orange
red*
magenta pink
soft rose
dark cherry
radiant purple
nordic blue
royal blue*
navy blue*
pure sky

❶ KING Crew Neck

B&C 01.U01K

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Straight cut, durable necktape, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, roughened inside, ultimate printing surface thanks to 100% cotton-faced fabric, soft double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5

❷ QUEEN Crew Neck

B&C 01.W01Q

Ladies' Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Round neckline, necktape, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5



❸ KING Hooded
B&C | 01.U02K

❹ QUEEN Hooded
B&C | 01.W02Q

❸ KING Hooded

B&C 01.U02K

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, flat cords with metal tips, necktape, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❹ QUEEN Hooded

B&C 01.W02Q

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Hood with single jersey lining, flat cords with metal tips, necktape, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5



❺ KING Zipped Hood
B&C | 01.U03K

❻ QUEEN Zipped Hood
B&C | 01.W03Q

white*
black pure*
asphalt*
heather mid grey
heather grey*
khaki
red*
dark cherry
royal blue*
navy blue*

❺ KING Zipped Hood

B&C 01.U03K

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, flat cords with metal tips, necktape, concealed metal zip, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❻ QUEEN Zipped Hood

B&C 01.W03Q

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Hood with single jersey lining, flat cords with metal tips, necktape, concealed metal zip, single jersey halfmoon on back, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

B&C COLLECTION

white* black pure*

asphalt* heather asphalt

millennial khaki elephant grey

heather mid grey heather grey*

grey fog desert

nude heather dark green

forest green kelly green

sage light jade

pale yellow solar yellow

melon orange pure orange

pink fizz heather red

red* wine

candy pink pale pink

lavender heather purple

radiant purple heather royal blue

royal blue* heather navy

navy blue* hawaiian blue

pure sky

❶ #Set In

B&C 01.U01W

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 92% cotton, 8% viscose, other heather colors: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, french terry

Straight cut, classic roundneck sweatshirt, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, optimal printing surface, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5

❷ #Set In /women

B&C 01.W02W

Ladies' Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, french terry, heather grey: 92% cotton, 8% viscose, other heather colors: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Feminine fit, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, inside not roughened, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5

❸ #Hoodie

B&C 01.U03W

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 92% cotton, 8% viscose, other heather colors: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, french terry

Straight cut, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❹ #Hoodie /women

B&C 01.W04W

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 92% cotton, 8% viscose, other heather colors: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, french terry

Single jersey halfmoon on inner back, inside not roughened, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5



❶ #Set In
B&C | 01.U01W



❷ #Set In /women
B&C | 01.W02W



❸ #Hoodie
B&C | 01.U03W



❹ #Hoodie /women
B&C | 01.W04W



white
black*
anthracite
heather grey*
red
royal blue
navy*

❶ ID.002 80/20
B&C | 01.ID02

Sweater
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Tubular construction, 1x1 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem with elastane, roughened inside
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
30 5



white
black*
anthracite
heather grey*
red
royal blue
navy*

❷ ID.003 80/20
B&C | 01.ID03

Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Tubular construction, lined hood with cord, 1x1 rib cuffs and hem with elastane, front kangaroo pocket, shoulder seam and armholes with flatlock topstitch, roughened inside
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5



white
black
heather grey
red
navy

❸ ID.004 80/20
B&C | 01.ID04

Sweater with 1/4 Zip
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
High collar in 1x1 rib knit with elastane, set in sleeves, 1x1 rib cuffs and hem with elastane, 1/4 zip, concealed placket (no skin contact with zip), roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5



white
black
anthracite
heather grey
brown
bottle green
gold
pumpkin orange
red
burgundy
royal blue
navy

❹ ID.202 50/50
B&C | 01.I202

Sweater
270g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Straight attached sleeves, round neckline, sleeve cuffs and cuffs in 1x1 rib knit with elastane, roughened inside, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
40 10



white
black
anthracite
heather grey
brown
bottle green
gold
pumpkin orange
red
burgundy
royal blue
navy

❺ ID.203 50/50
B&C | 01.I203

Hooded Sweatshirt
270g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Hood with drawcord, straight attached sleeves, sleeve cuffs and cuffs with 1x1 rib knit with elastane, kangaroo pocket, side seams, roughened inside, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 10



black
anthracite
heather grey
red
navy

❻ ID.205 50/50
B&C | 01.I205

Hooded Sweat Jacket
270g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
2-part lined hood with round drawstring tone-in-tone, sleeve cuffs and cuffs with 1x1 rib knit with elastane, tone-in-tone coil zip, kangaroo pocket, offset double seams, roughened inside, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 10



❶ Hooded
B&C | 01.0620

Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

Lined hood with cord, kangaroo pocket on the front with reinforced seams, double seams on shoulder and sleeves, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface

*XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5



❷ Hooded /kids
B&C | 01.0681

Kids' Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

2-layer hood without cord, kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams, shoulder seam and armholes with flatlock topstitch, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface

3-4 (98/104) 5-6 (110/116) 7-8 (122/128) 9-11 (134/146) 12-14 (152/164)

20 5



❸ Hooded Full Zip /kids
B&C | 01.0682

Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

Hood without cord, concealed tone-in-tone zip, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface, low shrinkage

3-4 (98/104) 5-6 (110/116) 7-8 (122/128) 9-11 (134/146) 12-14 (152/164)

20 5



❹ Spider /men
B&C | 01.0646

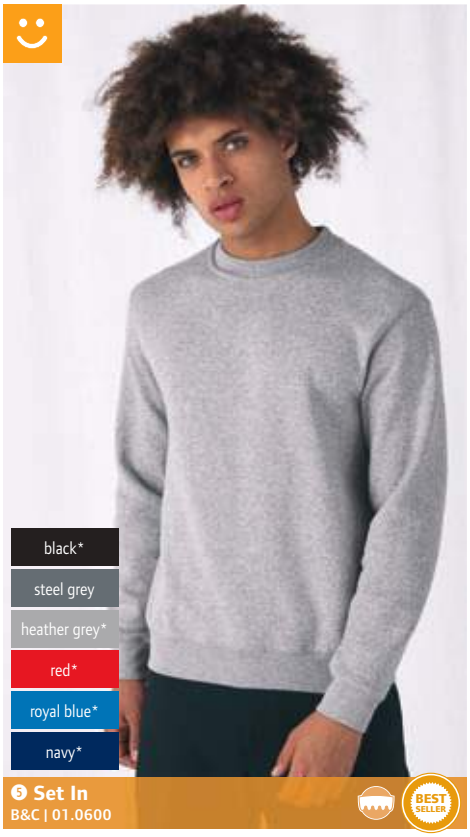
Men's Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

Tailored fit, sleeve cuffs and waistband in 2x2 rib knit, 2 side pockets built into decorative seams, topstitch-flatlock-seams, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



❺ Set In
B&C | 01.0600

Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

1x1 rib collar, cuffs and hem with elastane, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface, low shrinkage

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5



❻ Set In /kids
B&C | 01.0680

Kids' Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

1x1 rib collar, cuffs and hem with elastane, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface, woven label with name field and cm information

3-4 (98/104) 5-6 (110/116) 7-8 (122/128) 9-11 (134/146) 12-14 (152/164)

30 5

PREMIUM SWEATS








black


charcoal


heather grey


classic olive


retro heather green


red


vintage heather red


burgundy


retro heather royal


royal blue


vintage heather navy


deep navy


black


charcoal


heather grey


chocolate


classic olive


red


burgundy


royal blue


deep navy

white


black


dark heather grey


heather grey


bottle green


red


burgundy


royal blue


deep navy

❶ Premium Hooded Sweat

F.O.L. | 16.2152

BEST SELLER

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

2-layer hood, flat cord tone-in-tone, single jersey necktape, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❷ Premium Set-In Sweat

F.O.L. | 16.2154

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Single jersey necktape, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on sleeves and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6

❸ Premium Zip Neck Sweat

F.O.L. | 16.2032

Sweater with 1/4 Zip

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Collar with single jersey necktape, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, waistband and cuffs in rib knit made of cotton/elastane, concealed zip for better printability

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❶ Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2034

Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

2-layer hood with tone-in-tone drawstring and single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❷ Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2118

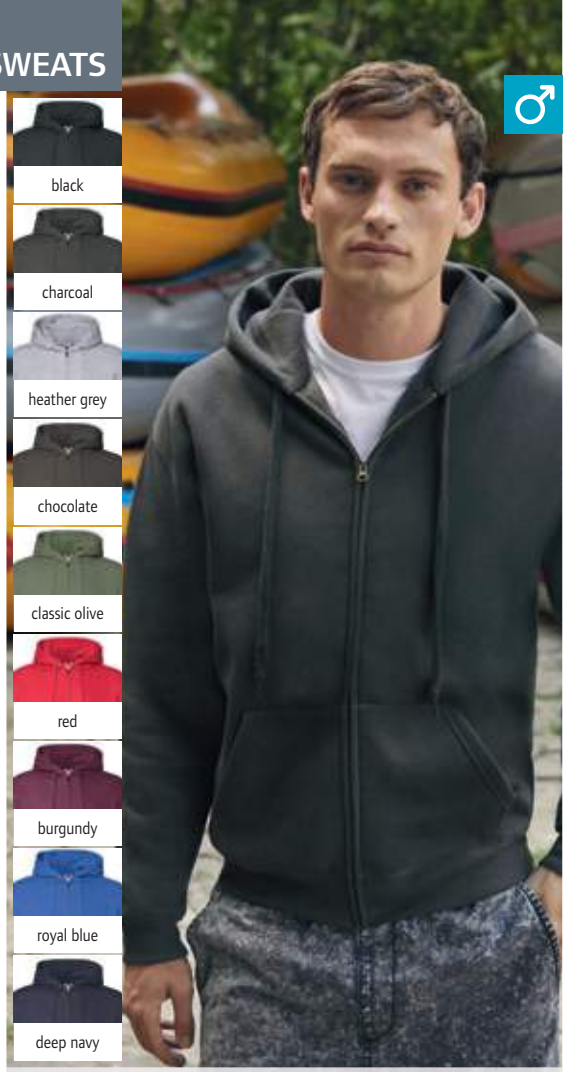
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

2-layer hood with tone-in-tone cord, single jersey necktape, sleeve and waistband, concealed zip, 2 patch pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6



❶ **Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket**
F.O.L. | 16.2034



❷ **Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Jacket**
F.O.L. | 16.2118

❸ Premium Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2228

Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Single jersey necktape, raglan sleeves, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❹ Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2116

Ladies' Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Single jersey necktape, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

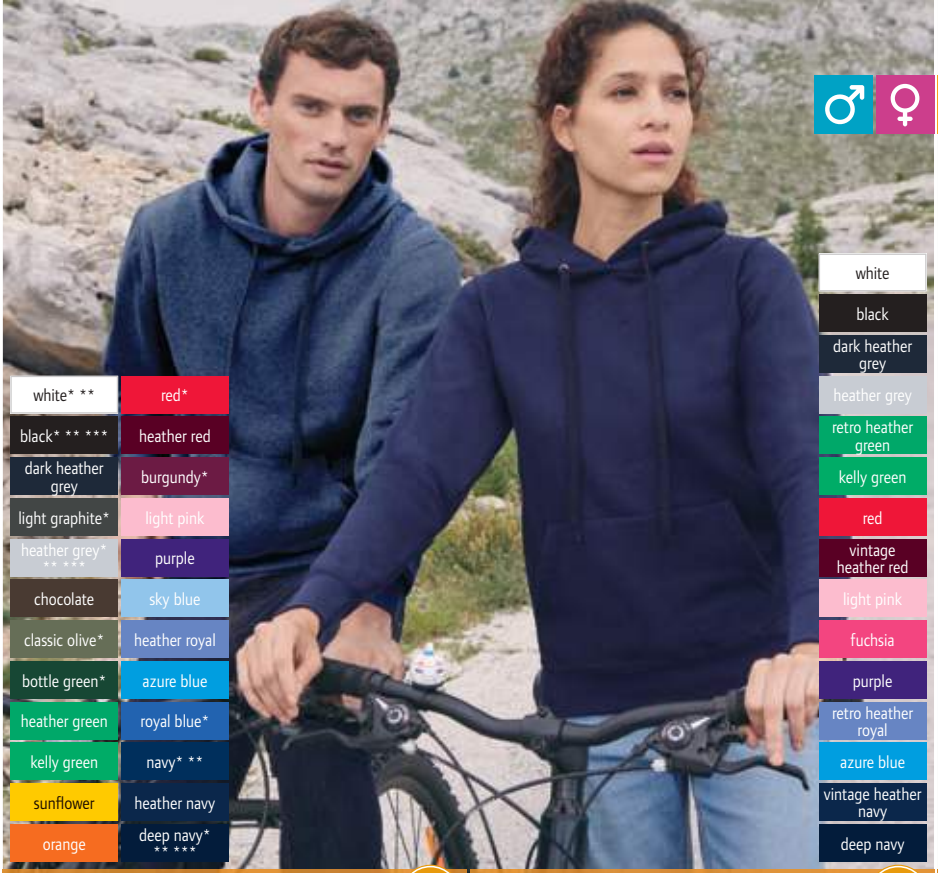
24 6

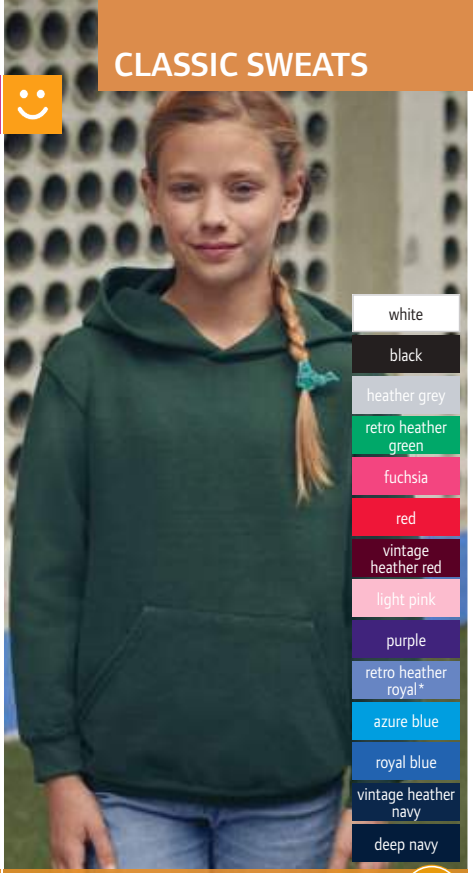


❸ **Premium Sweat Jacket**
F.O.L. | 16.2228



❹ **Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket**
F.O.L. | 16.2116





❶ Classic Hooded Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2208

Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood with tone-in-tone drawstring, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem made of cotton/Lycra®, kangaroo pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL** – 5XL****

** only in these colors*

24 1

❷ Classic Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2038

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with tone-in-tone cord, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

❸ Classic Kids Hooded Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2043

Kids' Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

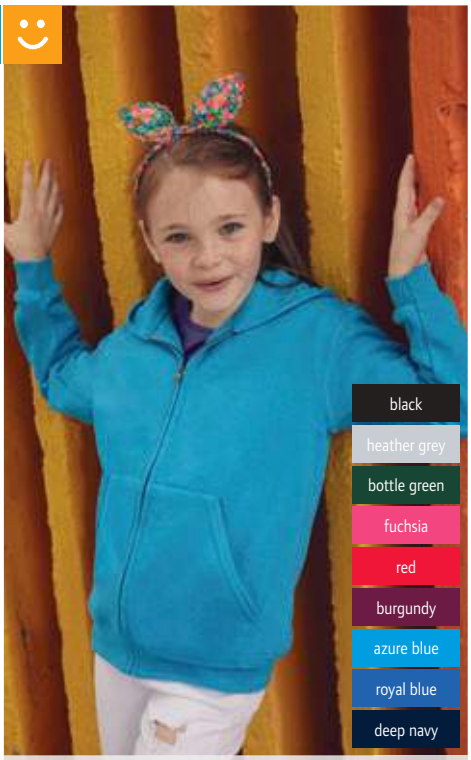
2-layer hood without cord, single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, patch kangaroo pocket

116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

24 4







❹ Classic Sweat Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2230

Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Stand-up collar with single jersey necktape, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, narrow full-length zip, 2 patch slide-in pockets

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6

❺ Classic Hooded Sweat Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2062

Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood with tone-in-tone drawstring, single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with Lycra®, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL** – 5XL***

** only in these colors*

24 4

❻ Classic Kids Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2045

Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood without cord, single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

24 4



❶ Classic Set-In Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2202

Sweater

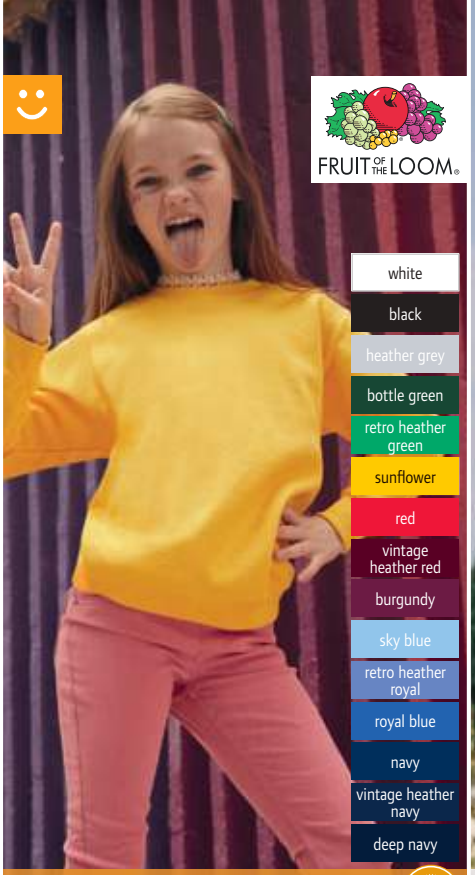
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Single jersey necktape, smooth set in sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on neck, sleeves and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL** – 5XL****

** only in these colors*

36 6



❷ Classic Kids Set-In Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2041

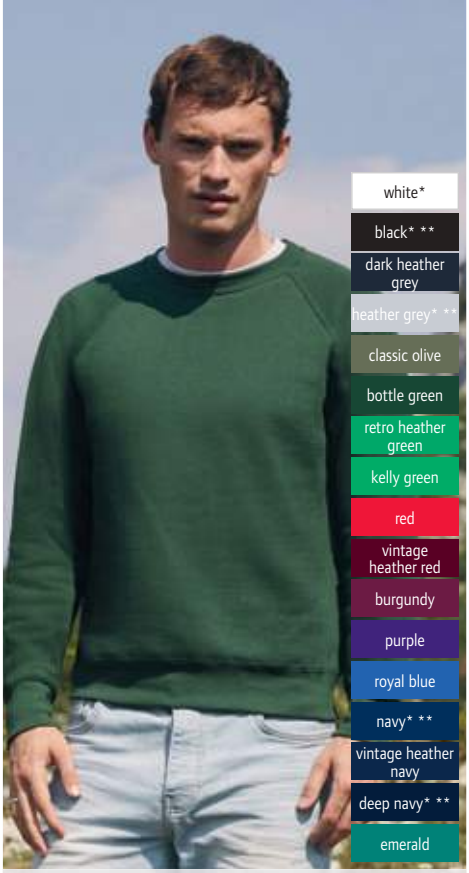
Kids' Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with Lycra®

104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

36 6



❸ Classic Raglan Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2216

Raglan Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Tone-in-tone single jersey-necktape, raglan sleeves, knitted cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem with Lycra®

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL***

** only in these colors*

36 6



❹ Classic Elasticated Jog Pants
F.O.L. | 16.4026

Sweatpants

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Elastic leg ends, elastic waistband with full-length cord, side pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6



❺ Classic Kids Jog Pants
F.O.L. | 16.4051

Kids' Sweatpants

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Elastic leg ends, elastic waistband with full-length cord, side pockets

116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

36 6



❻ Classic Zip-Neck Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2114

Sweater with 1/4 Zip

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Collar with single jersey necktape, stand-up collar, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 4

LIGHTWEIGHT SWEATS

FRUIT OF THE LOOM



❶ **Lightweight Hooded Sweat Jacket**
F.O.L. | 16.2144



❷ **Lady-Fit LW Hooded Sweat Jacket**
F.O.L. | 16.2150

white
black
light graphite
heather grey
kelly green
orange
fuchsia
red
burgundy
azure blue
royal blue
deep navy

❶ Lightweight Hooded Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2144

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry

Hood with flat cord tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

❷ Lady-Fit LW Hooded Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2150

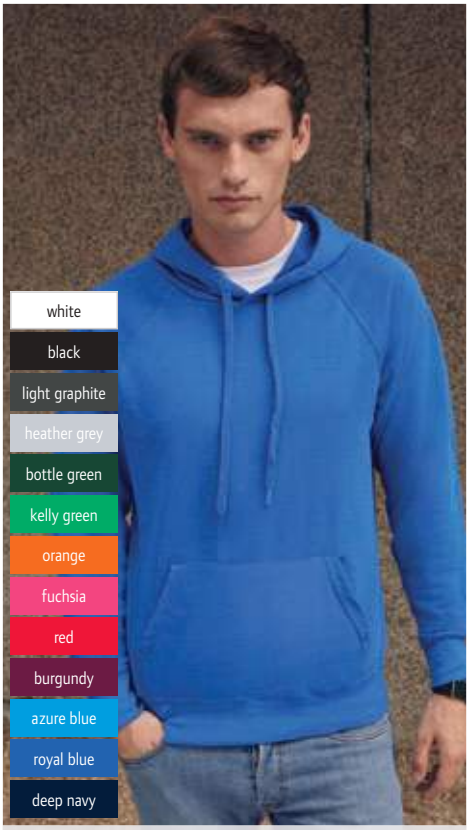
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry

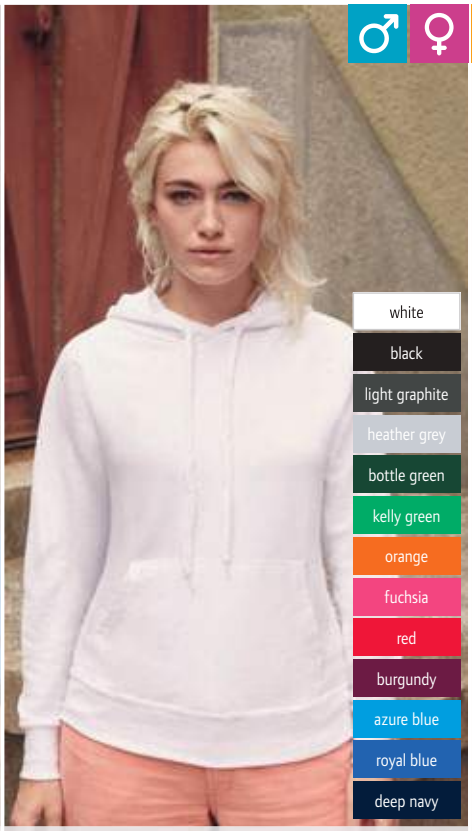
Tailored fit, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

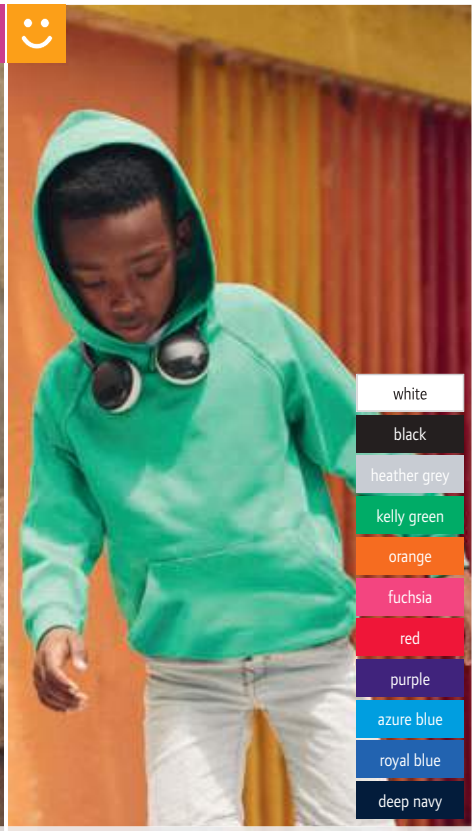
24 1



❸ **Lightweight Hooded Sweat**
F.O.L. | 16.2140



❹ **Lady-Fit Lightweight Hooded Sweat**
F.O.L. | 16.2148



❺ **Kids Lightweight Hooded Sweat**
F.O.L. | 16.2009

Men's Raglan Hooded Sweatshirt

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry

Hood with flat cord tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

Ladies' Raglan Hooded Sweatshirt

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry

Tailored fit, hood with flat cord tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

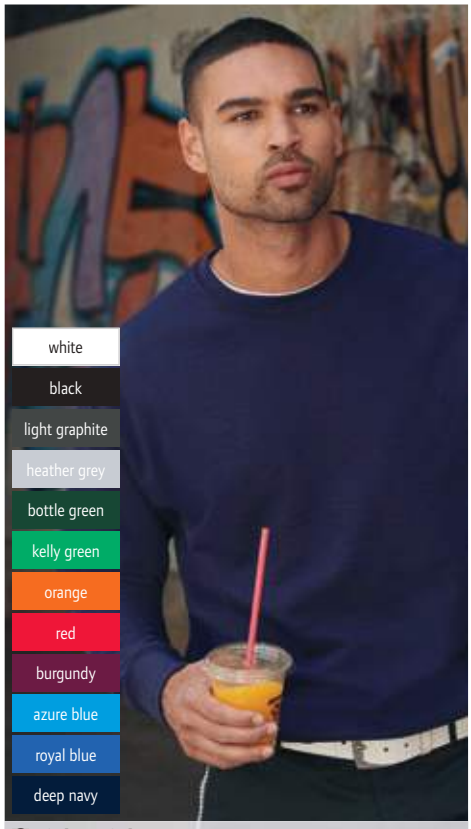
Kids' Raglan Hooded Sweater

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry

Hood without cord, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
116 128 140 152 164

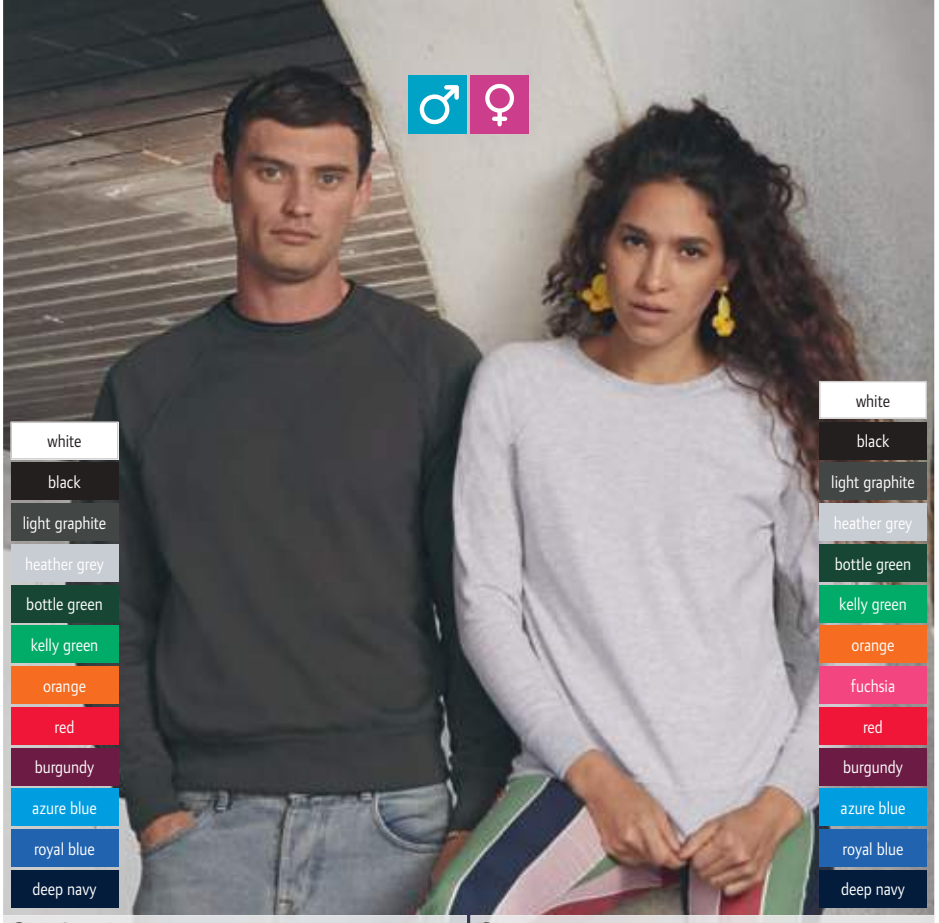
24 1



white
black
light graphite
heather grey
bottle green
kelly green
orange
red
burgundy
azure blue
royal blue
deep navy

❶ Lightweight Set-In Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2156

Men's Sweater
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry
Set-in sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 4



white
black
light graphite
heather grey
bottle green
kelly green
orange
red
burgundy
azure blue
royal blue
deep navy

❷ Lightweight Raglan Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2138

Men's Raglan Sweatshirt
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry
Raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

white
black
light graphite
heather grey
bottle green
kelly green
orange
fuchsia
red
burgundy
azure blue
royal blue
deep navy

❸ Lady-Fit LW Raglan Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2146

Ladies' Raglan Sweat
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry
Tailored fit, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1



black
heather grey
deep navy

❹ Lightweight Jog Pants
F.O.L. | 16.4038

Sweatpants
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry
Elastic waistband with cord, open leg ends, side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1



black
heather grey
deep navy

❺ Kids Lightweight Jog Pants
F.O.L. | 16.4005

Kids' Sweatpants
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry
Open leg ends, elastic hem with drawstring, side pockets
5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
116 128 140 152 164
36 1



black
heather grey
deep navy

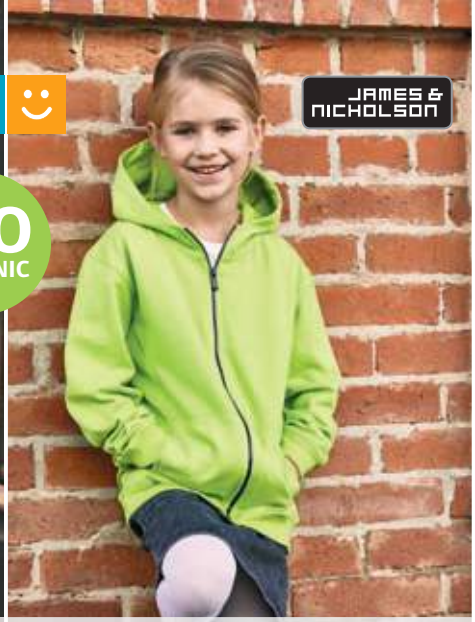
❻ Lightweight Shorts
F.O.L. | 16.4036

Sweat Shorts
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry
Elastic waistband with cord, side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1



❶ JN 8025
James & Nicholson | 02.8025

❷ JN 8026
James & Nicholson | 02.8026



❸ JN 8026K
James & Nicholson | 02.826K

white | black | graphite | black heather | grey heather | ash | olive | lime green | acid yellow | orange | red | carmine red melange

wine | burgundy melange | rose melange | cobalt | royal heather | ink melange | light denim melange | navy | petrol melange | turquoise | glacier melange

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 85% combed ringspun organic cotton, 15% polyester, french terry
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, cuffs with elastane, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 | 1

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 85% combed ringspun organic cotton, 15% polyester, french terry
2-layer hood with drawstring, cuffs with elastane, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
30 | 1

Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 85% combed ringspun organic cotton, 15% polyester, french terry
2-layer hood, cuffs with elastane, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, TearAway label

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 | 1



❹ JN 796
James & Nicholson | 02.0796



❺ JN 795
James & Nicholson | 02.0795



❻ JN 796K
James & Nicholson | 02.796K

white | black | graphite | dark grey | grey heather | ash | brown | olive | dark green | irish green | lime green | yellow

gold yellow | orange | pink | red | wine | sky blue | royal | dark royal | petrol | navy | turquoise

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
30 | 5

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 | 5

Kids' Hooded Sweater
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 | 5

white
black
graphite
carbon
grey heather
brown
dark green
fern green
lime green
sun yellow
gold yellow
orange
grenadine
tomato
red
aubergine
light blue
sky blue
royal
petrol
navy
turquoise
pacific





1 JN 40
James & Nicholson | 02.0040

Heavy Sweater
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs with elastane, sturdy flat seams, high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
30 5

2 JN 40K
James & Nicholson | 02.040K

Heavy Kids' Sweater
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs with elastane, sturdy flat seams, high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, 60° washable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 5

3 JN 57
James & Nicholson | 02.0057

Sweater
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed, french terry
Necktape, cuffs with elastane, double seams on round neckline, sleeves and waistband
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5





4 JN 47
James & Nicholson | 02.0047

Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, large kangaroo pocket, high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

5 JN 47K
James & Nicholson | 02.047K

Kids' Hooded Sweater
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood without cord, necktape, cuffs with elastane, large kangaroo pocket, high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, 60° washable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 5

6 JN 51
James & Nicholson | 02.0051

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5



❶ JN 794
James & Nicholson | 02.0794



❷ JN 793
James & Nicholson | 02.0793



❸ JN 8022
James & Nicholson | 02.8022



❹ JN 8021
James & Nicholson | 02.8021



❺ JN 8024
James & Nicholson | 02.8024



❻ JN 8023
James & Nicholson | 02.8023

white
black
graphite
black heather
grey heather
ash
olive
lime green
acid yellow
orange
red
carmine red melange
wine
burgundy melange
rose melange
cobalt
royal heather
ink melange
light denim melange
navy
petrol melange
turquoise
glacier melange

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 794

James & Nicholson 02.0794

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Round neckline, necktape, cuffs with elastane, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 5

❷ JN 793

James & Nicholson 02.0793

Ladies' Raglan Sweat

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, necktape, cuffs with elastane, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❸ JN 8022

James & Nicholson 02.8022

Men's Raglan Sweatshirt

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun organic cotton, 15% polyester, french terry

Round neckline, collar and cuffs with elastane, necktape, collar patch, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 1

❹ JN 8021

James & Nicholson 02.8021

Ladies' Raglan Sweat

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun organic cotton, 15% polyester, french terry

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, collar and cuffs with elastane, necktape, collar patch, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❺ JN 8024

James & Nicholson 02.8024

Men's Raglan Hooded Sweatshirt

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun organic cotton, 15% polyester

2-layer hood with drawstring, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 1

❻ JN 8023

James & Nicholson 02.8023

Ladies' Raglan Hooded Sweatshirt

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun organic cotton, 15% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white
black
graphite
dark grey
grey heather
ash
brown
olive
dark green
lime green
yellow
gold yellow
orange
pink
red
wine
sky blue
royal
dark royal
navy
petrol
turquoise

❶ JN 755

James & Nicholson 02.0755

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❷ JN 756

James & Nicholson 02.0756

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 5



❶ JN 755 | James & Nicholson | 02.0755 NEW

❷ JN 756 | James & Nicholson | 02.0756 NEW



white/navy



black/white



grey heather/white



red/white



royal/white



navy/white

❸ JN 776

James & Nicholson 02.0776

Men's Hooded Club Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood inside in contrasting color, knitted cuffs with elastane, YKK metal zip, kangaroo pocket, contrasting stripes on cuffs and hem, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 775

James & Nicholson 02.0775

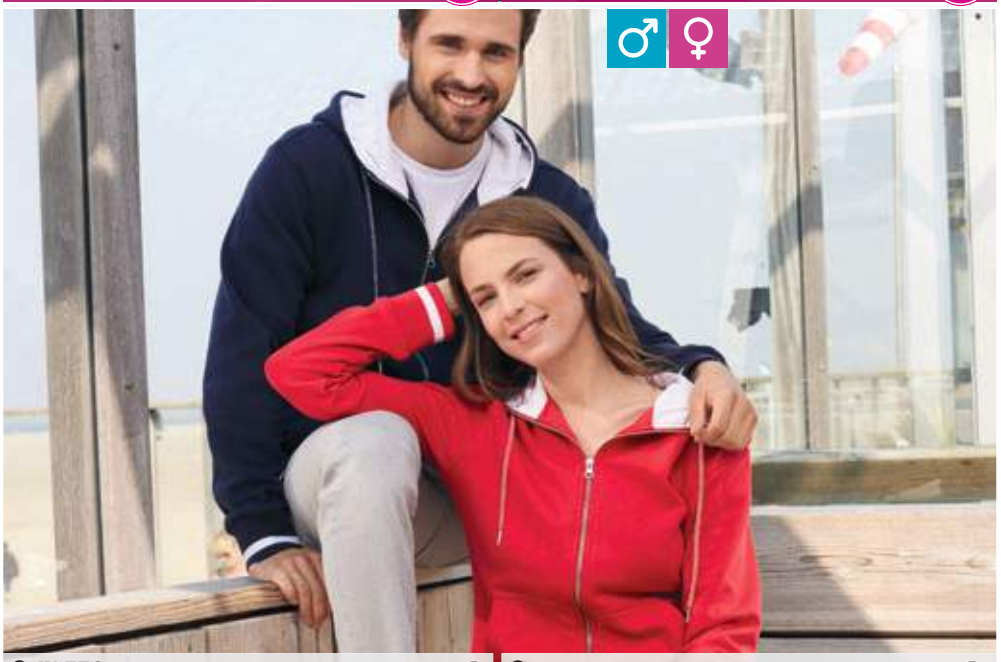
Ladies' Hooded Club Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood inside in contrasting color, knitted cuffs with elastane, YKK metal zip, kangaroo pocket, contrasting stripes on cuffs and hem, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ JN 776 | James & Nicholson | 02.0776

❹ JN 775 | James & Nicholson | 02.0775



white/navy



black/white



grey heather/white



red/white



royal/white



navy/white

❺ JN 778

James & Nicholson 02.0778

Men's Club Hooded Sweatshirt

300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood inside in contrasting color, knitted cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, contrasting stripes on cuffs and hem, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 777

James & Nicholson 02.0777

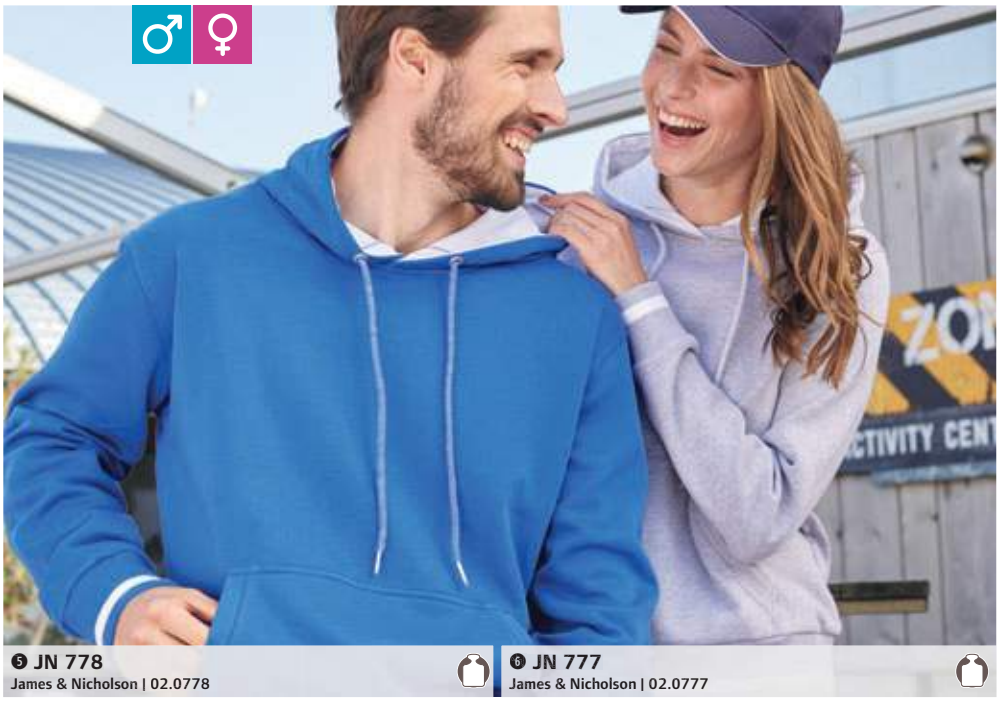
Ladies' Club Hooded Sweat

300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood inside in contrasting color, knitted cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, contrasting stripes on cuffs and hem, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❺ JN 778 | James & Nicholson | 02.0778

❻ JN 777 | James & Nicholson | 02.0777



❶ JN 355
James & Nicholson | 02.0355

❷ JN 354
James & Nicholson | 02.0354



❸ JN 46
James & Nicholson | 02.0046

❹ JN 52
James & Nicholson | 02.0052



❺ JN 58
James & Nicholson | 02.0058



❻ JN 352
James & Nicholson | 02.0352

❶ JN 355
James & Nicholson 02.0355

Men's Doubleface Jacket

380g/m², outside: 55% polyester, 45% cotton, single jersey, inside: micro fleece

Hood with chin guard, attached sleeves, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, drawstring, zip and inside in contrasting color

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ JN 354
James & Nicholson 02.0354

Ladies' Doubleface Jacket

380g/m², outside: 55% polyester, 45% cotton, single jersey, inside: micro fleece

Tailored fit, hood with chin guard, attached sleeves, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, drawstring, zip and inside in contrasting color

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❸ JN 46
James & Nicholson 02.0046

Men's Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Herringbone necktape, cuffs with elastane, side pockets with zip, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❹ JN 52
James & Nicholson 02.0052

Ladies' Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, herringbone necktape, cuffs with elastane, side pockets with zip, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5

❺ JN 58
James & Nicholson 02.0058

Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed, french terry

Necktape, rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 slide-in pockets, double seams on neck, sleeves and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 352
James & Nicholson 02.0352

Sweater with 1/4 Zip

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed, french terry

Stand-up collar, necktape, elastic ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeve, and hem, flatlock seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❶ JN 963
James & Nicholson 02.0963
Men's "Lifestyle" Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood and drawstring in contrasting color, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 962
James & Nicholson 02.0962
Ladies' "Lifestyle" Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood and drawstring in contrasting color, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❸ JN 42
James & Nicholson 02.0042
Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood with drawstring, herringbone necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5

❹ JN 53
James & Nicholson 02.0053
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, herringbone necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❺ JN 59
James & Nicholson 02.0059
Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed, french terry
2-layer hood with jersey lining and drawstring, necktape, raglan sleeves, cuffs with elastane, 2 side pockets, double seams on sleeves and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❻ JN 59K
James & Nicholson 02.059K
Kids' Hooded Jacket
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed, french terry
2-layer hood with jersey lining without drawstring, necktape, raglan sleeves, cuffs with elastane, 2 side pockets, double seams on sleeves and hem
XS 98/104 *S* 110/116 *M* 122/128 *L* 134/140 *XL* 146/152 *XXL* 158/164
30 1



❶ JN 963 James & Nicholson | 02.0963 ❷ JN 962 James & Nicholson | 02.0962



❸ JN 42 James & Nicholson | 02.0042 ❹ JN 53 James & Nicholson | 02.0053



❺ JN 59 James & Nicholson | 02.0059 ❻ JN 59K James & Nicholson | 02.059K



❶ K465
Kariban | 20.K465



❷ K446
Kariban | 20.K446



❸ K453
Kariban | 20.K453



white/fine grey | black/fine grey | black/yellow | black/red | oxford grey/navy | light kelly green/white | red/white

fuchsia/fine grey | purple/oxford grey | sky blue/white | light royal blue/white | light royal blue/yellow | navy/fine grey | navy/red



white/fine grey | black/yellow | black/red | black/fine grey | dark grey/black | oxford grey/navy



light kelly green/white | orange/white | red/white | fuchsia/fine grey | purple/oxford grey | sky blue/white



light royal blue/yellow | light royal blue/white | tropical blue/white | navy/fine grey | navy/red*

this color is available for 20.K465 (ladies) only

❶ K446

Kariban 20.K446

Contrast Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lined hood in contrasting color with cord, ribbed cuffs and hem, kangaroo pocket with access for headphones, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 | 5

❷ K465

Kariban 20.K465

Ladies' Contrast Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Tailored fit, lined hood in contrasting color with cord, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket with access for headphones, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 | 5

❸ K453

Kariban 20.K453

Kids' Contrast Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lined hood in contrasting color, ribbed cuffs and hem, kangaroo pocket with access for headphones, roughened inside

6/8	8/10	10/12	12/14
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

20 | 5



❶ K497
Kariban | 20.K497

Unisex Fleece Jacket "Teddy"
320g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Twill necktape, contrasting set-in sleeves, press studs in contrasting color, 2 side pockets with piping in contrasting color, rib knit collar, sleeves and cuffs with contrasting stripes, hanging loop, 3-thread brushed fleece, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 5



❷ K4003
Kariban | 20.4003

Unisex College Jacket "Teddy"
320g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
3-part hood with jersey lining, drawcord in contrasting color, twill necktape, press studs fastening, 2 side pockets with piping in contrasting color, rib knit collar, sleeves and cuffs with contrasting stripes, hanging loop, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 5



❸ K480
Kariban | 20.K480



❹ K481
Kariban | 20.K481



❺ K484
Kariban | 20.K484



❻ K485
Kariban | 20.K485

sage | black | storm grey | grey heather | mossy green | red | wine heather | ocean blue heather | french navy heather | navy

Men's Organic Raglan Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% OCS blended certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, french terry
Small V-insert on the collar, necktape, raglan sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and cuffs, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

Ladies' Organic Raglan Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% OCS blended certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, french terry
Tailored fit, small V-insert on the collar, necktape, raglan sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and cuffs, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

Men's Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% polyester
Lined hood with cord, necktape, wide ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and cuffs, metal zip, 2 side pockets, headphone opening on pocket and neck, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% OCS certified organic cotton, 30% viscose
Tailored fit, lined hood with cord, necktape, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, metal zip, 2 side pockets, headphone opening on pocket and neck, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

KARIBAN



❶ K438
Kariban | 20.K438



❷ K495
Kariban | 20.K495

❶ K438
Kariban 20.K438
Hooded Sweat Jacket
180g/m², 100% enzyme-washed combed cotton, inside: french terry, oxford grey: 10% viscose
Unlined hood with cord and neck-tape in contrasting color, self-fabric cuffs, 2 kangaroo pockets, light quality
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ K495
Kariban 20.K495
Organic Piqué Sweater
280g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, french terry
Round neckline, raglan sleeves, lined ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, piqué knit, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ K471
Kariban | 20.K471



❹ K494
Kariban | 20.K494



❺ K493
Kariban | 20.K493

Ladies' Oversized Sweatshirt
270g/m², 91% cotton, 9% polyester, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% polyester, 4% viscose, french terry
Wide casual fit, large neckline, herringbone necktape, raw edge finish at ham, double seams on cuffs
S/M – L/XL
20 5

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweatshirt
270g/m², 91% OCS certified organic cotton, 9% polyester, french terry
Casual cut, hood with jersey lining, twill necktape, set-in sleeves, rib knit on cuffs and hem, neutral size label
S/M – L/XL
20 1

Organic Sweat Dress
270g/m², 91% OCS certified organic cotton, 9% polyester, light grey melange: 87% cotton, 9% polyester, 4% viscose, french terry
Round neckline, raglan sleeves, rib knit on cuffs and hem, 2 side pockets with piping, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL
15 1



❶ KV2306
Kariban | 20.2306



❷ KV2307
Kariban | 20.2307



❸ KV2315
Kariban | 20.2315


vintage charcoal


slub grey heather


ash heather


vintage dark red


night blue heather


vintage navy


vintage charcoal


vintage marsala


vintage denim


vintage navy

Men's Vintage Hooded Sweat Jacket
350g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, ash heather: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% viscose, soft-touch
Lined hood, contrasting cord, double herringbone necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, metal zip, kangaroo pockets, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
16 1

Ladies' Vintage Hooded Sweat Jacket
350g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, ash heather: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% viscose, soft-touch
Lined hood, contrasting cord, double herringbone necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, metal zip, kangaroo pockets, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
16 1

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 100% cotton, french terry
Lined crossover front hood, side knitted cuffs, knit on the hood, sleeves and cuffs, kangaroo pocket, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
16 1



white
black
dark grey
oxford grey
dark khaki
red
light royal blue
navy




white
black
dark grey
oxford grey
dark khaki
red
light royal blue
navy



❹ K442
Kariban | 20.K442

❺ K443
Kariban | 20.K443

❻ K444
Kariban | 20.K444

Heavy Sweater
360g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, silicone washed
Neckline with ribbed collar and cross shape cover stitch, necktape inside in contrasting color, set-in sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

Heavy Hooded Sweatshirt
360g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, silicone washed
Casual cut, necktape and hood in contrasting color (grey), 2-layer hood, set-in sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

Heavy Hooded Jacket
360g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, silicone washed
Necktape and hood in contrasting color (grey), 2-layer hood, set-in sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, kangaroo pockets, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

mantis



❶ M73
Mantis | 70.0073



❷ M74
Mantis | 70.0074



❸ M194
Mantis | 70.0194



❹ M128
Mantis | 70.0128

❶ M73

Mantis 70.0073

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt "Superstar"

330g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, peach finish

3-part hood with waffle inner lining, natural colored flat cotton cord, double necktape, raglan sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on sleeves and hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❷ M74

Mantis 70.0074

Ladies' Hooded Sweat "Superstar"

330g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, peach finish

Lightly tailored fit, 3-part hood with waffle inner lining, natural colored flat cotton cord, double necktape, raglan sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on sleeves and hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL

20 5

❸ M194

Mantis 70.0194

Sweater

280g/m², 80% OCS blended organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester (rPET), heather grey melange: 71% organic cotton, 21% recycled polyester (rPET), 8% viscose, french terry

Rib knit collar, herringbone necktape, attached sleeves, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5

❹ M128

Mantis 70.0128

Ladies' Sweat "Flash Dance"

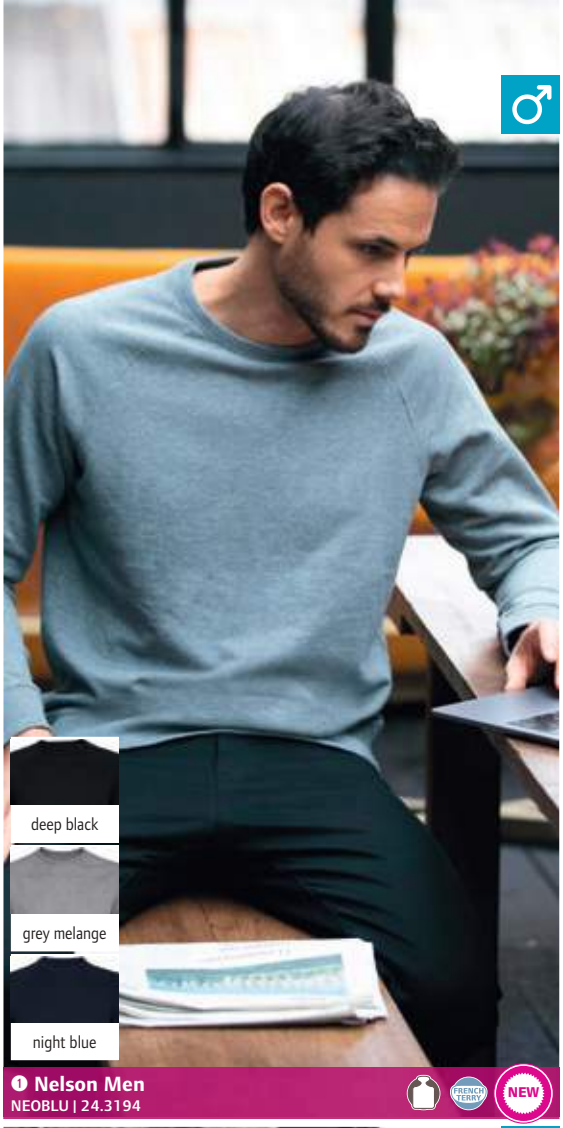
280g/m², 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey melange: 85% cotton, 8% polyester, 7% viscose, french terry

Wide casual fit, wide off-the-shoulder styling with raw edge at neck, 3/4 raglan sleeves with rolled edge, straight hem with double seams, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL

30 5

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION



❶ Nelson Men

NEOBLU 24.3194

Men's Raglan Sweatshirt

400g/m², 85% cotton, 15% polyester, french terry

Round neckline, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, jersey half moon yoke

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❷ Nelson Women

NEOBLU 24.3195

Ladies' Raglan Sweat

400g/m², 85% cotton, 15% polyester, french terry

Round neckline, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, jersey half moon yoke

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1



❸ Nicholas Men

NEOBLU 24.3196

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt

400g/m², 85% combed cotton, 15% polyester, french terry

Hood with drawcord, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, half-moon yoke on the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❹ Nicholas Women

NEOBLU 24.3197

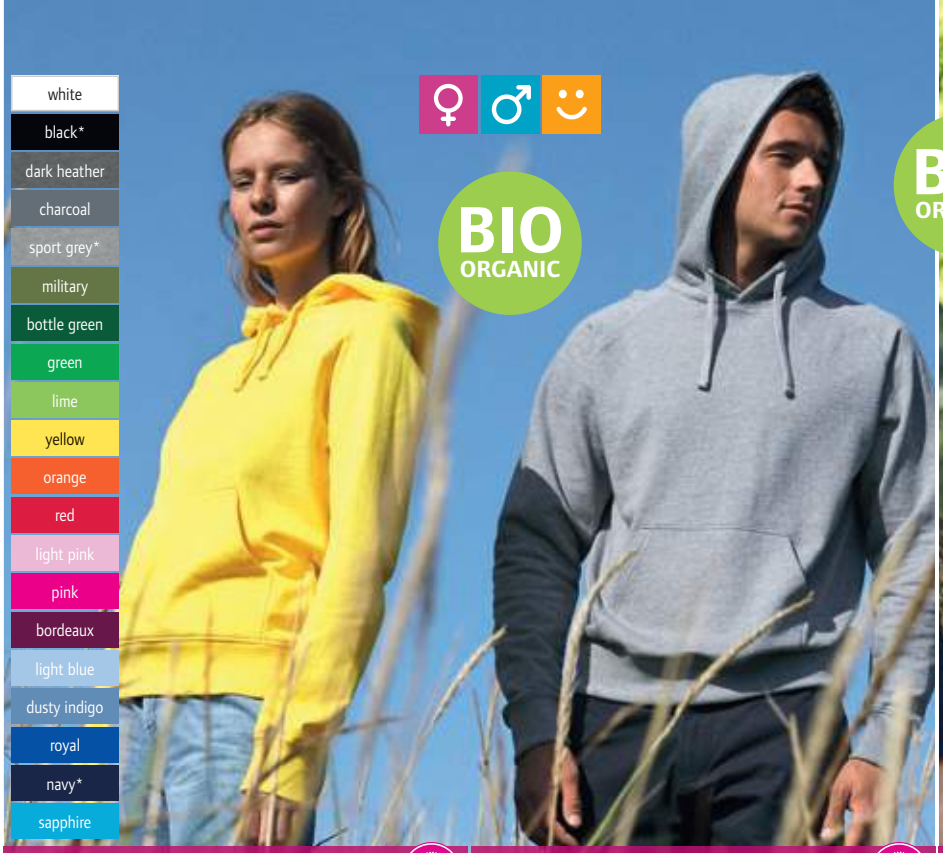
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

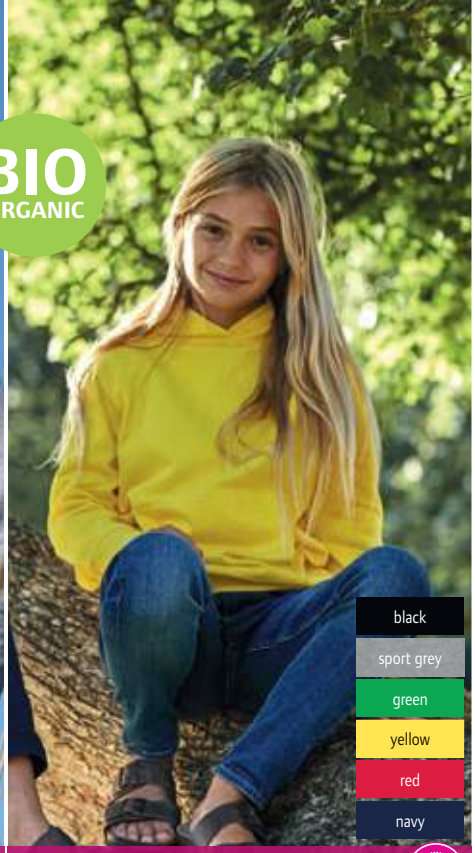
400g/m², 85% combed cotton, 15% polyester, french terry

Hood with drawcord, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, half-moon yoke on the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1





1 O83101
Neutral | 77.8311

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade
Casual cut, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

2 O63101
Neutral | 77.6311

Men's Organic Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade
Casual cut, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

3 O13101
Neutral | 77.1301

Kids Organic Hooded Sweater
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade
2-layer hood without cord, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside
92/98 – 104/110 – 116/122 – 128/134 – 140/146 – 152/158
50 5





4 O83301
Neutral | 77.8331

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade
2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

5 O63301
Neutral | 77.6331

Men's Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade
2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

6 O13301
Neutral | 77.1331

Kids Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade
2-layer hood without cord, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside
92/98 – 104/110 – 116/122 – 128/134 – 140/146 – 152/158
50 5

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™


white | black* | dark heather
charcoal | sport grey* | military
bottle green | green | lime
yellow | orange | red
pink | bordeaux | light blue
dusty indigo | royal | navy*
sapphire



❶ O63001
Neutral | 77.6301

❶ O63001

Neutral 77.6301

Unisex Organic Raglan Sweater

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade

Casual cut, necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

25 5



❷ O33001
Neutral | 77.3301


black | sport grey
green | yellow
red | navy

❷ O33001

Neutral 77.3301

Kids Organic Raglan Sweater

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade

Necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, roughened inside

92/98 – 104/110 – 116/122 – 128/134 – 140/146 – 152/158

50 5



❸ O73501
Neutral | 77.7301


black | dark heather
sport grey | military
red | bordeaux
navy

❸ O73501

Neutral 77.7301

Unisex Organic Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, fair trade

Necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, concealed YKK zip, 2 side pockets, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



❶ 5290
Promodoro | 40.5290



❷ 5295
Promodoro | 40.5295

promodoro

❶ 5290

Promodoro 40.5290

Men's Sweat Jacket

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Stand-up collar, cuffs and waistband with elastane, concealed full-length zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

❷ 5295

Promodoro 40.5295

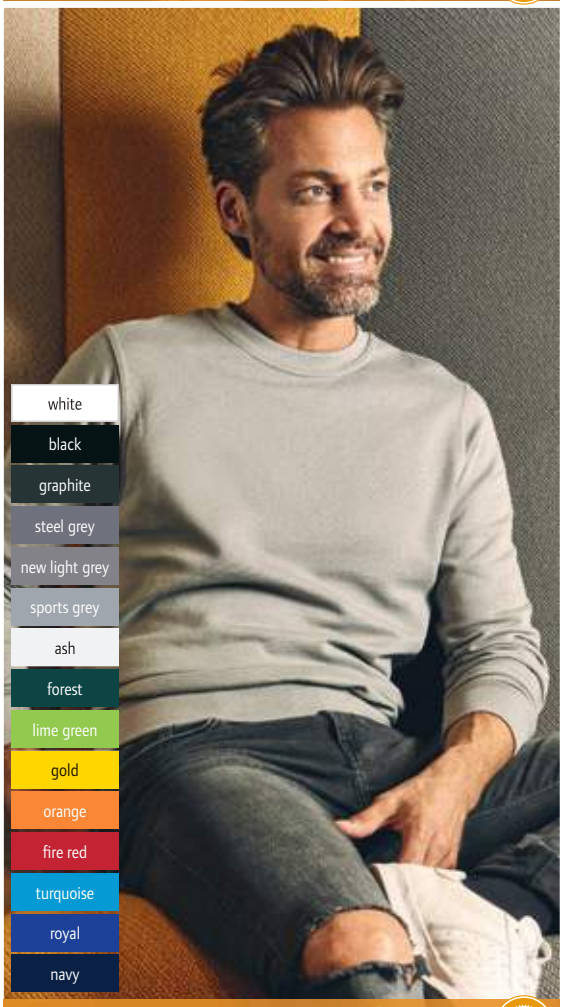
Ladies' Sweat Jacket

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

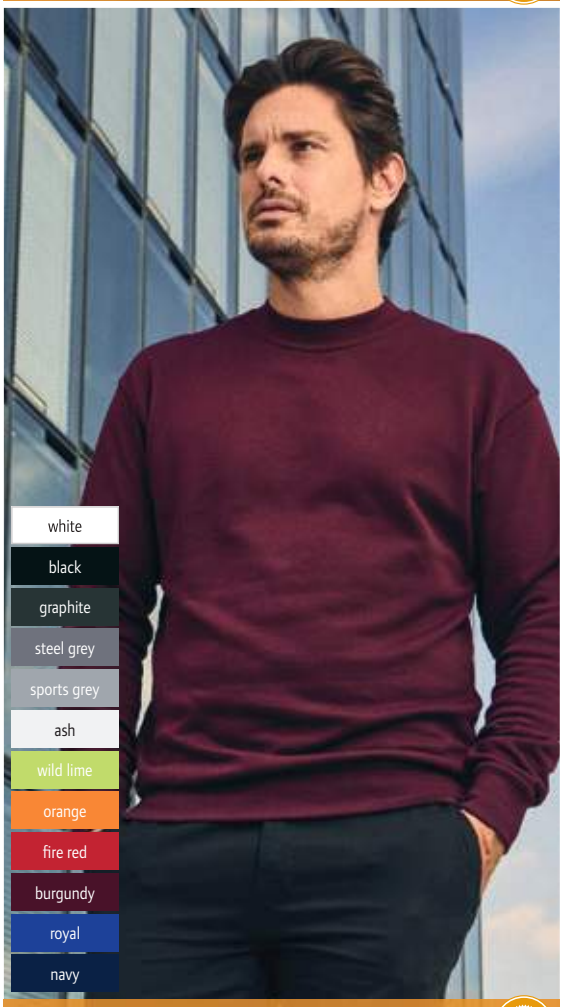
Stand-up collar, cuffs and waistband with elastane, concealed full-length zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1



❸ 5099
Promodoro | 40.5099



❹ 2199
Promodoro | 40.2199

❸ 5099

Promodoro 40.5099

Men's Sweater

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sports grey: 89% cotton, 11% viscose

Neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

❹ 2199

Promodoro 40.2199

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, ash: 82% cotton, 17% polyester, 1% viscose, sports grey: 75% cotton, 17% polyester, 8% viscose

Tailored fit, cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem with elastane, double seams, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

promodoro





❶ 1650

Promodoro 40.1650

Men's X.O Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, flatlock seams, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1


black


heather black


heather grey

❷ 1751

Promodoro 40.1751

Ladies' X.O Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, flatlock seams, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1


berry

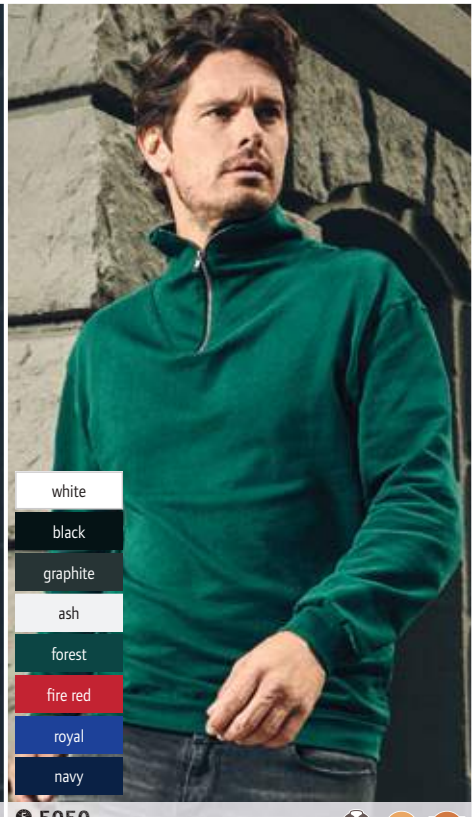

petrol

❶ 1650 Promodoro | 40.1650

❷ 1751 Promodoro | 40.1751







❸ 2111 Promodoro | 40.2111

❹ 2112 Promodoro | 40.2112

❺ 5050 Promodoro | 40.5050

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt "Kasak"

250g/m², 60% combed ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, molton roughened inside

High crossover collar with 2-layer hood, set-in sleeves, reinforced shoulder seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt "Kasak"

250g/m², 60% combed ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, molton roughened inside

High crossover collar with 2-layer hood, set-in sleeves, reinforced shoulder seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

20 1

Men's "Troyer" Sweater

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Cuffs and waistband with elastane, nickelfree zip on the collar, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❶ 265M
Russell | 10.265M



❷ 265F
Russell | 10.265F



❸ 265B
Russell | 10.265B



white | black* | convoy grey | light oxford* | bottle green
classic red | burgundy | fuchsia | bright royal | french navy*

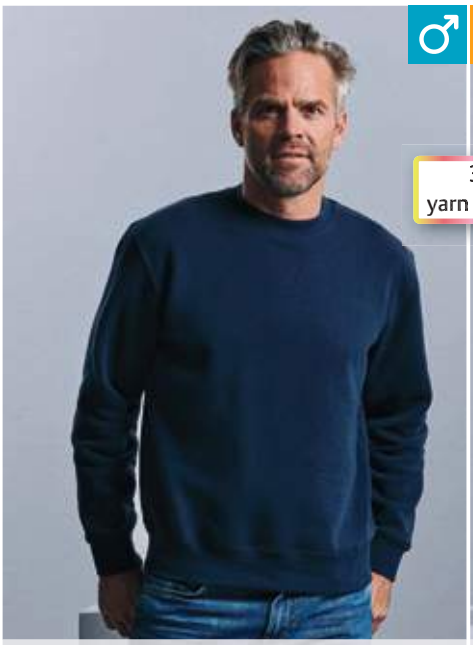


black | bottle green | classic red
burgundy | bright royal | french navy

Men's Authentic Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Straight cut, 3-layer fabric construction, 2-layer hood with cord, flat drawstring, necktape, cuffs and hem, casual ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, cover seams on armholes, front facing shoulder seams, fine soft surface, headphone guide
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
24 3

Ladies' Authentic Hooded Sweat
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Tailored fit, 3-layer fabric construction, 2-layer hood with drawstring channel, herringbone necktape, leaner arms and slimmer shoulders with front facing shoulder seams, cover seams on armhole, cuffs and hem, flat wide drawcords with eyelets, headphone guide
XS – S – M – L – XL
24 3

Kids' Authentic Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Straight cut, 3-layer fabric construction, 2-layer hood without drawcords, herringbone necktape, wide cut hem and cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, suitable for tumble drying
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
24 3



❹ 262M
Russell | 10.262M



❺ 271B
Russell | 10.271B



white | black* | convoy grey | light oxford* | bottle green
classic red | burgundy | fuchsia | bright royal | french navy*



black | bottle green | classic red
burgundy | bright royal | french navy

❹ 262M
Russell 10.262M
Authentic Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Straight cut, 3-layer fabric construction, necktape, casual ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, fine soft surface
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
36 6

❺ 271B
Russell 10.271B
Kids' Raglan Sweater
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
3-layer fabric construction, herringbone necktape, raglan sleeves, 1x1 ribbed waistband and cuffs with elastane, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, roughened inside, suitable for tumble drying
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
24 3



❶ 266M
Russell | 10.266M



❷ 266F
Russell | 10.266F



❸ 266B
Russell | 10.266B



white | black* | convoy grey | light oxford* | bottle green
classic red | burgundy | fuchsia | bright royal | french navy*



black | bottle green | classic red
burgundy | bright royal | french navy

Men's Authentic Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Straight fit with leaner arms and slimmer shoulders, 3-layer fabric construction, 2-layer hood with wide drawstring and eyelet, herringbone necktape, casual cuffs, concealed YKK zip in antique brass look, cover seams on armholes and cuffs, front facing shoulder seams, fine surface, headphone guide
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
24 3

Ladies' Authentic Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, straight fit with leaner arms and slimmer shoulders, 3-layer fabric construction, 2-layer hood with wide drawstring and eyelet, herringbone necktape, casual cuffs, concealed YKK zip in antique brass look, cover seams on armholes and cuffs, front facing shoulder seams, fine surface, headphone guide
XS – S – M – L – XL
24 3

Kids' Authentic Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Straight cut, 3-layer fabric construction, 2-layer hood without drawcords, herringbone necktape, loose cut hem and cuffs with elastane, concealed YKK zip, side pockets, suitable for tumble drying
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
24 3



❹ 267M
Russell | 10.267M



❺ 267F
Russell | 10.267F



black | convoy grey | light oxford | classic red
white | black | convoy grey
burgundy | bright royal | french navy
burgundy | french navy

❹ 267M
Russell 10.267M
Men's Authentic Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton (3-layer sweatshirt fabric)
Straight cut, offset cadet collar, herringbone necktape, wider hem and cuff construction, concealed YKK zip in antique silver look, welt pockets
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
24 3

❺ 267F
Russell 10.267F
Ladies' Authentic Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton (3-layer sweatshirt fabric)
Feminine fit, offset cadet collar, herringbone necktape, looser hem and cuffs, concealed YKK zip, side pockets
XS – S – M – L – XL
24 3



❶ 260M
Russell | 10.260M

Authentic Melange Sweat

280g/m², 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester

Straight cut, V-insert with seam on the collar, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, forward shoulder seams, 3-layer construction, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3



❷ 261F
Russell | 10.261F

Ladies' Authentic Melange Hooded Sweat

280g/m², 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester

Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawcord channel, flat drawstring, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, set in kangaroo pocket, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, forward shoulder seams, 3-layer construction, headphone guide, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

24 3

❸ 261M
Russell | 10.261M

Men's Authentic Melange Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with drawcord channel, flat drawstring, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, set in kangaroo pocket, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, forward shoulder seams, 3-layer construction, headphone guide, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3



❹ 263M
Russell | 10.263M

❺ 263F
Russell | 10.263F



charcoal melange | carbon melange | brick red melange



burgundy melange | ocean melange | indigo melange

❹ **263M**
Russell 10.263M

Men's Authentic Melange Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 75% combed ringspun cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with drawcord channel, flat drawstring, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, hem and cuffs with elastane, concealed YKK zip, set in kangaroo pocket, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, 3-layer construction, headphone guide, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3

❺ **263F**
Russell 10.263F

Ladies' Authentic Melange Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 75% combed ringspun cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester

Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawcord channel, flat drawstring, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, hem and cuffs with elastane, concealed YKK zip, set in kangaroo pocket, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, 3-layer construction, headphone guide, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

24 3

russell

❶ 762M
Russell 10.762M

Raglan Sweatshirt

295g/m², 50% combed ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tubular construction, necktape, raglan sleeves, rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, stain resistant Spot-Shield™ coating

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❷ 762B
Russell 10.762B

Kids' Raglan Sweater

295g/m², 50% combed ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tubular construction, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, stain resistant SpotShield™ coating

90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152

36 6



❶ 762M
Russell | 10.762M



❷ 762B
Russell | 10.762B

❸ 575M
Russell 10.575M

Hooded Sweatshirt

295g/m², 50% combed ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with cord, flat drawstring, necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❹ 575B
Russell 10.575B

Kids' Hooded Sweater

295g/m², 50% combed ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

2-layer hood without cord, necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams

104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152

24 6



❸ 575M
Russell | 10.575M



❹ 575B
Russell | 10.575B



❶ 208M
Russell | 10.208M



❷ 209M
Russell | 10.209M



white | black | dark olive | stone | natural | burgundy | aqua | french navy

pure organic™

❶ 208M

Russell 10.208M

Unisex Organic Sweat

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, twill terry

Herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, ribbed cuffs and hem with Lycra®, patch above hem, portable on both sides, reversible, not roughened, small slit on inner hem is hiding size- and care label, without neck label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3

❷ 209M

Russell 10.209M

Unisex Organic Hooded Sweat

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, twill terry

High collar hood construction with three piece manufacturing, soft hood lining, sturdy cords made of 100% cotton with ends in contrasting color, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, halfmoon in neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, welt pockets, double cover seams, patch above hem, not roughened, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3



❸ 281M
Russell | 10.281M

❹ 281F
Russell | 10.281F

white | black | convoy grey | grey marl | silver marl | pink marl | red marl | blue marl | french navy



❺ 270M
Russell | 10.270M

Men's "HD" Hooded Sweatshirt

255g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, french terry

Tailored fit, hood with jersey lining and cord, necktape in contrasting color, hem and sleeves with cover seam, removable adhesive neck label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 3

Ladies' "HD" Hooded Sweat

255g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, french terry

Tailored fit, hood with jersey lining and cord, necktape in contrasting color, hem and sleeves with cover seam, removable adhesive neck label

XS – S – M – L – XL

24 3

Sweater with 1/4 Zip

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton (3-layer sweatshirt fabric)

Offset cadet collar, herringbone necktape, loose cut hem and cuffs with elastane, concealed YKK zip, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 3

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Stellar
SOL'S 25.3568

Unisex Organic Raglan Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester

Straight cut, 2x2 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, hood with single jersey lining, tone-in-tone cord, halfmoon in neck, necktape, raglan sleeves, kangaroo pocket, rough-ened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❷ Stellar Kids
SOL'S 25.3576

Kid's Organic Raglan Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, halfmoon in neck, necktape, raglan sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on collar, sleeve and hem, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, neutral size label

4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

25 5

❶ Stellar
SOL'S | 25.3568

❷ Stellar Kids
SOL'S | 25.3576



❸ Comet
SOL'S 25.3574

Unisex Organic Sweater

280g/m², 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, french terry

Straight cut, round neckline, 2x2 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, halfmoon in neck, set-in sleeves, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5

❹ Space
SOL'S 25.3567

Unisex Organic Raglan Sweater

280g/m², 80% OCS certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester

Straight cut, round neckline, 2x2 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, halfmoon in neck, necktape, raglan sleeves, roughened inside, neutral size label

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❸ Comet
SOL'S | 25.3574

❹ Space
SOL'S | 25.3567



❶ New Supreme
SOL'S | 25.3250

Unisex Sweatshirt
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Reinforced necktape, 1x1 rib knit on sleeves, neck and hem with elastane
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5



❷ Supreme
SOL'S | 25.1178

Unisex Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Classic cut, necktape, set-in sleeves, ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem with elastane
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5



❸ Spider
SOL'S | 25.1168

Unisex Sweatshirt
260g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Necktape, set-in sleeves, cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 10



❹ Slam
SOL'S | 25.3251

Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt
320g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Unlined hood with cord tone-in-tone, rib knit on hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❺ Slam Kids
SOL'S | 25.3255

Kids' Hooded Sweater
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Lined hood without cord, 1x1 rib knit on hem with elastane, kangaroo pockets
4 Y 98/104 | 6 Y 110/116 | 8 Y 122/128 | 10 Y 134/140 | 12 Y 146/152
20 5



❻ Snake
SOL'S | 25.7101

Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Classic cut, unlined hood with matching drawcord, set-in sleeves, ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem with elastane, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Sully

SOL'S 25.2990

Unisex Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, grey melange: 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% viscose, heather oxblood/heather denim: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Small V-insert on the collar, halfmoon in neck, necktape, set-in sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on collar, sleeve and hem, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❷ Seattle

SOL'S 25.2998

Unisex Raglan Hooded Sweat 2-colored

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, charcoal melange/black: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, grey/navy und grey/burgundy: 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% viscose

Lined hood with cord, necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



❶ Sully
SOL'S | 25.2990



❷ Seattle
SOL'S | 25.2998



white | black | charcoal melange | grey melange | ash | red

heather oxblood | creamy pink | creamy blue | royal blue | heather denim | french navy



white/navy | charcoal melange/black | grey melange/french navy | grey melange/burgundy | french navy/red



❸ Silver
SOL'S | 25.4770



❹ Scott
SOL'S | 25.4730



❺ Sherpa
SOL'S | 25.0584



black | charcoal grey melange/black | abyss blue | french navy/red

Unisex Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tailored fit, lined hood in contrasting color with cord, 1x1 rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



black | chocolate | french navy

Sweater with 1/4 Zip

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester, molton roughened inside

Lined trucker collar in contrasting color, rib knit on hem with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



black | grey melange | bud green | royal blue | french navy

Unisex Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, hood and body with Sherpa lining

Tailored fit, wide flat drawcord in contrasting color, set-in sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on cuffs, hem and pockets, concealed zip, kangaroo pockets

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

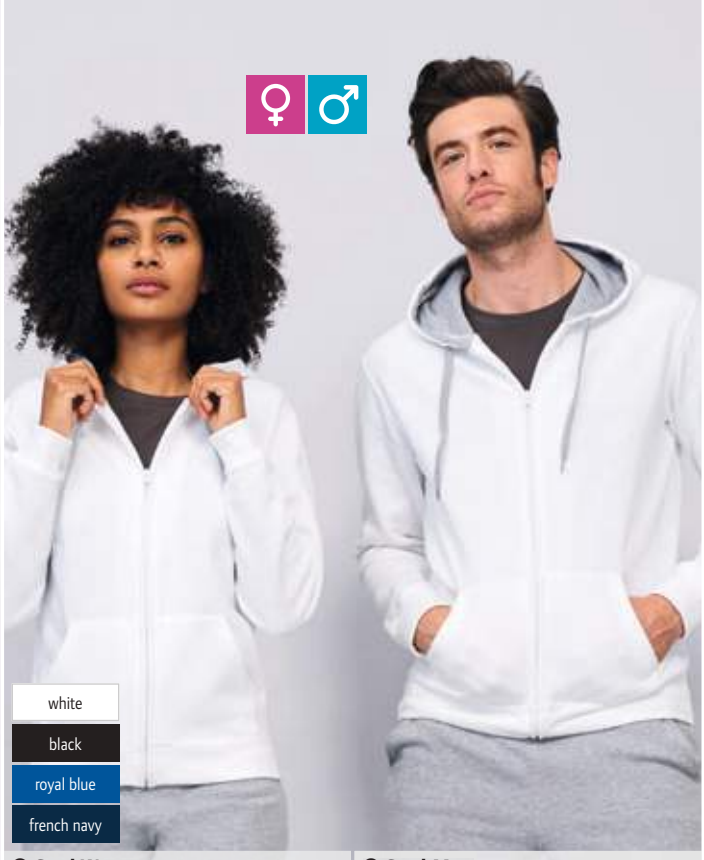


❶ Seven Women
SOL'S | 25.4790

Ladies' Sweat Jacket with Lined Hood
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Tailored fit, hood with cord and stopper, rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL
20 5

❷ Seven Men
SOL'S | 25.4780

Men's Sweat Jacket with Lined Hood
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Hood with cord and stopper, rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5



❸ Soul Women
SOL'S | 25.4710

Ladies' Contrast Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Tailored fit, lined hood in contrasting color with cord and stopper, 1x1 rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL
20 5

❹ Soul Men
SOL'S | 25.4690

Men's Contrast Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Lined hood in contrasting color with cord and stopper, rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5



❺ Sundae
SOL'S | 25.4720

❻ Soda
SOL'S | 25.4740

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❺ Sundae
SOL'S 25.4720
Men's Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, 2x2 ribbed cuffs with elastane on neck, sleeves and hem, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❻ Soda
SOL'S 25.4740
Ladies' Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester
Tailored fit, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, rib knit on hem with elastane, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❶ Sweat Hoodie Unisex

Stedman 05.5600

Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

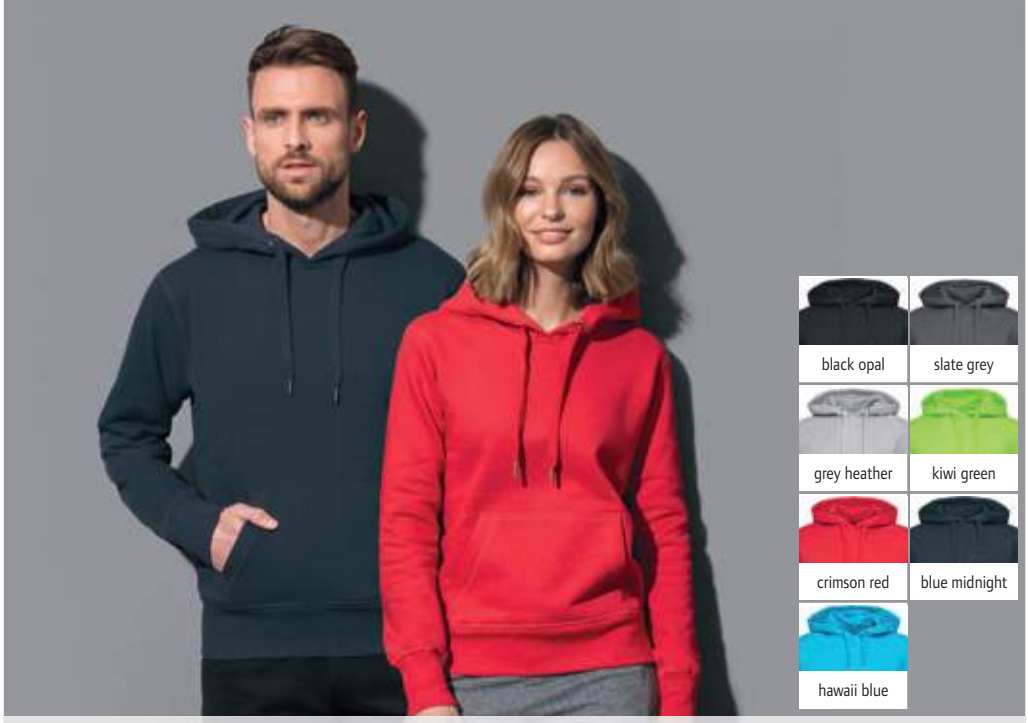
280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with metal eyelets and cord, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6



❶ Sweat Hoodie Unisex
Stedman | 05.5600

❷ Knit Sweater Men

Stedman 05.9080

Men's Pullover

210g/m², 58% polyester, 37% viscose, 5% elastane

Casual cut, breathable, self fabric collar, neck-tape, soft fabric, moisture regulating, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❸ Knit Sweater Women

Stedman 05.9180

Ladies' Pullover

210g/m², 58% polyester, 37% viscose, 5% elastane

Casual cut, breathable, self fabric collar, neck-tape, soft fabric, moisture regulating, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❷ Knit Sweater Men
Stedman | 05.9080

❸ Knit Sweater Women
Stedman | 05.9180

❹ Sweat Jacket Men

Stedman 05.5610

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with metal eyelets and cord, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, tone-in-tone zip with metal puller, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6

❺ Sweat Jacket Women

Stedman 05.5710

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with metal eyelets and cord, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, tone-in-tone zip with metal puller, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 6



❹ Sweat Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5610

❺ Sweat Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5710



❶ **Scuba Jacket Men**
Stedman | 05.5840



❷ **Scuba Jacket Women**
Stedman | 05.5940



❸ **Unisex Hoody**
Stedman | 05.4200



❹ **Sweatshirt**
Stedman | 05.5620

❶ Scuba Jacket Men
Stedman 05.5840

Men's Scuba Hooded Jacket

300g/m², black opal: 94% polyester (24% recycled), 6% elastane, anthra heather: 81% polyester (28% recycled), 13% viscose, 6% elastane

Scuba hood with elastic binding, 2-colored cord, nickelfree metal eyelets for drawstring, necktape, self-fabric sleeve cuffs, zip with nickelfree metal puller, 2 side pockets with hidden zips, flatlock seams, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (8 per jacket), environmentally friendly functional fabric, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❷ Scuba Jacket Women
Stedman 05.5940

Ladies' Hooded Jacket "Scuba"

300g/m², black opal: 94% polyester (24% recycled), 6% elastane, anthra heather: 81% polyester (28% recycled), 13% viscose, 6% elastane

Scuba hood with elastic binding, 2-colored cord, nickelfree metal eyelets for drawstring, necktape, self-fabric sleeve cuffs, zip with nickelfree metal puller, 2 side pockets with hidden zips, flatlock seams, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (8 per jacket), environmentally friendly functional fabric, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL

10 5

❸ Unisex Hoody
Stedman 05.4200

Lightweight Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

190g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Tone-in-tone cord, herringbone necktape, raglan sleeves, self-fabric cuffs and hem, without pocket for larger printing area, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6

❹ Sweatshirt
Stedman 05.5620

Men's Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, roughened inside, grey heather: 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Generous cut, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, narrow ribbed collar, flatlock seams at the front, side panels, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❶ 5100

Tee Jays 18.5100

Sweatshirt Power

280g/m², 70% organic cotton, 30% polyester

Cuffs and hem with elastane, double dyed, roughened inside, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❷ 5102

Tee Jays 18.5102

Hoodie Power

280g/m², 70% organic cotton, 30% polyester

Cuffs and hem with elastane, double dyed, roughened inside, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❸ 5430

Tee Jays 18.5430

Hooded Sweatshirt

310g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, 2-times dyed

3-layer fabric, 2-layer hood with cord, hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, double seams, fine soft surface, roughened inside, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 5431

Tee Jays 18.5431

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

310g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, 2-times dyed

Lightly tailored fit, 3-layer fabric, 2-layer hood with cord, hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, double seams, fine soft surface, roughened inside, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❺ 5435

Tee Jays 18.5435

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

310g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, 2-times dyed

3-layer fabric, 2-layer hood with cord in contrasting color, necktape in contrasting color, hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, double seams, fine soft surface, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ 5436

Tee Jays 18.5436

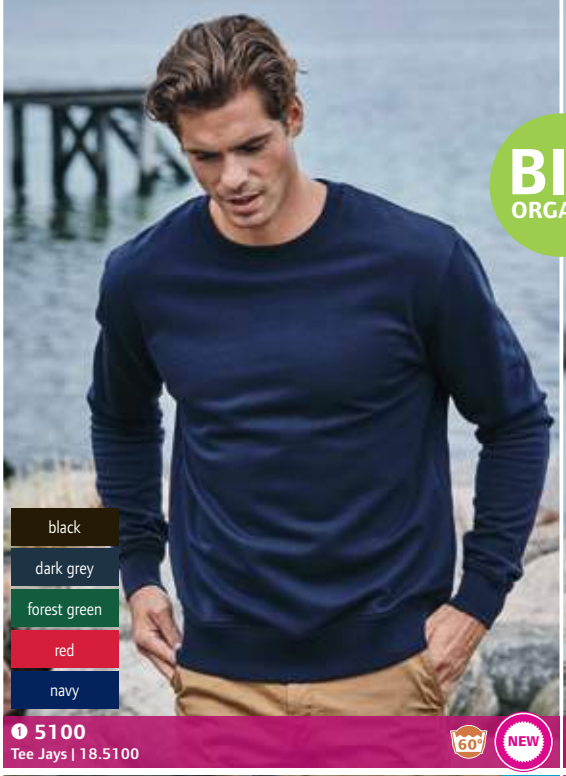
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

310g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, 2-times dyed

Tailored fit, 3-layer fabric, 2-layer hood with cord in contrasting color, necktape in contrasting color, hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, double seams, fine soft surface, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



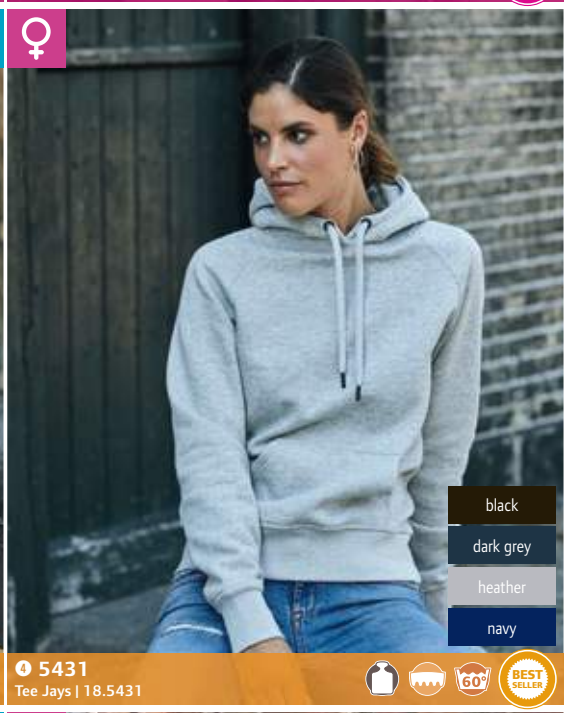
❶ 5100
Tee Jays | 18.5100



❷ 5102
Tee Jays | 18.5102



❸ 5430
Tee Jays | 18.5430



❹ 5431
Tee Jays | 18.5431



❺ 5435
Tee Jays | 18.5435



❻ 5436
Tee Jays | 18.5436



❶ 5600
Tee Jays | 18.5600



❷ 5601
Tee Jays | 18.5601

❶ 5600

Tee Jays 18.5600

Men's Performance Hooded Sweatshirt

290g/m², 100% polyester

Casual cut, adjustable hood, self-fabric cuffs and hem, kangaroo pocket, unbrushed

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❷ 5601

Tee Jays 18.5601

Ladies' Performance Hooded Sweatshirt

290g/m², 100% polyester

Casual cut, adjustable hood, self-fabric cuffs and hem, kangaroo pocket, unbrushed

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❸ 5602
Tee Jays | 18.5602



❹ 5603
Tee Jays | 18.5603



❺ 5606
Tee Jays | 18.5606

Men's Performance Sweat Jacket

290g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, self-fabric cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, unbrushed

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

Ladies' Performance Sweat Jacket

290g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, self-fabric cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, unbrushed

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

Performance Sweatpants

290g/m², 100% polyester

Self-fabric cuffs, elastic waistband, 2 side pockets with zip, unbrushed

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ 5400
Tee Jays | 18.5400

Men's Sweatshirt "Urban"

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, enzyme washed, french terry

Generous cut, small rib knit V-insert on the collar, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, 2x2 ribbed cuffs with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❷ 5402
Tee Jays | 18.5402

Men's Hooded Jacket "Urban"

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, enzyme washed, french terry

Generous cut, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, 2x2 ribbed cuffs with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 5432
Tee Jays | 18.5432

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt 2-colored

320g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Generous cut, 3-layer yarn construction, 2-layer hood with wide cord, contrasting raglan sleeves and cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❹ 5425
Tee Jays | 18.5425

Sweatpants

310g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Unisex sweatpants, wide hem, 1 back pocket and 2 side pockets, brushed inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❺ 5429
Tee Jays | 18.5429

Heavy Sweater

310g/m², 70% ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, roughened inside, double dyed

Ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, double seams, 3-thread fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

20 1



❻ 5438
Tee Jays | 18.5438

Sweatshirt with 1/2 Zip

320g/m², 70% ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

3-layer yarn, ribbed stand-up collar and hem, double stitched elastic cuffs, open pockets on the side seam, back roughened inside, double dyed, smooth surface, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

Stedman®
collection





Sports & Outdoor









white | black | lime | bright yellow | fuchsia | red | azure blue | royal blue | deep navy

❶ Performance T
F.O.L. | 16.1390

Sport T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Round neckline, necktape tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves with cover seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, printed label inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12

❷ Lady-Fit Performance T
F.O.L. | 16.1392

Ladies' Sport T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, necktape tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves with cover seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, printed label inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12

❸ Kids Performance T
F.O.L. | 16.1013

Kids' Sport T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Necktape tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves with cover seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, printed label inside

3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
104 116 128 140 152 164

72 | 12

❹ Kids Performance Shorts
F.O.L. | 16.4007

white | black | red | deep navy

Kids' Sport Shorts

140g/m², 100% polyester

Elastic waistband with tone-in-tone cord, structured fabric, moisture regulating and quick drying, in accordance with the european childrenswear legislation

3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
104 116 128 140 152 164

36 | 6

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

FRUIT OF THE LOOM



❶ Performance Vest
F.O.L. | 16.1416



❷ Ladies' Performance Vest
F.O.L. | 16.1418

❶ Performance Vest

F.O.L. 16.1416

Sport Tank Top

140g/m², 100% polyester

Edged neckline and armholes tone-in-tone, structured fabric, moisture regulating, quick drying, printed label at neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

white

black

lime

bright yellow

❷ Ladies' Performance Vest

F.O.L. 16.1418

Ladies' Sport Tank Top

140g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, edged neckline and armholes tone-in-tone, structured fabric, moisture regulating, quick drying, printed label at neck

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

red

azure blue



❸ Performance Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3038



❹ Ladies' Performance Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3040

❸ Performance Polo

F.O.L. 16.3038

Sport Polo

140g/m², 100% polyester

3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, smooth set in sleeves, structured fabric, moisture regulating and quick drying, printed label at neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

white

black

❹ Ladies' Performance Polo

F.O.L. 16.3040

Ladies' Sport Polo

140g/m², 100% polyester

3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, smooth set in sleeves, structured fabric, moisture regulating and quick drying, printed label at neck

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6

red

royal blue

deep navy

RECYCLED POLYESTER SPORTS COLLECTION





❶ JN 520
James & Nicholson | 02.0520

Men's Sport Shirt

140g/m², outer fabric: 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester

Breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, raglan sleeves, lightly structured back, quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) on the shoulder

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 519
James & Nicholson | 02.0519

Ladies' Sport Shirt

140g/m², outer fabric: 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, raglan sleeves, lightly structured back, quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) on the shoulder

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 524
James & Nicholson | 02.0524

Men's Sport Shirt

140g/m², outer fabric: 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, all-over print at shoulder area (front and back), quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 523
James & Nicholson | 02.0523

Ladies' Sport Shirt

140g/m², outer fabric: 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, all-over print at shoulder area (front and back), quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❺ JN 526
James & Nicholson | 02.0526

Men's Sport Shorts

80g/m², 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Wind and water repellent, elastic waistband with cord inside, small key pocket with zip, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❻ JN 525
James & Nicholson | 02.0525

Ladies' Sport Shorts

80g/m², 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Wind and water repellent, elastic waistband with cord inside, small key pocket with zip, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL

50 1

❼ JN 528
James & Nicholson | 02.0528

Men's Sports Leggings

240g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Elastic waistband with cord inside, key pocket with zip, all-over print inserts at the side

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❽ JN 527
James & Nicholson | 02.0527

Ladies' Sports Leggings

240g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Elastic waistband with cord inside, key pocket with zip, one-colored insets on the sides, all-over print

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1





❶ JN 522
James & Nicholson | 02.0522

Men's Sport Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², outer fabric: 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester

Breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, raglan sleeves, lightly structured back, quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) on the shoulder

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 521
James & Nicholson | 02.0521

Ladies' Sport Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², outer fabric: 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, raglan sleeves, lightly structured back, quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) on the shoulder

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 532
James & Nicholson | 02.0532

Men's Sport Hoodie with Zip

240g/m², 100% recycled polyester, french terry

Capped hood with width regulation, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 531
James & Nicholson | 02.0531

Ladies' Sport Hoody with Zip

240g/m², 100% recycled polyester, french terry

Lightly tailored fit, capped hood with width regulation, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❺ JN 529
James & Nicholson | 02.0529

Ladies' Sports Leggings 3/4

240g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Elastic waistband with cord inside, key pocket with zip, one-colored insets on the sides, all-over print

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❻ JN 534
James & Nicholson | 02.0534

Men's Sport Jacket

80g/m², 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Hood and sleeves edged with elastic ribbon, cutted hood, zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❼ JN 533
James & Nicholson | 02.0533

Ladies' Sport Jacket

80g/m², 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, hood and sleeves edged with elastic ribbon, cutted hood, zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❽ MB 6241
Myrtle Beach | 03.6241

6 Panel Sport Cap

100% polyester

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, mesh fabric

onesize

144 24



❶ JN 494
James & Nicholson | 02.0494



white/silver | white/ bright green | black/white | titan/black | black melange/ black | bright yellow/ bright blue | bright green/ black | bright orange/ black | bright pink/ titan | red melange/ titan | red/black | bright blue/ bright yellow | blue melange/ navy | navy/ bright yellow

Men's Functional T-Shirt sleeveless
130g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❷ JN 493
James & Nicholson | 02.0493

Ladies' Sports Shirt sleeveless
130g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, breathable, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❸ JN 496
James & Nicholson | 02.0496

Men's Functional T-Shirt
130g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, round neckline, raglan sleeves, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back, moisture regulating, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❹ JN 495
James & Nicholson | 02.0495

Ladies' Functional T-Shirt
130g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, breathable, round neckline, raglan sleeves, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back, moisture regulating, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1



❺ JN 488
James & Nicholson | 02.0488



black/white | black/black | black/tomato | black/atlantic | iron grey/ green | iron grey/ lemon | iron grey/ grenadine

Men's Running Tights
100% polyester
Wind and water repellent, breathable, elastic waistband with cord, small key pocket with zip, inner slip made of mesh material, reflective transfer (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❻ JN 477
James & Nicholson | 02.0477

Ladies' Running Short Tights
200g/m², 85% polyamide, 15% elastane
Elastic hem with drawstring, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, reflective transfer (without protective function) and zip pocket on the back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❼ JN 490
James & Nicholson | 02.0490



black/white | black/black | black/tomato | black/atlantic | iron grey/ green | iron grey/ lemon | iron grey/ grenadine

Men's Running Tights
100% polyester
Wind and water repellent, breathable, leg ends with zip, elastic waistband with cord, 2 pockets with zip, full-length mesh lining, contrasting side stripes, reflective transfer (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❽ JN 481
James & Nicholson | 02.0481

Ladies' Running Tights 3/4
245g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane
Elastic hem with drawstring, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, breathable mesh inserts, reflective print (without protective function) and zip pocket on the back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1




❶ JN 498
James & Nicholson | 02.0498

❷ JN 497
James & Nicholson | 02.0497

white/silver | white/ bright green | black/white | titan/black | black melange/black | bright yellow/ bright blue | bright green/ black

bright orange/ black | bright pink/ titan | red melange/ titan | red/black | bright blue/ bright yellow | blue melange/ navy | navy/ bright yellow

Men's Functional T-Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, collar inside and arm cuffs in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, zip with chin guard, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

Ladies' Sports Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, collar inside and arm cuffs in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, zip with chin guard, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1




❸ JN 1126
James & Nicholson | 02.1126

❹ JN 1125
James & Nicholson | 02.1125

white/bright green | black/light red | titan/black | bright green/black | bright yellow/ bright blue

bright orange/black | light red/black | bright blue/ bright yellow | navy/bright yellow

Men's 3-Layer Sport Softshell Jacket

180g/m², 100% polyester

Light elastic 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs with thumbhole, concealed reflective front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, sleeve pocket and back with reflective print (without protective function), seams not sealed, longer cut back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Ladies' 3-Layer Sport Softshell Jacket

180g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, light elastic 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs with thumbhole, concealed reflective front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, sleeve pocket and back with reflective print (without protective function), seams not sealed, longer cut back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1



❺ JN 480
James & Nicholson | 02.0480

❻ JN 479
James & Nicholson | 02.0479

black/white | black/black | black/tomato | black/atlantic | iron grey/ green | iron grey/ lemon | iron grey/ grenadine

Men's Running Tights

245g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Leg ends with zip, elastic hem with drawstring, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, breathable mesh inserts, reflective transfer (without protective function) and zip pocket on the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

Ladies' Running Tights

245g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Leg ends with zip, elastic hem with drawstring, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, breathable mesh inserts, reflective transfer (without protective function) and zip pocket on the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON




black | black

❼ JN 492
James & Nicholson | 02.0492

❽ JN 491
James & Nicholson | 02.0491

Men's Winter Running Tights

260g/m², 85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Breathable, waistband with drawcord inside, small key pocket with zip, low-friction flatlock seams, pleasantly warm and very elastic quality, roughened inside, moisture regulating, quick drying, leg ends with zip and reflective piping (without protective function), double-sided reflective print (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

Ladies' Winter Running Tights

260g/m², 85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Breathable, waistband with drawcord inside, small key pocket with zip, low-friction flatlock seams, pleasantly warm and very elastic quality, roughened inside, moisture regulating, quick drying, leg ends with zip and reflective piping (without protective function), double-sided reflective print (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1





❶ JN 472
James & Nicholson | 02.0472

❷ JN 471
James & Nicholson | 02.0471





❸ JN 470
James & Nicholson | 02.0470

❹ JN 469
James & Nicholson | 02.0469





❺ JN 476
James & Nicholson | 02.0476

❻ JN 475
James & Nicholson | 02.0475



white/black | iron grey/lemon | green/iron grey | lemon/iron grey | grenadine/iron grey | tomato/black | atlantic/black*

** this color is available for 02.0475 (ladies) only*



white/white



iron grey/lemon



black melange/white



black melange/atlantic



black melange/tomato



grey melange/grenadine



grey melange/lemon



grey melange/green



green/iron grey



lemon/iron grey



grenadine/iron grey



tomato/black



atlantic/black

❶ JN 472
James & Nicholson 02.0472
Men's Running Shirt
125g/m², 100% polyester
Inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, moisture regulating, quick drying, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❷ JN 471
James & Nicholson 02.0471
Ladies' V-Neck Running Shirt
125g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, moisture regulating, quick drying, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❸ JN 470
James & Nicholson 02.0470
Men's Running Shirt sleeveless
125g/m², 100% polyester
Inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, moisture regulating, quick drying, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❹ JN 469
James & Nicholson 02.0469
Ladies' V-Neck Running Shirt sleeveless
125g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, V-neck, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, moisture regulating, quick drying, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1



❼ MB 6580
Myrtle Beach | 03.6580



white/white | black/atlantic | iron grey/lemon | green/iron grey



lemon/iron grey | tomato/black | grenadine/iron grey | atlantic/black

Men's Performance Jacket
100% polyester
Wind and water repellent, breathable, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets, ventilation opening on back, contrasting mesh inserts on sleeves and on the side, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, moisture regulating and quick drying, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

Ladies' Performance Jacket
100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent, breathable, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets, ventilation opening on back, contrasting mesh inserts on sleeves and on the side, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, moisture regulating and quick drying, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

Functional 3 Panel Cap
100% polyester
Pre-formed edged peak with 2 decorative flatlock-seams, comfortable low-profile shape, breathable, comfortable to wear due to padded sweatband made of polyester, dynamic mesh insets, velcro fastener with silicone loop for size adjustment, moisture regulating and quick drying
onesize
144 | 24

❶ JN 1078
James & Nicholson 02.1078

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket "Maritim"

290g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor, stand-up collar, detachable hood, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, knitted cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, seams not sealed, contrasting zips and laterally ribbon, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


white/white/navy


black/black/white


irish green/navy/white


sun yellow/navy/white


red/navy/white


nautic blue/navy/white


navy/navy/white

❷ JN 1077
James & Nicholson 02.1077

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket "Maritim"

290g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor, stand-up collar, detachable hood, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, knitted cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, seams not sealed, contrasting zips and laterally ribbon, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❶ JN 1078 | James & Nicholson | 02.1078 — BEST SELLER

❷ JN 1077 | James & Nicholson | 02.1077 — BEST SELLER

❸ JN 1076
James & Nicholson 02.1076

Men's Bodywarmer "Maritim"

outside: 100% polyamide, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (600mm water column), elastic cord with stopper on hood, elastic hem on armholes for good fit, full-length windshield, 2 front pockets, breast pocket inside, edging in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, matt surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


white/navy


irish green/white


sun yellow/white


red/white


nautic blue/white


navy/white

❹ JN 1075
James & Nicholson 02.1075

Ladies' Bodywarmer "Maritim"

outside: 100% polyamide, inside: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent (600mm water column), elastic cord with stopper on hood, elastic hem on armholes for good fit, full-length windshield, 2 front pockets, breast pocket inside, edging in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, matt surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❸ JN 1076 | James & Nicholson | 02.1076

❹ JN 1075 | James & Nicholson | 02.1075

❺ JN 1074
James & Nicholson 02.1074

Men's Sailing Jacket

100% polyamide

Wind and water repellent (1.500mm water column), capped hood with cord in contrasting color, full-length windshield with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, zips in contrasting color

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1


white/navy


irish green/white


sun yellow/white


red/white

❻ JN 1073
James & Nicholson 02.1073

Ladies' Sailing Jacket

100% polyamide

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent (1.500mm water column), capped hood with cord in contrasting color, full-length windshield with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, zips in contrasting color

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1


nautic blue/white


navy/white



❺ JN 1074 | James & Nicholson | 02.1074

❻ JN 1073 | James & Nicholson | 02.1073

RUNNING COLLECTION

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 306
James & Nicholson | 02.0306



❷ JN 316
James & Nicholson | 02.0316



❸ JN 421
James & Nicholson | 02.0421

❹ JN 422
James & Nicholson | 02.0422



❺ JN 391
James & Nicholson | 02.0391

❻ JN 390
James & Nicholson | 02.0390

❶ JN 306
James & Nicholson 02.0306

Men's Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, contrasting mesh inserts, moisture regulating and quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective print (without protective function) in the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 316
James & Nicholson 02.0316

Ladies' Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, V-neck, contrasting mesh inserts, moisture regulating and quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective print (without protective function) in the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 421
James & Nicholson 02.0421

Men's Reflex Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable and quick drying, fabric inserts under the sleeves and in the back, high quality functional polyester, upgrade-silver treatment, moisture regulating, light and comfortable, reflective details (without protective function), reflective seams (without protective function) at the front, reflective print (without protective function) in the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 422
James & Nicholson 02.0422

Ladies' Reflex Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and quick drying, fabric inserts under the sleeves and in the back, high quality functional polyester, upgrade-silver treatment, moisture regulating, light and comfortable, reflective details (without protective function), reflective seams (without protective function) at the front, reflective print (without protective function) in the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❺ JN 391
James & Nicholson 02.0391

Men's Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester TOPCOOL®

Breathable, contrasting inserts, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❻ JN 390
James & Nicholson 02.0390

Ladies' V-Neck Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, contrasting inserts, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 397
James & Nicholson 02.0397

Men's Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, low-friction contrasting flatlock seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 396
James & Nicholson 02.0396

Ladies' Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, V-neck, low-friction contrasting flatlock seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 397K
James & Nicholson 02.397K

Kids' Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, low-friction contrasting flatlock seams, microfiber polyester, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

M	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

50 1



white/silver

lime green/white

orange/white

turquoise/white

mint/white

❶ JN 397 | James & Nicholson | 02.0397 — BEST SELLER

❷ JN 396 | James & Nicholson | 02.0396

❸ JN 397K | James & Nicholson | 02.397K



❹ JN 302 | James & Nicholson | 02.0302



❺ JN 312 | James & Nicholson | 02.0312



❻ MB 7126 | Myrtle Beach | 03.7126

❼ MB 7125 | Myrtle Beach | 03.7125



white | black | titan | bright green | bright yellow

bright orange | tomato | bright pink | bright blue | navy

Men's Running Shorts

200g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Breathable, elastic waistband with cord, small key pocket with zip, flatlock seams, side mesh insert, pleasant elastic quality with Lycra®, moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

Ladies' Running Short Tights

200g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Breathable, elastic waistband with cord, small key pocket with zip, flatlock seams, side mesh insert, pleasant elastic quality with Lycra®, moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL

50 1

Sport Headband

150g, 100% polyester

Breathable, light and comfortable to wear, moisture regulating and quick drying

onesize

300 10

Sporty Running Cap

150g, 100% polyester

Breathable, light and comfortable to wear, moisture regulating and quick drying

onesize

300 10



❶ JN 516
James & Nicholson | 02.0516



❷ JN 515
James & Nicholson | 02.0515



white/black | black/white | titan/tomato | bright yellow/ bright blue | bright green/white | bright pink/titan* | tomato/black | bright blue/ bright yellow

❶ JN 516

James & Nicholson 02.0516

Men's Bike T-Shirt with Full Zip

130g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with wide cuffs, elastic waistband made of silicone, full-length concealed front zip with chin guard, 3-part open back pocket, small back pocket with zip, low-friction flatlock seams, longer cut back, collar inside, zip and raglan seams in contrasting color, moisture regulating, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 515

James & Nicholson 02.0515

Ladies' Full Zip Bike T-Shirt

130g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with wide cuffs, elastic waistband made of silicone, full-length concealed front zip with chin guard, 3-part open back pocket, small back pocket with zip, low-friction flatlock seams, longer cut back, collar inside, zip and raglan seams in contrasting color, moisture regulating, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

** this color is available for 02.0515 (ladies) only*



❸ JN 335
James & Nicholson | 02.0335

Bike Gloves (Winter)

outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, palm: 70% polyamide, 30% polyurethane, inside: 100% polyester, middle layer: 100% polyurethane, structured elastic fabric

Waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable, velcro fastener, terry thumb, synthetic leather with ergonomic gel padding and slip-resistant print, laminated warm gel with fingertips, quick-drying and heat-regulating, windproof, low moisture absorption, reflective elements (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL

100 1



❹ JN 336
James & Nicholson | 02.0336

Bike Gloves (Summer)

outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, palm: 70% polyamide, 30% polyurethane, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, breathable, velcro fastener, structure-elastic-material, terry thumb, synthetic leather with ergonomic gel padding and slip-resistant print, quick-drying and heat-regulating, low moisture absorption, reflective elements (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL

100 1



❺ JN 322
James & Nicholson | 02.0322

Men's Bike Tights short

190g/m², 80% polyamide, 20% elastane

Breathable, leg ends with non-slip rubber, elastic waistband with cord, flatlock seams, ergonomically designed cushion, moisture regulating and quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) for enhanced visibility

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❶ JN 454

James & Nicholson 02.0454

Men's Bike Shirt with Zip

150g/m², 100% polyester COOL-DRY™

Breathable, divisible lockable covered zip with chin guard, back pocket with lockable zip, ergonomically extended back with anti-slip rubber, contrasting inserts, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 453

James & Nicholson 02.0453

Ladies' Bike Shirt with Zip

150g/m², 100% polyester COOL-DRY™

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, divisible lockable covered zip with chin guard, back pocket with lockable zip, ergonomically extended back with anti-slip rubber, contrasting inserts, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 461

James & Nicholson 02.0461

Men's Bike Shorts

outside: 100% polyamide, 100g/m², inside: 90% polyamide, 10% elastane, 170g/m²

Breathable, elastic waistband, anti-slip rubber on leg ends, 2 side pockets with lockable zip, 1 back pocket with lockable zip, flat seams, separate inner shorts with ergonomically designed cushion, moisture regulating and quick drying, reflective piping (without protective function) on outer shorts, outer woven shorts with separate elastic inner bike shorts

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 460

James & Nicholson 02.0460

Ladies' Bike Shorts

outside: 100% polyamide, 100g/m², inside: 90% polyamide, 10% elastane, 170g/m²

Breathable, elastic waistband, anti-slip rubber on leg ends, 2 side pockets with lockable zip, 1 back pocket with lockable zip, flat seams, separate inner shorts with ergonomically designed cushion, moisture regulating and quick drying, reflective piping (without protective function) on outer shorts, outer woven shorts with separate elastic inner bike shorts

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



white black green sun yellow orange red cobalt

❶ JN 454
James & Nicholson | 02.0454

black

❷ JN 453
James & Nicholson | 02.0453

black

❸ JN 461
James & Nicholson | 02.0461

❹ JN 460
James & Nicholson | 02.0460



❶ JN 1029
James & Nicholson | 02.1029

❷ JN 1028
James & Nicholson | 02.1028


black


carbon


sand


dusty olive

❶ JN 1029
James & Nicholson 02.1029
Ladies' Zip-Off Trekking Pants
outer and middle layer: 100% polyester
Water and dirt repellent, waistband on the side with elastic inserts, zip-off removable lower legs, zip on the leg (makes it easier to put on and take off with shoes), 2 back pockets, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 large patch pockets, high comfort, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❷ JN 1028
James & Nicholson 02.1028
Men's Zip-Off Trekking Pants
outer and middle layer: 100% polyester
Water and dirt repellent, waistband on the side with elastic inserts, zip-off removable lower legs, zip on the leg (makes it easier to put on and take off with shoes), 2 back pockets, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 large patch pockets, high comfort, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1



❸ JN 583
James & Nicholson | 02.0583

❹ JN 582
James & Nicholson | 02.0582


black


carbon


stone

❸ JN 583
James & Nicholson 02.0583
Men's Stretch Zip-Off Pants
94% polyamide, 6% elastane
Water repellent and quick drying, partially elastic hem with belt loops, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 back pocket, 1 patch pocket with zip, light, durable and elastic fabric, easy to zip off into shorts
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❹ JN 582
James & Nicholson 02.0582
Ladies' Stretch Zip-Off Pants
94% polyamide, 6% elastane
Water repellent and quick drying, partially elastic hem with belt loops, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 back pocket, 1 patch pocket with zip, light, durable and elastic fabric, easy to zip off into shorts
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1



❺ JN 585
James & Nicholson | 02.0585

❻ JN 584
James & Nicholson | 02.0584


black

❺ JN 585
James & Nicholson 02.0585
Men's Outdoor Pants
53% polyamide, 39% polyester, 8% elastane
Partially elastic hem with belt loops, slightly shaped knees, durable trimmings on the inside leg, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 patch pocket and 1 back pocket with zip, durable, quick drying warming fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❻ JN 584
James & Nicholson 02.0584
Ladies' Outdoor Pants
53% polyamide, 39% polyester, 8% elastane
Partially elastic hem with belt loops, slightly shaped knees, durable trimmings on the inside leg, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 patch pocket with zip, durable, quick drying warming fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

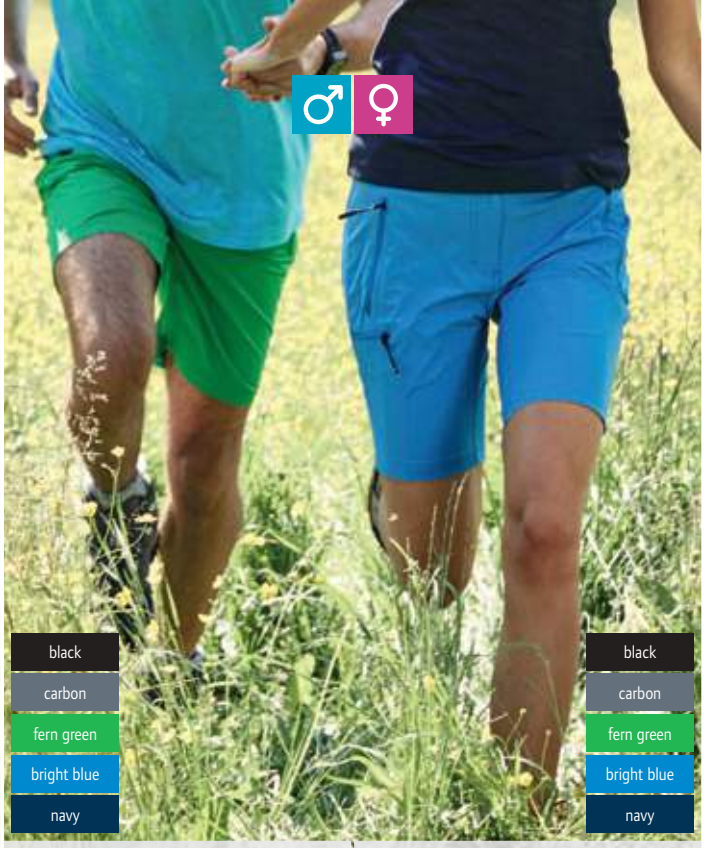


❶ JN 788
James & Nicholson | 02.0788

Men's Sport Shirt long-sleeve
200g/m², 88% polyester, 12% elastane
Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with thumb-holes, lined YKK zip with reflective piping (without protective function) and chin guard, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside, smooth outside, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 787
James & Nicholson | 02.0787

Ladies' Sport Shirt long-sleeve
200g/m², 88% polyester, 12% elastane
Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with thumbholes, lined YKK zip with reflective piping (without protective function) and chin guard, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside, smooth outside, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❸ JN 1204
James & Nicholson | 02.1204

Men's Trekking Pants short
85% polyamide, 15% elastane
Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ JN 1203
James & Nicholson | 02.1203

Ladies' Trekking Pants short
85% polyamide, 15% elastane
Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❼ JN 1206
James & Nicholson | 02.1206

❽ JN 1205
James & Nicholson | 02.1205

black | carbon | fern green | bright blue | navy

❺ JN 1202
James & Nicholson | 02.1202

Men's Zip-Off Trekking Pants
85% polyamide, 15% elastane
Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, quick drying, easy to zip off into shorts
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❻ JN 1201
James & Nicholson | 02.1201

Ladies' Zip-Off Trekking Pants
85% polyamide, 15% elastane
Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, quick drying, easy to zip off into shorts
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



black/black | carbon/black | fern green/black | bright blue/navy | navy/carbon

Men's Trekking Pants
85% polyamide, 15% elastane
Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, contrasting inserts on knee and bottom, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

Ladies' Trekking Pants
85% polyamide, 15% elastane
Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, contrasting inserts on knee and bottom, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



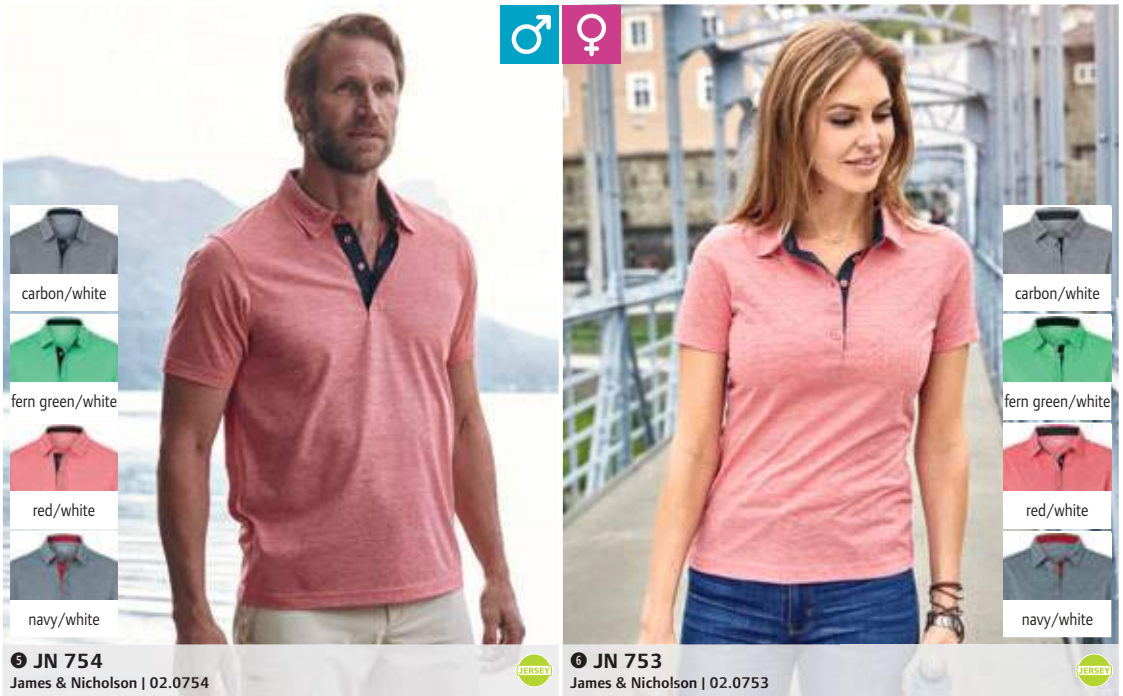
❶ JN 750
James & Nicholson | 02.0750

❷ JN 749
James & Nicholson | 02.0749



❸ JN 752
James & Nicholson | 02.0752

❹ JN 751
James & Nicholson | 02.0751



❺ JN 754
James & Nicholson | 02.0754

❻ JN 753
James & Nicholson | 02.0753

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 750
James & Nicholson 02.0750
Men's Functional T-Shirt
180g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey made of slub yarn
Breathable and moisture regulating, V-neck, necktape, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ JN 749
James & Nicholson 02.0749
Ladies' Functional T-Shirt
180g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey made of slub yarn
Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, necktape, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ JN 752
James & Nicholson 02.0752
Men's Functional Polo
180g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey made of slub yarn
Breathable and moisture regulating, ready-made collar, necktape, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ JN 751
James & Nicholson 02.0751
Ladies' Functional Polo
180g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey made of slub yarn
Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, ready-made collar, necktape, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ JN 754
James & Nicholson 02.0754
Men's Functional Polo
160g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey
Breathable, ready-made collar, contrasting button-placket, inside collar stand and buttons, 4 buttons, striped design, moisture regulating and quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❻ JN 753
James & Nicholson 02.0753
Ladies' Functional Polo
160g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, breathable, ready-made collar, contrasting button-placket, inside collar stand and buttons, 5 buttons, striped design, moisture regulating and quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white
black
frog
yellow
orange
red
azure
navy

❶ JN 401
James & Nicholson 02.0401

Men's High Performance Polo

170g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, knitted polo collar, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, high quality functional polyester (micropolyester), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 411
James & Nicholson 02.0411

Ladies' High Performance Polo

170g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, knitted polo collar, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, high quality functional polyester (micropolyester), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❶ JN 401
James & Nicholson | 02.0401



❷ JN 411
James & Nicholson | 02.0411



white
black
green
sun yellow
dark orange
pink
red
cobalt
navy
turquoise

❸ JN 575
James & Nicholson | 02.0575

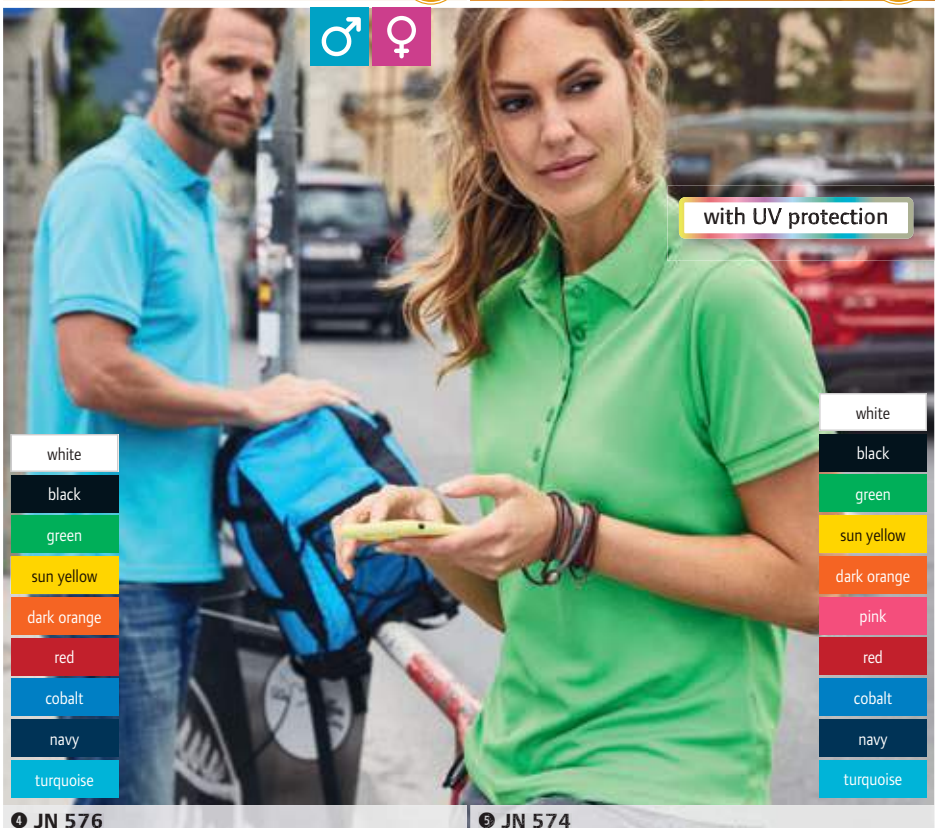
Ladies' Polo sleeveless

155g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, flat knitted collar, buttons tone-in-tone, pleasant to wear, moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❹ JN 576
James & Nicholson | 02.0576

Men's Active Polo

155g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, flat knitted collar, buttons tone-in-tone, high quality functional polyester (micropolyester), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❺ JN 574
James & Nicholson | 02.0574

Ladies' Active Polo

155g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, flat knitted collar, buttons tone-in-tone, high quality functional polyester (micropolyester), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❶ JN 736
James & Nicholson | 02.0736

❷ JN 735
James & Nicholson | 02.0735



❸ JN 358
James & Nicholson | 02.0358

❹ JN 358K
James & Nicholson | 02.358K

❺ JN 357
James & Nicholson | 02.0357

white
black
dark melange
light melange
green
lime green
acid yellow
yellow
orange
pink
grenadine
red
purple
royal
navy
turquoise
pacific

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 736

James & Nicholson 02.0736

Men's V-Neck Sport T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey

Classic cut, breathable, V-neck, necktape, double seams on shoulder and armholes, quick drying, Tear-Away label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❷ JN 735

James & Nicholson 02.0735

Ladies' V-Neck Sport T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey

Tailored fit, breathable, V-neck, necktape, double seams on shoulder and armholes, quick drying, Tear-Away label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❸ JN 358

James & Nicholson 02.0358

Men's Jersey Sport Shirt

150g/m², 100% micropolyester, single jersey

Straight cut, breathable, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, moisture regulating, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❹ JN 358K

James & Nicholson 02.358K

Kids' Active T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% micropolyester, single jersey

Breathable, neckline and armholes, necktape, double seams on shoulders, moisture regulating, quick drying

M	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

100 10

❺ JN 357

James & Nicholson 02.0357

Ladies' Jersey Sport T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% micropolyester, single jersey

Tailored fit, breathable, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, moisture regulating, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

white | black

dark melange | light melange

green | lime green

acid yellow | yellow

orange | grenadine

red | pink

purple | royal

navy | turquoise

pacific

❶ JN 720

James & Nicholson 02.0720

Men's Functional Polo

170g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, knitted polo collar, necktape, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, moisture regulating and quick drying, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 10

❷ JN 719

James & Nicholson 02.0719

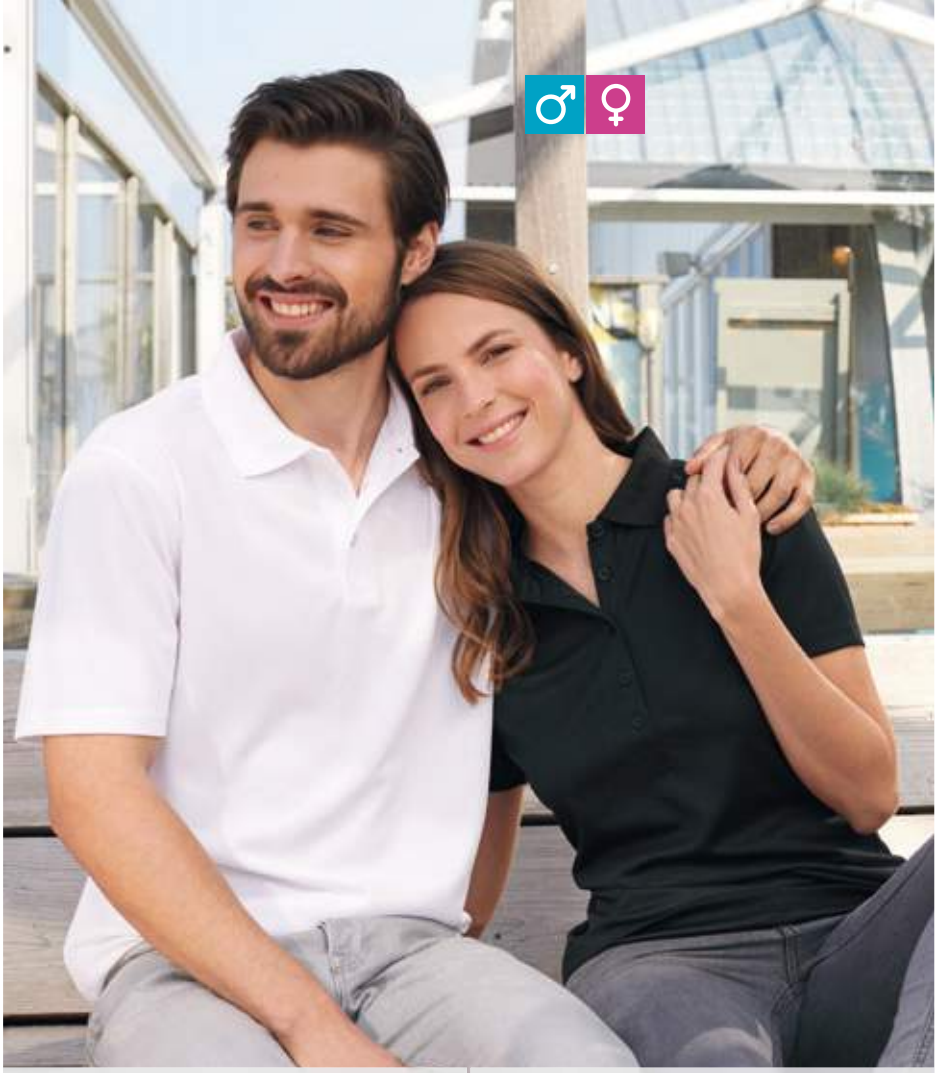
Ladies' Functional Polo

170g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, knitted polo collar, necktape, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, moisture regulating and quick drying, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 10



❶ JN 720
James & Nicholson | 02.0720

❷ JN 719
James & Nicholson | 02.0719



❸ JN 24
James & Nicholson | 02.0024



❹ JN 197
James & Nicholson | 02.0197

❺ JN 23
James & Nicholson | 02.0023

white | black | carbon | grass | red | royal | navy

Sport Polo

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester COOLDRY™, inside: polyester-5-channel fibre, outside: double-knitted, structured jersey, cotton

Breathable and quick drying, knitted collar, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 10

Ladies' Sport Polo

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester COOLDRY™

Lightly tailored fit, CoolDry® function, double-layer structure jersey, inside: polyester-5-channel-fiber, outside: cotton, breathable and quick drying, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, side slits, high comfort

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10

Sport Shirt

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester COOLDRY™, inside: polyester-5-channel fibre, outside: cotton

Breathable and quick drying, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, double-layer structure jersey, high comfort

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 | 10



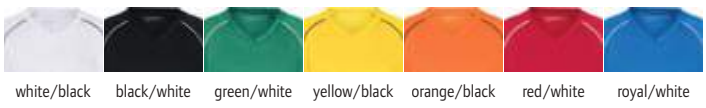
❷ JN 386
James & Nicholson | 02.0386

❸ JN 386K
James & Nicholson | 02.386K

❹ JN 387
James & Nicholson | 02.0387

❺ JN 387K
James & Nicholson | 02.387K

❻ JN 342
James & Nicholson | 02.0342



white/black | black/white | green/white | yellow/black | orange/black | red/white | royal/white



white/black | black/white | green/white | red/white | royal/white



white | black | carbon | green | acid yellow | yellow | red | cobalt | royal | navy



❶ JN 372
James & Nicholson | 02.0372



green | yellow | orange | royal

❶ JN 372

James & Nicholson 02.0372

Team Signal Tank Top

75g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, for kids (S) and adults (L), durable fabric

S – L

100 | 10

❷ JN 386

James & Nicholson 02.0386

Team Shirt

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, contrasting piping, durable, easy-care, quick drying, light and comfortable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❸ JN 386K

James & Nicholson 02.386K

Kids' Team Shirt

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, contrasting piping, durable, easy-care, quick drying, light and comfortable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 | 1

❹ JN 387

James & Nicholson 02.0387

Basic Team Shorts

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, elastic waistband with cord, without inner slip, contrasting piping, durable, easy-care, quick drying, light and comfortable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❺ JN 387K

James & Nicholson 02.387K

Kids' Basic Team Shorts

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, without inner slip, contrasting piping, durable, easy-care, quick drying, light and comfortable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 | 1

❻ JN 342

James & Nicholson 02.0342

Team Socks

97% polyamide, 3% elastane

For children and adults, durable, pleasant and comfortable, easy-care, M (31-34), L (35-38), XL (39-42), XXL (43-46), available in the following sizes: S (27-30)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 1











❶ JN 482
James & Nicholson | 02.0482

Competition Team Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, jacquard inserts at back, side mesh inserts in contrasting color, moisture regulating and quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❷ JN 484
James & Nicholson | 02.0484

Tournament Team Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, jacquard inserts at back, side mesh inserts in contrasting color, moisture regulating and quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1









❸ JN 483
James & Nicholson | 02.0483

Competition Team Shorts
140g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, elastic hem with cord, lateral jacquard insets in contrasting color, moisture regulating and quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❹ JN 485
James & Nicholson | 02.0485

Tournament Team Shorts
140g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, elastic hem with cord, inner slip made of mesh material, lateral jacquard insets in contrasting color, moisture regulating and quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ JN 486
James & Nicholson | 02.0486

Tracksuit
100% polyester
Elastic cuffs on sleeves and hem, leg ends with zip, elastic hem with cord, full-length zip and stand-up collar, 2 pockets, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inserts, easy-care material, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1



❶ PA438
Kariban ProAct | 20.P438



❷ PA439
Kariban ProAct | 20.P439



❸ PA445
Kariban ProAct | 20.P445

white	fine grey	green olive	true yellow	fluorescent orange	wine	sky blue	navy
black	sand	kelly green	fluorescent yellow	new coral	fluorescent pink*	aqua blue	new light turquoise
new dark grey	new dark khaki	lime	orange	red	new ice mint	violet	

white	lime	orange	red	new aqua blue
black	fluorescent yellow	fluorescent orange	new ice mint	navy
kelly green	new true yellow	new coral	sky blue	

** this color is available for 20.P439 (ladies) only*

Men's Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Improved round neckline with necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

Ladies' Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Improved round neckline with necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

Kids' Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Improved round neckline with necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, quick drying

6/8	8/10	10/12	12/14
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 10



❹ PA441
Kariban ProAct | 20.P441



❺ PA442
Kariban ProAct | 20.P442

PROACT.®

❹ PA441
Kariban ProAct 20.P441
Men's Sport Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% polyester
Narrow binding on neckline and armholes, double seams, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❺ PA442
Kariban ProAct 20.P442
Ladies' Sport Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% polyester
Narrow binding on neckline and armholes, double seams, racerback, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 10



❶ PA4013
Kariban ProAct | 20.4013

Ladies' Sport Shirt
130g/m², 100% recycled polyester, bird eye fabric
Straight cut, round neckline, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, double seams on round neckline, sleeves and waistband, quick drying, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❷ PA4012
Kariban ProAct | 20.4012

Men's Sport Shirt
130g/m², 100% recycled polyester, bird eye fabric
Straight cut, round neckline, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, double seams on round neckline, sleeves and waistband, quick drying, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



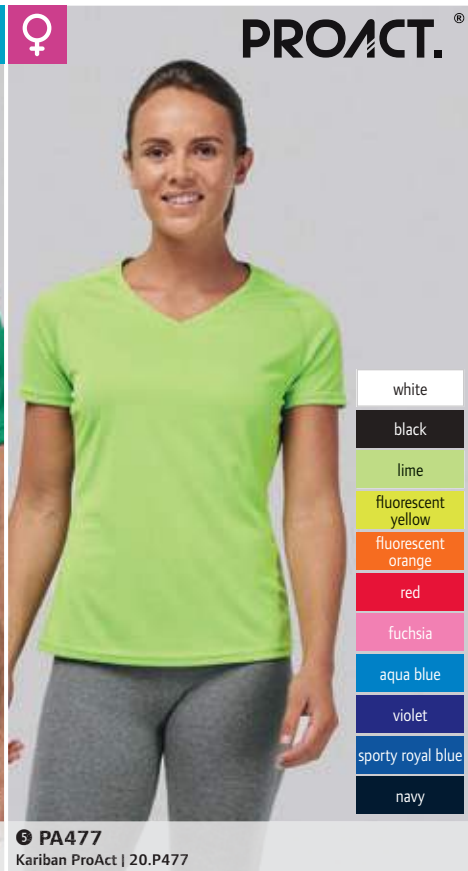
❸ PA4017
Kariban ProAct | 20.4017

Sport Shirt long-sleeve
160g/m², 88% recycled polyester, 12% elastane
Close fit, high collar, raglan sleeves with contrasting seams, elastic buckle in the front hem through which the cord of a short can be puller for stabilization, UV protection 50+
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



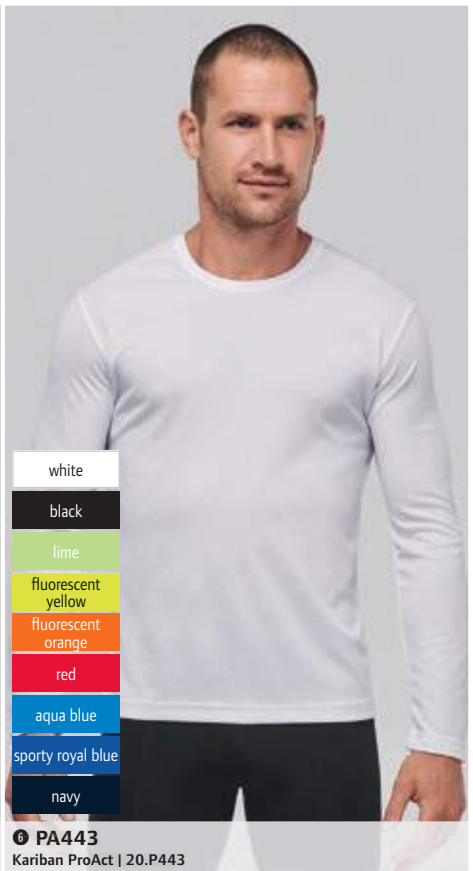
❹ PA476
Kariban ProAct | 20.P476

Men's V-Neck Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye fabric
Breathable and quick drying, small V-neck, necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, double seams on sleeves and cuffs
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❺ PA477
Kariban ProAct | 20.P477

Ladies' V-Neck Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye fabric
Tailored fit, breathable and quick drying, small V-neck, necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, double seams on sleeves and cuffs
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 10



❻ PA443
Kariban ProAct | 20.P443

Sport Shirt long-sleeve
140g/m², 100% polyester
Taped crew neck, double seams, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5



❶ **PA482**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P482



❷ **PA483**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P483



❸ **PA480**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P480



❹ **PA481**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P481

PROACT.®

❶ PA482
Kariban ProAct 20.P482

Men's Coolplus® Polo

145g/m², 50% polyester, 50% polyester CoolPlus®

Breathable and quick drying, smooth fabric collar, 3 button-placket, smooth fabric for embroidery

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❷ PA483
Kariban ProAct 20.P483

Ladies' Coolplus® Polo

145g/m², 50% polyester, 50% polyester CoolPlus®

Tailored fit, breathable and quick drying, smooth fabric collar, smooth fabric for embroidery

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❸ PA480
Kariban ProAct 20.P480

Men's Interlock Polo

100% polyester, fast drying, interlock

Breathable, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket, contrasting band at neck and on side slits, double seams on sleeves and cuffs, piping in contrasting color on the shoulders

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❹ PA481
Kariban ProAct 20.P481

Ladies' Interlock Polo

100% polyester, fast drying, interlock

Tailored fit, breathable, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket, contrasting band at neck and on side slits, double seams on sleeves and cuffs, piping in contrasting color on the shoulders

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

PROACT.®



❶ PA359
Kariban ProAct 20.P359

Ladies' Tracksuit Top

310g/m², 79% polyester, 15% viscose, 6% elastane, hood: 65% polyester, 35% cotton jersey lining

2-colored cord, contrasting cuffs on sleeves and hem, zip, 2 front pockets with zip with fused seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

15 1

❷ PA358
Kariban ProAct 20.P358

Men's Tracksuit Top

310g/m², 79% polyester, 15% viscose, 6% elastane, hood: 65% polyester, 35% cotton jersey lining

2-colored cord, contrasting cuffs on sleeves and hem, zip, 2 front pockets with zip with fused seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1

❸ PA1009
Kariban ProAct 20.1009

Ladies' Performance Trousers

310g/m², 79% polyester, 15% viscose, 6% elastane

Slim fit, elastic hem with 2-colored drawstring, slim leg ends with elastic insert in contrasting color, knee inserts, 1 back zip pocket with fused seams, 2 front pockets with jersey lining in 65% polyester, 35% cotton

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❹ PA1008
Kariban ProAct 20.1008

Men's Performance Trousers

310g/m², 79% polyester, 15% viscose, 6% elastane

Slim fit, elastic hem with 2-colored drawstring, slim leg ends with elastic insert in contrasting color, knee inserts, 1 back zip pocket with fused seams, 2 front pockets with jersey lining in 65% polyester, 35% cotton

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❶ **PA359**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P359

❷ **PA358**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P358

❸ **PA1009**
Kariban ProAct | 20.1009

❹ **PA1008**
Kariban ProAct | 20.1008





❺ PA360
Kariban ProAct 20.P360

Sport Sweatshirt with 1/4 Zip

200g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane

Raglan sleeves, white zips at navy, black at red and lime at dark grey, 2 reflective pockets with zip (without protective function), soft brushed fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❻ PA232
Kariban ProAct 20.P232

Ultra Light Sport Jacket

35g, 100% ripstop polyamide

Wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, transparent fabric, extremely light, quick drying, jacket folds up in side pocket, front zip with reflective stripes (without protective function), fluorescent elastic tape on collar, cuffs and hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❺ **PA360**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P360

❻ **PA232**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P232



❶ **PA4009**
Kariban ProAct | 20.4009



❷ **PA1021**
Kariban ProAct | 20.1021



❸ **PA032**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P032



❹ **PA578**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P578

PROACT.®

❶ PA4009

Kariban ProAct 20.4009

Ladies' Sport Tank Top

135g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose

Casual cut, necktape, deep armholes, lightly rounded hem, racerback, slub thread effect

XS – S – M – L

100 10

❷ PA1021

Kariban ProAct 20.1021

Ladies' Sports Pants

210g/m², 100% cotton, grey heather: 65% cotton, 35% viscose

Elastic waistband, contrasting tape and drawstring

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ PA032

Kariban ProAct 20.P032

Seamless Sports Sleeves

90% polyester, 10% elastane

Seamless ergonomic knit, stretchy fabric, quick drying, according to EN13758-1, UV protection 40+, delivery in pairs

onesize

250 1

❹ PA578

Kariban ProAct 20.P578

Sport Towel

155g/m², 100% polyester

Instantly refreshment through wetting to reduce body's temperature, size: 100x30cm

onesize

100 1

PROACT®



❶ PA188
Kariban ProAct | 20.P188



❷ K710
Kariban | 20.K710

❶ PA188
Kariban ProAct 20.P188

Ladies' Leggings

95% cotton, 5% elastane

Elastic waistband, jersey fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL

20 1

❷ K710
Kariban 20.K710

Sweat Shorts

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry

Wide hem with flat cord and metal eyelets, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, double seams, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1



❸ PA119
Kariban ProAct | 20.P119



❹ PA154
Kariban ProAct | 20.P154

❸ PA119
Kariban ProAct 20.P119

Men's Swim Shorts

110g/m², 100% polyester microfiber

Elastic waist with inner drawcord, inner pant: mesh fabric, 1 attached side pocket, 2 side pockets, contrasting seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❹ PA154
Kariban ProAct 20.P154

Men's Sport Shorts

100g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, elastic waistband with cord, 2 side pockets, mesh lining

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



❶ **PA342**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P342

❷ **PA192**
Kariban ProAct | 20.P192



❸ **Camp Nou**
SOL'S | 25.9030

❹ **Camp Nou Kids**
SOL'S | 25.9031



black/lemon/ black | bright green/ white/black | red/white/ black | royal blue/ lemon/navy | royal blue/ white/navy



❺ **PA1002**
Kariban ProAct | 20.1002



❻ **PA1003**
Kariban ProAct | 20.1003

❶ PA342
Kariban ProAct 20.P342

Men's Tracksuit Top

105g/m², 100% diamond polyester

Waistband with drawstring and stopper, elastic arm cuffs, zip with reflective piping, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 inner pocket, mesh lining, decoration access in lining, CoolDry® function, reflective ribbon at the side (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ PA192
Kariban ProAct 20.P192

Men's Tracksuit Bottoms

105g/m², 100% diamond polyester

Elastic hem with drawstring, long zip on leg, 2 side pockets with zip, fully mesh lining, CoolDry® function

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❸ Camp Nou
SOL'S 25.9030

Tracksuit

200g/m², 100% polyester, interlock

Inserts on sides and sleeves made of breathable material, breathable, elastic waist cuffs and cuffs, full-length zip, 2 pockets with zip, stitched logo, last-mentioned color is pants color, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❹ Camp Nou Kids
SOL'S 25.9031

Kids' Tracksuit

200g/m², 100% polyester, interlock

Inserts on sides and sleeves made of breathable material, breathable, elastic waist cuffs and cuffs, full-length zip, 2 pockets with zip, stitched logo, last-mentioned color is pants color, 40° washable

6 Y	*8 Y*	*10 Y*	*12 Y*
110/116	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*

20 1

❺ PA1002
Kariban ProAct 20.1002

Men's Pants

155g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane

Knee inserts 100% polyester jacquard, water repellent, elastic hem on the sides with belt loops, contrasting zip with 1 button-hook, 2 front pockets with zip in contrasting color and 1 back pocket in contrasting color with zip, antistatic

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ PA1003
Kariban ProAct 20.1003

Ladies' Pants

155g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane

Knee inserts 100% polyester jacquard, water repellent, elastic hem on the sides with belt loops, contrasting zip with 1 button-hook, 2 front pockets with zip in contrasting color and 1 back pocket in contrasting color with zip, antistatic

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

SOL'S
the fair spirit





❶ Sydney Men
SOL'S 25.1414

Men's Interlock Sport Shirt

180g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, interlock

Tailored fit, flatlock seams, breathable contrasting mesh inserts at the side, quick drying Dry Fit fabric, reflective accents on the raglan seams (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

white
black
neon yellow
neon coral

❶ **Sydney Men**
SOL'S | 25.1414

❷ Sydney Women
SOL'S 25.0141

Ladies' Interlock Sport Shirt

180g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, interlock

Tailored fit, flatlock seams, breathable contrasting mesh inserts at the side, quick drying Dry Fit fabric, reflective accents on the raglan seams (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

white
black
neon yellow
neon coral

❷ **Sydney Women**
SOL'S | 25.0141



❸ Anfield
SOL'S 25.0210

Training Signal Shirt

80g/m², 100% breathable polyester mesh

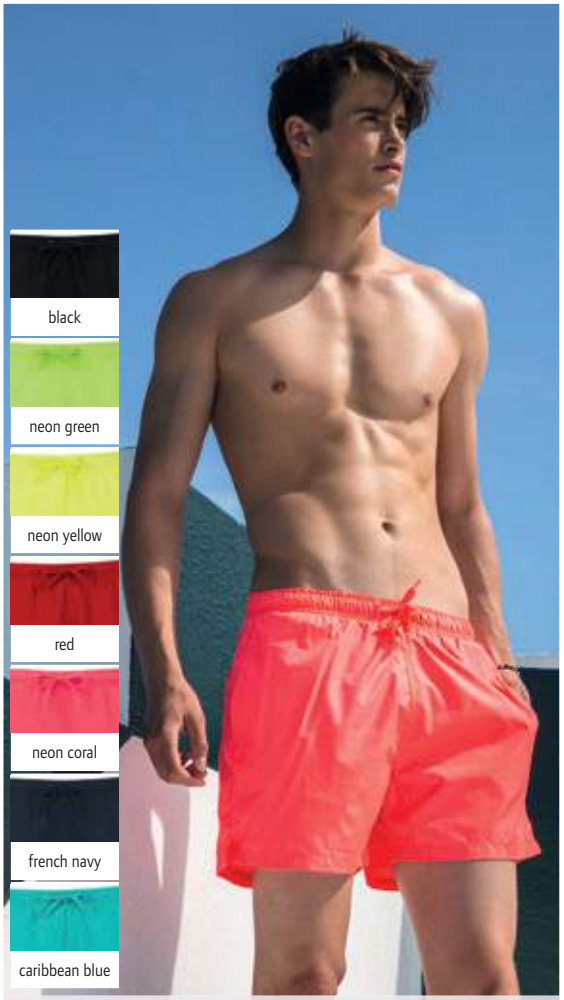
Round neckline edged tone-in-tone, neon colors for good visibility during nighttime training

XS – M – XL

100 5

bright green
lemon
orange
red
royal blue

❸ **Anfield**
SOL'S | 25.0210



❹ Sandy
SOL'S 25.1689

Men's Swim Shorts

105g/m², 100% polyester microfiber, inner pant: 100% polyester mesh

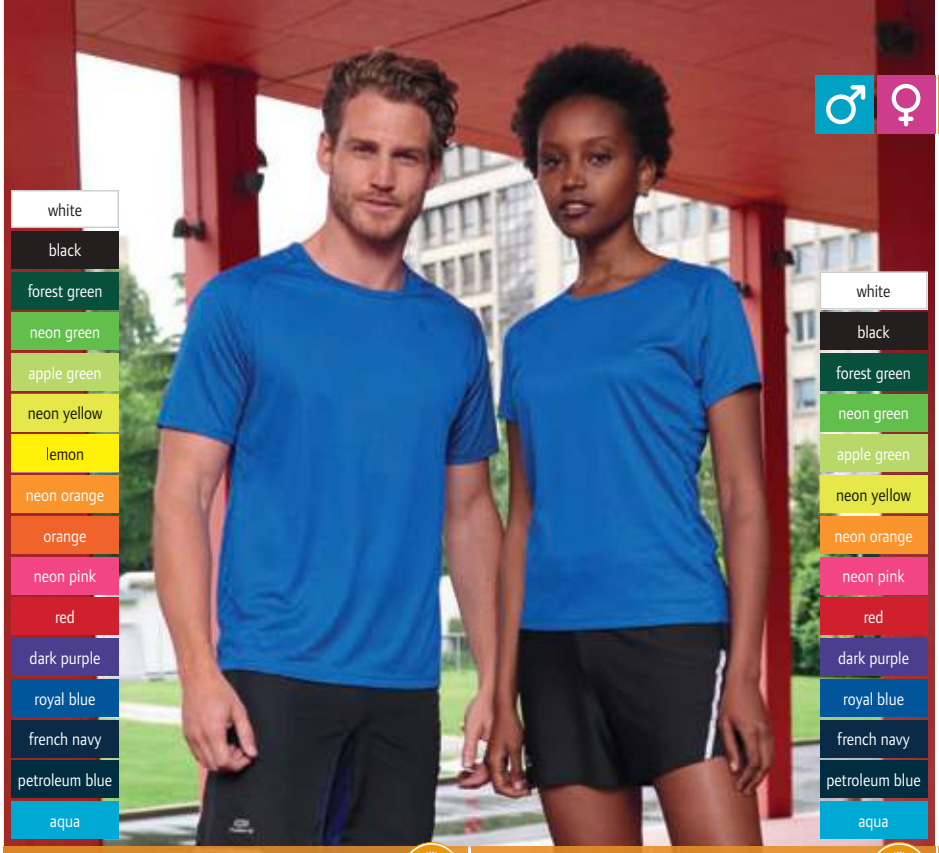
Elastic hem with tone-in-tone cord, back pocket with flap and velcro fastener, 2 side pockets, small side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 5

black
neon green
neon yellow
red
neon coral
french navy
caribbean blue

❹ **Sandy**
SOL'S | 25.1689





❶ Sporty
SOL'S | 25.1939

Men's Raglan Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, raglan sleeves, longer cut back, suitable for sublimation

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ Sporty Women
SOL'S | 25.1159

Ladies' Raglan Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, raglan sleeves, longer cut back, suitable for sublimation

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❸ Sporty Kids
SOL'S | 25.1166

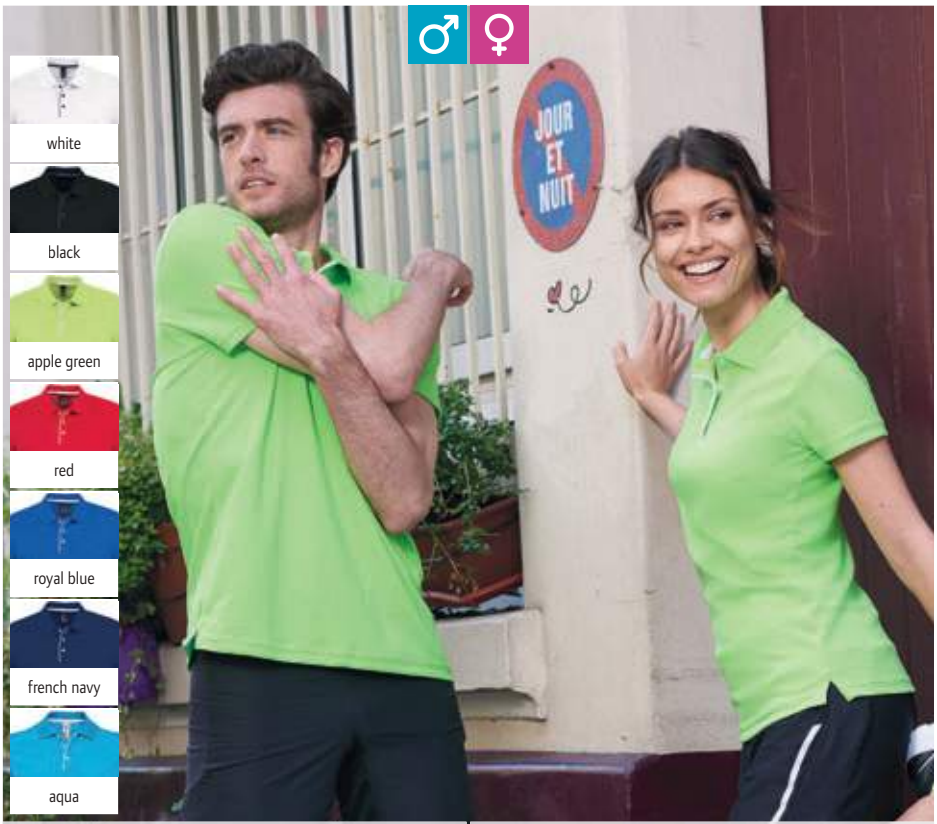
Kids' Raglan Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, narrow edged neckline, raglan sleeves, longer cut back, suitable for sublimation

6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 10





❹ Performer Men
SOL'S | 25.1199

Men's Piqué Sport Polo

180g/m², 100% polyester

3 button-placket with piping in contrasting color, necktape, contrasting side slits, suitable for sublimation, sweat-absorbing, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❺ Performer Women
SOL'S | 25.1198

Ladies' Piqué Sport Polo

180g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, 3 button-placket with piping in contrasting color, necktape, contrasting side slits, suitable for sublimation, sweat-absorbing, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❻ Sprint
SOL'S | 25.2995

Unisex Piqué Sport Shirt

130g/m², 100% polyester piqué

Set-in sleeves, suitable for sublimation, quick drying, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❶ S287X
Spiro | 29.287X

Sport Shirt "Aircool"

130g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye mesh

Tailored fit, breathable, High Tech stretch, quick drying, neutral size label

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10



❷ S287J
Spiro | 29.287J

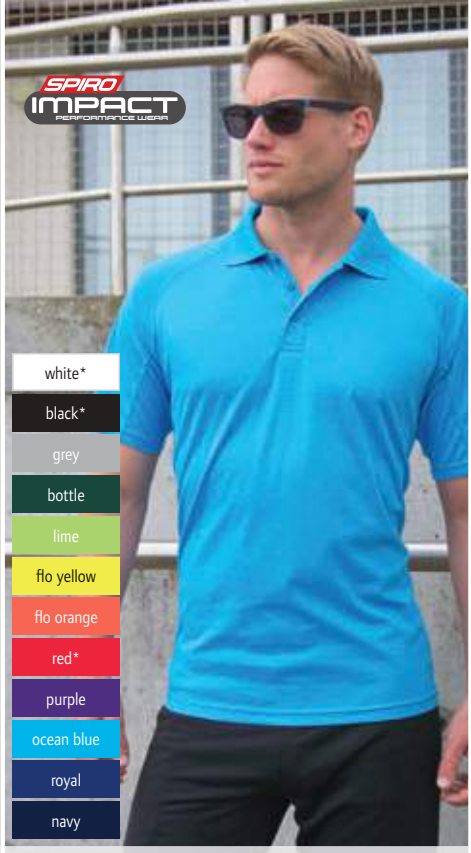
Kids' Sport Shirt "Aircool"

130g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye mesh

Casual cut, breathable, offset flatlock seams on shoulders and armholes, High Tech stretch, quick drying, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L

50 10



❸ S288X
Spiro | 29.288X

Sport Polo "Aircool"

130g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye mesh

Breathable, rib knit collar, 3 button-placket, 1 spare button, offset flatlock seams on shoulders and armholes, High Tech stretch, quick drying, neutral size label

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 5



❹ S274F
Spiro | 29.274F



❺ S284F
Spiro | 29.284F

SPIRO

❹ S274F
Spiro 29.274F

Ladies' Sport Top

180g/m², hot coral: 47% nylon, 47% polyester, 6% elastane, lavender: 50% nylon, 45% polyester, 5% elastane, sport grey marl: 88% polyester, 12% elastane

Breathable, elastic waistband, flatlock seams, 4 intersecting straps at the back, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL

25 5

❺ S284F
Spiro 29.284F

Ladies' Capri Pants

200g/m², 88% polyester, 12% elastane

Breathable, elastic waistband, quick drying, 3/4 long

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ S177M
Spiro | 29.177M

❷ S177F
Spiro | 29.177F



white/red | white/navy | black/white | black/red | grey/lime | red/white | royal/navy | navy/white

Men's Team Polo
145g/m², 100% polyester
3 buttons on the collar, design print, suitable for layered look, CoolDry® function, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

Ladies' Team Polo Shirt
145g/m², 100% polyester
3 buttons on the collar, design print, suitable for layered look, CoolDry® function, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 5



❸ RC086X
Spiro | 29.086X



white/black | black/white | lime/black | orange/black
red/black | royal/white | navy/white | aqua/black

Sport Cap
100g/m², 100% polyester
Flat profile, unlined, colored mesh insert lining, fabric fastener with metal buckle, reflective elements on brim and side (without protective function)
onesize
150 25



❹ S245M
Spiro | 29.245M

Men's Microfleece Hooded Jacket
180g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, stand-up collar, 2-layer hood, binding on hood, cuffs and hem, zip with chin guard, side pockets, quilted seams, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 5



❺ S245F
Spiro | 29.245F

Ladies' Microfleece Hooded Jacket
180g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, stand-up collar, 2-layer hood, binding on hood, cuffs and hem, zip with chin guard, side pockets, quilted seams, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
15 5



❻ S266X
Spiro | 29.266X
NEW

Sport Jacket "Luxe Reflectex Hi-Vis"
100% nylon
Water repellent and windproof, stand-up collar with brushed lining and elastic band, elastic ends on sleeves and hem, full-length zip with contrasting ribbon inside, small zip pocket on the back, reinforced seams in contrasting colour, ergonomically extended back, breathable mesh lining in the back, forearm area and at the side, hanging loop, certified according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, 360° visibility, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 5

SPIRO



❶ S277M
Spiro | 29.277M



❷ S277F
Spiro | 29.277F

❶ S277M

Spiro 29.277M

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, hood with drawcord, binding on hood and hem, open cuffs and sleeve cuffs, side pockets with zip, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 5

❷ S277F

Spiro 29.277F

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, hood with drawcord, binding on hood and hem, open cuffs and sleeve cuffs, side pockets with zip, extremely light, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5



❸ S268M
Spiro | 29.268M



❹ S268F
Spiro | 29.268F

❸ S268M

Spiro 29.268M

Men's "Zero Gravity" Jacket

160g/m², outside: 100% nylon, lining: 100% nylon, filling: 100% polyester, sleeves and hood: 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, hood, arm cuffs and hem with binding, raglan sleeves, 2 side pockets with zip, front and back side padded and quilted, lightweight and quick drying, reflective details (without protective function), neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❹ S268F

Spiro 29.268F

Ladies' "Zero Gravity" Jacket

160g/m², outside: 100% nylon, lining: 100% nylon, filling: 100% polyester, sleeves and hood: 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, hood, arm cuffs and hem with binding, raglan sleeves, 2 side pockets with zip, front and back side padded and quilted, lightweight and quick drying, reflective details (without protective function), neutral size label

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5



❶ Sports-T Move Men
Stedman | 05.8830

❷ Sports-T Move Women
Stedman | 05.8930



❸ Sports-T Race Men
Stedman | 05.8850

❹ Sports-T Race Women
Stedman | 05.8950



❺ Sports-T Reflect Men
Stedman | 05.8840

❻ Sports-T Reflect Women
Stedman | 05.8940

Stedman collection

❶ Sports-T Move Men

Stedman 05.8830

Men's Sport Shirt

125g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled)

Narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❷ Sports-T Move Women

Stedman 05.8930

Ladies' Sport Shirt

125g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled)

Narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, cap shoulders, rounded hem, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❸ Sports-T Race Men

Stedman 05.8850

Men's Sport Shirt

160g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled), 10% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, flatlock seams, contrasting side and shoulder inserts, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❹ Sports-T Race Women

Stedman 05.8950

Ladies' Sport Shirt

160g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled), 10% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, flatlock seams, contrasting side and shoulder panels, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❺ Sports-T Reflect Men

Stedman 05.8840

Men's Sport Shirt

190g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled), 10% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged self-fabric neckline, contrasting flatlock seams, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, soft fabric, melange look, reflective elements in the front and back (without protective function), TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❻ Sports-T Reflect Women

Stedman 05.8940

Ladies' Sport Shirt

190g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled), 10% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged self-fabric neckline, contrasting flatlock seams, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, reflective elements in the front and back (without protective function), TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12

Stedman collection

❶ Seamless Raglan Flow Men

Stedman 05.8810

Men's Sport Shirt

180g/m², 75% nylon, 25% polyester

Tubular construction, narrow self-fabric collar, raglan sleeves, decorative flatlock seams, color gradient, stretchy fabric, moisture regulating, quick drying, size- and care label at neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

48 12

❷ Seamless Raglan Flow Women

Stedman 05.8910

Ladies' Sport Shirt

180g/m², 75% nylon, 25% polyester

Tubular construction, narrow self-fabric collar, raglan sleeves, decorative flatlock seams, color gradient, stretchy fabric, moisture regulating, quick drying, size- and care label at neck

S – M – L – XL

48 12



❶ Seamless Raglan Flow Men
Stedman | 05.8810

❷ Seamless Raglan Flow Women
Stedman | 05.8910

❸ Seamless Jacket Men

Stedman 05.8820

Men's Hooded Jacket

180g/m², 75% nylon, 25% polyester

Multi-part scuba hood, raglan sleeves, thumb holes, self-fabric cuffs and waistband, zip with chin guard, decorative flatlock seams, color gradient, stretchy fabric, moisture regulating, quick drying, size- and care label at neck

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❹ Seamless Jacket Women

Stedman 05.8920

Ladies' Hooded Jacket

180g/m², 75% nylon, 25% polyester

Multi-part scuba hood, raglan sleeves, thumb holes, self-fabric cuffs and waistband, zip with chin guard, decorative flatlock seams, color gradient, stretchy fabric, moisture regulating, quick drying, size- and care label at neck

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❸ Seamless Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.8820

❹ Seamless Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.8920

❺ Seamless Raglan Men

Stedman 05.8800

Men's Sport Shirt

140g/m², 58% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, 42% nylon, melange jacquard

Tubular construction, edged neckline, raglan sleeves, decorative flatlock seams, 2-colored pattern, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

48 12

❻ Seamless Raglan Women

Stedman 05.8900

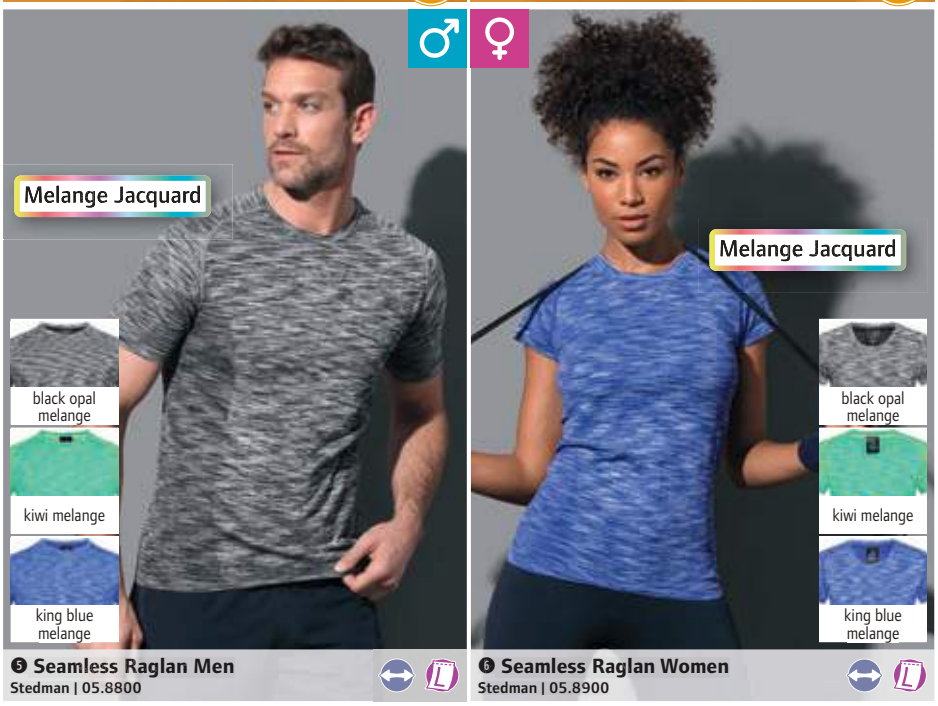
Ladies' Sport Shirt

140g/m², 58% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, 42% nylon, melange jacquard

Tubular construction, edged neckline, raglan sleeves, decorative flatlock seams, 2-colored pattern

S – M – L – XL

48 12



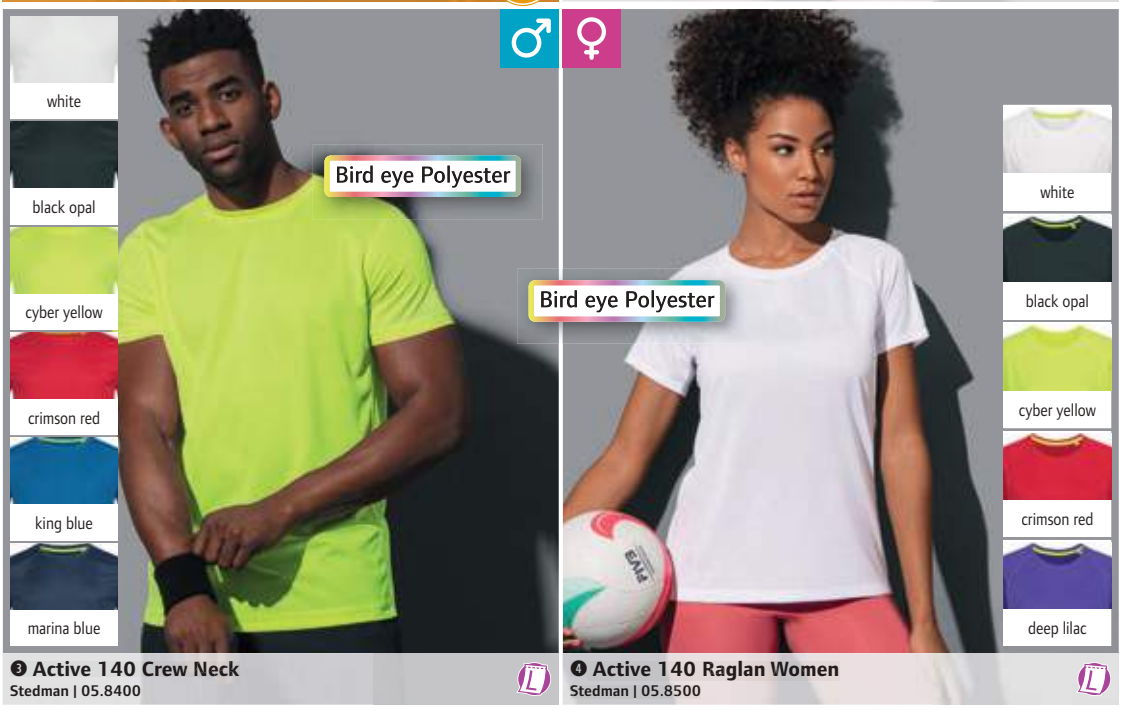
❺ Seamless Raglan Men
Stedman | 05.8800

❻ Seamless Raglan Women
Stedman | 05.8900



❶ Cotton Touch Men
Stedman | 05.8600

❷ Cotton Touch Women
Stedman | 05.8700



❸ Active 140 Crew Neck
Stedman | 05.8400

❹ Active 140 Raglan Women
Stedman | 05.8500



❺ Intense Tech Men
Stedman | 05.8020

❻ Intense Tech Women
Stedman | 05.8120

❶ Cotton Touch Men

Stedman 05.8600

Men's Sport Shirt

160g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, single jersey "cotton touch"

Necktape, decorative flatlock shoulder seams, small reflective print on the back (without protective function), neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❷ Cotton Touch Women

Stedman 05.8700

Ladies' Sport Shirt

160g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, single jersey "cotton touch"

Necktape, decorative flatlock shoulder seams, small reflective print on the back (without protective function), neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❸ Active 140 Crew Neck

Stedman 05.8400

Men's Bird Eye Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, bird eye fabric

Necktape in contrasting color, flatlock seams at the side, side panels, stretchy fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❹ Active 140 Raglan Women

Stedman 05.8500

Ladies' Bird Eye Raglan Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, bird eye fabric

Tailored fit, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, flatlock seams, stretchy fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❺ Intense Tech Men

Stedman 05.8020

Men's Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, jacquard

Narrow self-fabric collar, necktape, decorative flatlock shoulder seams, melange look, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

48 12

❻ Intense Tech Women

Stedman 05.8120

Ladies' Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, jacquard

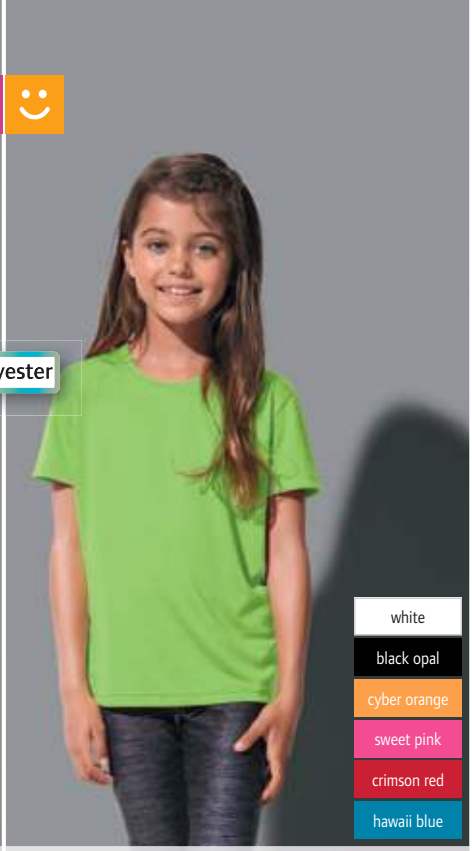
Narrow self-fabric collar, necktape, decorative flatlock shoulder seams, melange look, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

48 12







❶ Sports-T Men
Stedman | 05.8000

Men's Interlock Sport T-Shirt Active-Dry

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, interlock

Narrow edged neckline, flatlock shoulder seams, soft slightly shiny material, reflective ACTIVE-DRY® logo (without protective function) on the back, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

* only in these colors

24 12

❷ Sports-T Women
Stedman | 05.8100

Ladies' Interlock Sport T-Shirt Active-Dry

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, interlock

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline and sleeves, flatlock shoulder seams, soft slightly shiny material, reflective ACTIVE-DRY® logo (without protective function) on the back, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❸ Sports-T Kids
Stedman | 05.8170

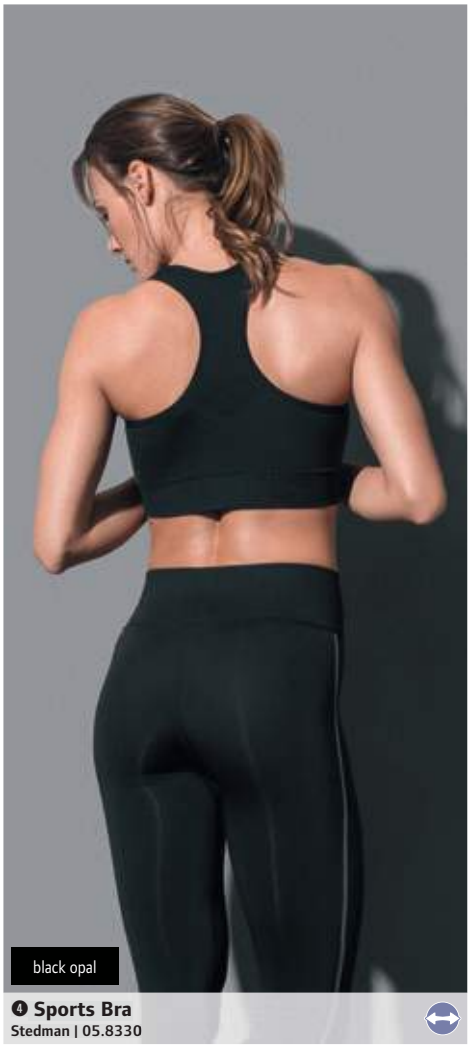
Kids' Interlock Sport T-Shirt Active-Dry

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, interlock

Narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, soft smooth material, woven size label at neck, TearAway label in side seam, 40° washable

S	M	L	XL
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

24 12



❹ Sports Bra
Stedman | 05.8330



❺ Sports Tights
Stedman | 05.8320

Stedman collection

❹ Sports Bra
Stedman 05.8330

Sports Bra

300g/m², 90% nylon, 10% elastane

Elastic 2-layer material, elastic rib chest band, seamless without underwire, racerback, removable cup padding, size- and care label at neck, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❺ Sports Tights
Stedman 05.8320

Ladies' Sport Leggings 3/4

300g/m², 90% nylon, 10% elastane

Wide ribbed waistband, flatlock side seams in contrasting color, size- and care label at hem, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❶ 7010
Tee Jays | 18.7010



❷ 7011
Tee Jays | 18.7011



❸ 7200
Tee Jays | 18.7200



❹ 7201
Tee Jays | 18.7201

white
black
dark grey
shocking green
fusion red
electric blue
navy

❶ 7010
Tee Jays 18.7010
Men's Luxury Sport Shirt
150g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, double stitched, forward shoulder seam with black stripes, soft fabric, sweat-absorbing, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ 7011
Tee Jays 18.7011
Ladies' Luxury Sport Shirt
150g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, double stitched, forward shoulder seam with black stripes, soft fabric, sweat-absorbing, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

white
black
dark grey
electric blue
navy

❸ 7200
Tee Jays 18.7200
Men's Luxury Sport Polo
150g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, curved collar with 3 buttons in contrasting color (anthracite), moisture regulating
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❹ 7201
Tee Jays 18.7201
Ladies' Luxury Sport Polo
150g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, curved collar with 3 buttons in contrasting color (anthracite), moisture regulating
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1



❶ **7020**
Tee Jays | 18.7020



❷ **7021**
Tee Jays | 18.7021



❸ **7100**
Tee Jays | 18.7100



white



black



black melange



olive melange



sky diver



navy melange



white



black



dark grey



azure

Men's Cooldry® Sport Shirt
160g/m², 95% micropolyester COOLDRY™, 5% spandex
Raglan sleeves, flatlock seams, quick drying, reflective print on the side (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

Ladies' Cooldry® Sport Shirt
160g/m², 95% micropolyester COOLDRY™, 5% spandex
Tailored fit, raglan sleeves, flatlock seams, quick drying, reflective print on the side (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

Men's Functional Polo
150g/m², 100% functional micropolyester, bird eye fabric with structure
Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket, double seams, sweat-absorbing, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1





❶ JN 640
James & Nicholson | 02.0640

❷ JN 716
James & Nicholson | 02.0716

❸ JN 715
James & Nicholson | 02.0715



brown melange/beige/royal



anthracite melange/red/red



white/red white



white/purple white



lime green/lime green white



beige/anthracite melange/red



red/anthracite melange/green



red/red white



royal/royal white



navy/red white

Men's Knitted Jacket in Traditional Costume Look
50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic, rib knit
Costume buttons made of faux horn, 2 side pockets, trimming inside in plaid design, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

Men's Traditional Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% cotton
Polo in traditional costume look, button down collar, check-pattern on the collar band, button-placket inside and side slits, 3 costume buttons made of faux horn, half moon tone-in-tone on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

Ladies' Traditional Costume Look Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored polo in traditional costume look, check-pattern on the collar band, button-placket inside and side slits, 4 costume buttons made of faux horn, half moon tone-in-tone on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❶ JN 638
James & Nicholson | 02.0638



❷ JN 637
James & Nicholson | 02.0637



❸ Leather Trousers short/men
60.3101



❹ Leather Trousers short/women
60.3203

❶ JN 637

James & Nicholson 02.0637

Poplin Checkered Traditional Shirt

100g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, roll-up sleeves with button tab, rounded hem, costume buttons made of faux horn, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❷ JN 638

James & Nicholson 02.0638

Poplin Checkered Traditional Shirt

100g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, roll-up sleeves with button tab, rounded hem, costume buttons made of faux horn, breast pocket, 2 back folds, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❸ Leather Trousers short/men

60.3101

Men's Leather Pants short

100% cow leather

Traditional short leather pants, incl. suspenders and chest shield, embroidery on the sides and at the front

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❹ Leather Trousers short/women

60.3203

Ladies' Leather Pants short

100% cow leather

Traditional short leather pants, incl. suspenders and chest shield, embroidery on the sides and at the front

XS – S – M – L – XL

20 1



❺ Leather Trousers long/men
60.3001

❻ Changeable Chest Shield
60.3000

❼ Leather Trousers long/women
60.3207

Men's Leather Pants long

100% cow leather

Traditional 3/4 length men´s leather pants, incl. suspenders and chest shield, embroidery on the sides and at the front

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

Embroiderable Changeable Chest Shield for Leatherpants

100% cow leather

Braces with embroidered chest shield matches to leather pants 3001, 3101, 3203 and 3207, adjustable straps, reinforced chest shield can be removed by velcro fastener for easy decoration, metal buckle closure, chest shield size: approx. 23x9cm, buttonable on hem

onesize

100 1

Ladies' Leather Pants long

100% cow leather

Traditional 3/4 length ladies leather pants, incl. suspenders and chest shield, embroidery on the sides and at the front

XS – S – M – L – XL

20 1


JAMES &
NICHOLSON



Fleece

PLAIN 192
KNITTED 203



❶ Icewalker +
B&C | 01.0703

Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece

Stand-up collar, open hem with elastic drawstring with stoppers, zip tone-in-tone, easy-to-use zipper system, 2 pockets with zip, horizontal seam below the chest

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

15 5



❷ Highlander +
B&C | 01.0704

Fleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip

300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece

Open hem with elastic drawstring with stoppers, zip tone-in-tone, easy-to-use zipper system, 2 side pockets (inside pockets made of interlock material)

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

15 5



❸ WindProtek
B&C | 01.0749

3-Layer Microfleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Breathable membrane, elastic cuffs, full-length inner windproof comfort placket, 2 concealed side pockets, elastic drawstring with 2 stoppers, comfortable stretch fleece, high thermal insulation, windproof, rainproof

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1



❹ Traveller +
B&C | 01.0705



❺ Full Zip Fleece
F.O.L. | 16.2510

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❹ Traveller +
B&C 01.0705

Fleece Vest

300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece

Stand-up collar, open hem, 2 front pockets with zip, longer cut back, armholes and hem with piping tone-in-tone

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

15 5

❺ Full Zip Fleece
F.O.L. 16.2510

Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece, smoke: 75% polyester, 25% viscose

Stand-up collar with herringbone necktape, adjustable waistband with stopper, tone-in-tone zips on front and pockets, concealed seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 3



white	dark green	light blue
black	lime green	royal
dark grey	orange	navy
brown	red	

❶ JN 44
James & Nicholson | 02.0044

Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

Cadet collar, elastic cuffs, drawstring with stoppers on hem, 2 side pockets with zip, double seams on armholes and shoulders, heavy fleece quality, easy-care antipilling fleece

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5



white	dark green	light blue
off white	lime green	royal
black	orange	navy
dark grey	red	
brown	purple	

❷ JN 49
James & Nicholson | 02.0049

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, elastic edged hem, collar and sleeves, 2 side pockets, easy-care antipilling microfleece, very comfortable to wear

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5



white	lime green	royal
black	orange	navy
dark grey	red	
brown	light blue	

❸ JN 44K
James & Nicholson | 02.044K

Kids' Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

Cadet collar, elastic cuffs, drawstring with stoppers on hem, 2 side pockets with zip, double seams on armholes and shoulders, heavy antipilling fleece

3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
104 116 128 140 152 164

25 5



❹ JN 782
James & Nicholson | 02.0782

❺ JN 781
James & Nicholson | 02.0781

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❹ JN 782
James & Nicholson 02.0782

Men's Microfleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

2 side pockets with zip, antipilling, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 1

❺ JN 781
James & Nicholson 02.0781

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2 side pockets with zip, antipilling, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❶ JN 766
James & Nicholson | 02.0766

❷ JN 765
James & Nicholson | 02.0765



❸ JN 45
James & Nicholson | 02.0045

❹ JN 48
James & Nicholson | 02.0048



❺ JN 1006
James & Nicholson | 02.1006

❻ JN 43
James & Nicholson | 02.0043

❶ JN 766
James & Nicholson 02.0766
Men's Microfleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 765
James & Nicholson 02.0765
Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❸ JN 45
James & Nicholson 02.0045
Fleece Vest
300g/m², 100% polyester
Warming vest in heavy fleece quality, armholes and hem reinforced with nylon, 2 side pockets with zip, double seams on armholes and shoulders, easy-care antipilling fleece
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 5

❹ JN 48
James & Nicholson 02.0048
Ladies' Microfleece Vest
280g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, elastic edged hem, collar and sleeves, 2 side pockets, easy-care antipilling microfleece, very comfortable to wear
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❺ JN 1006
James & Nicholson 02.1006
3-Layer Fleece Jacket
350g/m², outer and inner: 100% polyester, middle layer: breathable, wind- and waterproof TPU membrane
Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), full-length windshield, chest pocket with zip, 2 concealed pockets with zip, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, permeable to water vapor, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ JN 43
James & Nicholson 02.0043
Fleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
300g/m², 100% polyester
Cadet collar, elastic cuffs, drawstring with stoppers on hem, double seams on armholes and shoulders, heavy fleece quality, easy-care antipilling fleece
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5



❶ K911

Kariban 20.K911

Microfleece Jacket "Falco"

300g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Stand-up collar, straight hem, 2 side pockets with zip, fine microfleece

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❷ K907

Kariban 20.K907

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket "Maureen"

280g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, collar and arm cuffs with piping, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❶ **K911**
Kariban | 20.K911

❷ **K907**
Kariban | 20.K907



❸ K913

Kariban 20.K913

Microfleece Vest "Luca"

300g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Stand-up collar, straight hem, 2 side pockets with decorative stitching, fine microfleece

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ K906

Kariban 20.K906

Ladies' Microfleece Vest "Melodie"

280g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, collar and armholes with piping, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❸ **K913**
Kariban | 20.K913

❹ **K906**
Kariban | 20.K906

promodoro



❶ 7961
Promodoro | 40.7961



❷ 7965
Promodoro | 40.7965



❸ 7971
Promodoro | 40.7971



❹ 7985
Promodoro | 40.7985



white/new light grey



black/black



charcoal/grey



royal/steel grey



navy/aqua

❶ 7961
Promodoro 40.7961

Men's Double Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, cuffs with elastane, concealed full-length zip, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inner side, antipilling treatment on both sides

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

15 1

❷ 7965
Promodoro 40.7965

Ladies' Double Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, cuffs with elastane, concealed full-length zip, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inner side, antipilling treatment on both sides

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1



graphite/light grey



light grey/black



red/light grey



turquoise/light grey



navy/light grey



black/light grey

❸ 7971
Promodoro 40.7971

Men's Double Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling

Tailored fit, wind repellent, stand-up collar, cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, concealed zip, 2 side pockets with decorative stitching, reinforced shoulder seams, contrasting inner side

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

15 1

❹ 7985
Promodoro 40.7985

Ladies' Double Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling

Tailored fit, wind repellent, stand-up collar, cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, concealed zip, 2 side pockets with decorative stitching, reinforced shoulder seams, contrasting inner side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1

Result

❶ R036X
Result 30.036X
Heavy Fleece Jacket
330g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Adjustable hem with elastic drawstring, elastic cuffs, 2 large front pockets with decorative stitching, special fiber for liquid absorption
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

❷ R114X
Result Core 30.114X
Microfleece Jacket
200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, 2 side pockets, stretchy fabric, very light and warm, cut away label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5



❶ R036X
Result | 30.036X



❷ R114X
Result Core | 30.114X

❸ R115M
Result 30.115M
Microfleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, taped neck seams, longer cut back, soft, sporty 2-way stretch fabric, quick drying
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

❹ R115F
Result 30.115F
Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester microfleece
Breathable, sealed collar seams, longer cut back, perfect as a layer for under or over, 2-way stretch material, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❸ R115M
Result | 30.115M



❹ R115F
Result | 30.115F

❺ R220M
Result Core 30.220X
Men's Fashion Fit Outdoor Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
Edged cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, elastic cord with stopper
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL*
** only in these colors*
20 5

❻ R220F
Result Core 30.220F
Ladies' Fashion Fit Outdoor Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, edged cuffs, adjustable drawstring on hem, 2 side pockets with zip
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❺ R220M
Result Core | 30.220X



❻ R220F
Result Core | 30.220F



❶ 870M
Russell | 10.870M



❷ 870F
Russell | 10.870F



❸ 870B
Russell | 10.870B



black | convoy grey | bottle green | classic red | burgundy | bright royal | french navy

Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Stand-up collar, side pockets with zip, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
24 3

Ladies' Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

Kids' Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
24 3



❹ 874M
Russell | 10.874M



❺ 881M
Russell | 10.881M

❹ 874M
Russell 10.874M
Fleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Side pockets with zip, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

❺ 881M
Russell 10.881M
Microfleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
190g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Zipped collar, 2 side pockets with zip, ideal for indoors and outdoors, tight woven material for good isolation, lightweight fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

russell





❶ 872M
Russell | 10.872M

❷ 872F
Russell | 10.872F


black


convoy grey


bottle green


classic red


burgundy


bright royal


french navy

❶ 872M
Russell 10.872M

Fleece Vest

320g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pilling fleece

Cadet collar, 2 side pockets with zip, extremely smooth surface to embroidery

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 3

❷ 872F
Russell 10.872F

Ladies' Fleece Vest

320g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pilling fleece

Tailored fit, cadet collar, 2 side pockets with zip, extremely smooth surface to embroidery

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 3





❸ 880M
Russell | 10.880M

❹ 883F
Russell | 10.883F


black


classic red


french navy

❸ 880M
Russell 10.880M

Men's Microfleece Jacket

190g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, ideal for indoors and outdoors, tight woven material for good isolation, lightweight fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 3

❹ 883F
Russell 10.883F

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket

190g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, ideal for indoors and outdoors, tight woven material for good isolation, lightweight fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL

24 3

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Norman Men
SOL'S | 25.2093



❷ Norman Women
SOL'S | 25.2094



black



charcoal grey



red



navy

❶ Norman Men
SOL'S 25.2093

Men's Fleece Jacket

220g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ Norman Women
SOL'S 25.2094

Ladies' Fleece Jacket

220g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❸ North
SOL'S | 25.5500



❹ North Women
SOL'S | 25.5450



❺ North Kids
SOL'S | 25.0589

Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling

Reinforced necktape, elastic cuffs and cord on hem, high density short cut fleece

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

20 1

Ladies' Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling

Reinforced necktape, elastic cuffs and cord on hem, high density short cut fleece

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

Kids' Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling

Short fit, high collar line, reinforced necktape, elastic cuffs, zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip and piping

4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

20 1

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Nova Women
SOL'S | 25.0587

❷ Nova Men
SOL'S | 25.0586

black
black/aqua
charcoal grey/ orange
charcoal grey
neon green
red
navy

❶ Nova Women

SOL'S 25.0587

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, decorative stitching and zips in contrasting color except navy and black, high density

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❷ Nova Men

SOL'S 25.0586

Men's Microfleece Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, decorative stitching and zips in contrasting color except navy and black, high density

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1



❸ Ness
SOL'S | 25.5600

Fleece with 1/2 Zip

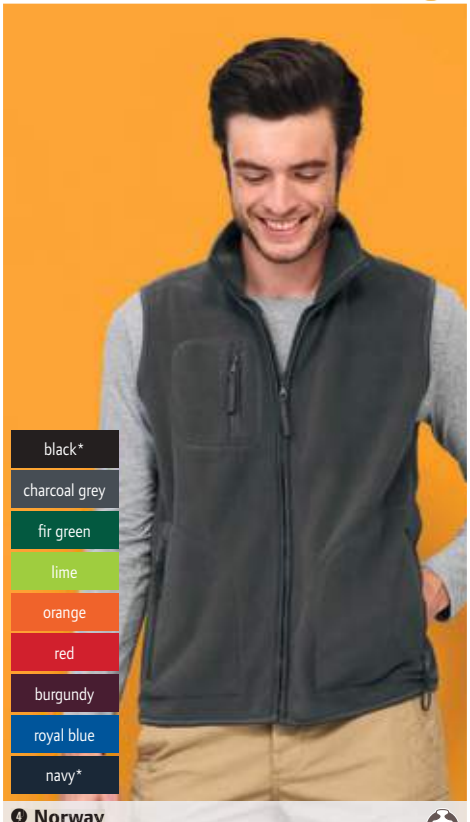
300g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, hem with elastic cord, elastic cuffs, tone-in-tone plastic zip, increased density, antipilling

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

20 1



❹ Norway
SOL'S | 25.5100

Fleece Bodywarmer

320g/m², 100% polyester

3 pockets with zip, increased density, antipilling

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

15 1



❺ Nordic
SOL'S | 25.5550

Contrast Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

Lined collar, 2 pockets with piping, chest pocket with zip, inserts in contrasting color on collar, body and sleeves, increased density, antipilling

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❶ Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5030



❷ Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5100



❸ 9160
Tee Jays | 18.9160



❹ 9170
Tee Jays | 18.9170

Stedman collection

❶ Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman 05.5030

Men's Fleece Jacket

220g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Breathable, stand-up collar, polyester twill necktape, adjustable waistband, tone-in-tone zip with inside cover, 2 pockets, half-moon trimming, brushed on both sides, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❷ Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman 05.5100

Ladies' Fleece Jacket

220g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Breathable, stand-up collar, polyester twill necktape, tone-in-tone zip with inside cover, 2 pockets, half-moon trimming, brushed on both sides, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 6

TEE JAYS

❸ 9160
Tee Jays 18.9160

Men's Fleece Jacket

170g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, windbreaker inside on YKK zip, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 9170
Tee Jays 18.9170

Ladies' Fleece Jacket

170g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, windbreaker inside on YKK zip, 2 side pockets with zip, Viennese seams at the front

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 597
James & Nicholson 02.0597
Men's Structure Fleece Jacket
190g/m², 100% polyester
Pleasantly soft quality, outside: lightly structured, inside: smooth, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting flatlock seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 596
James & Nicholson 02.0596
Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket
190g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, pleasantly soft quality, outside: lightly structured, inside: smooth, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting flatlock seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1


black/carbon

green/dark green

yellow/carbon

red/carbon

aqua/navy



❶ JN 597 James & Nicholson | 02.0597 BEST SELLER
❷ JN 596 James & Nicholson | 02.0596 BEST SELLER

❸ JN 571
James & Nicholson 02.0571
Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket with Diamond Pattern
280g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Smooth outside with subtle all-over print, inside: roughened fleece in diamond look, capped hood with elastic cord and stopper, full-length lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ JN 570
James & Nicholson 02.0570
Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket with Diamond Pattern
280g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Lightly tailored fit, smooth outside with subtle all-over print, inside: roughened fleece in diamond look, capped hood with elastic cord and stopper, full-length lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1


carbon/red

green/navy

yellow/carbon

dark orange/carbon

aqua/navy



❸ JN 571 James & Nicholson | 02.0571
❹ JN 570 James & Nicholson | 02.0570

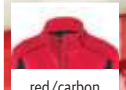
❺ JN 783
James & Nicholson 02.0783
Ladies' Stretch Fleece Jacket
200g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, full-length lined zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, roughened inside, outside smooth in discreet striped look
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❻ JN 784
James & Nicholson 02.0784
Men's Stretch Fleece Jacket
200g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Stand-up collar, full-length lined zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, roughened inside, outside smooth in discreet striped look
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1


off white/carbon

black/carbon

fern green/carbon

pink/carbon

red/carbon

navy/bright blue

off white/carbon

black/carbon

fern green/carbon

red/carbon

navy/bright blue
❺ JN 783 James & Nicholson | 02.0783
❻ JN 784 James & Nicholson | 02.0784



❶ JN 786
James & Nicholson | 02.0786



❷ JN 785
James & Nicholson | 02.0785



❸ JN 764
James & Nicholson | 02.0764

❹ JN 763
James & Nicholson | 02.0763

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 786

James & Nicholson 02.0786

Men's Hooded Stretch Fleece Jacket

250g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane

Cutted hood, raglan sleeves, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside, outside smooth in discreet striped look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 785

James & Nicholson 02.0785

Ladies' Hooded Stretch Fleece Jacket

250g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, cutted hood, raglan sleeves, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside, outside smooth in discreet striped look

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❸ JN 764

James & Nicholson 02.0764

Men's Stretch Fleece Jacket

200g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, breathable, stand-up collar, thumb holes, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock seams, bi-elastic, smooth surface, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 763

James & Nicholson 02.0763

Ladies' Stretch Fleece Jacket

200g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, breathable, stand-up collar, thumb holes, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock seams, bi-elastic, smooth surface, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ JN 774
James & Nicholson 02.0774
Men's Knitted Fleece Vest with Stand-Up Collar
280g/m², 100% polyester
Breast pocket, side pockets with zip, slim-fit dividing seams, contrasting binding on armholes and hem, knitted look, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 773
James & Nicholson 02.0773
Ladies' Knitted Fleece Vest with Stand-Up Collar
280g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, breast pocket, side pockets with zip, slim-fit dividing seams, contrasting binding on armholes and hem, knitted look, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❶ JN 774
James & Nicholson | 02.0774
BEST SELLER
❷ JN 773
James & Nicholson | 02.0773
BEST SELLER



❸ JN 589
James & Nicholson 02.0589
Men's Knitted Fleece Hooded Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, outside: knitted look, roughened inside
Cutted hood, contrasting cuffs, 2 slide-in pockets in the front, melange look, soft, warming, easy-care material
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ JN 588
James & Nicholson 02.0588
Ladies' Knitted Fleece Hooded Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, outside: knitted look, roughened inside
Tailored fit, cutted hood, contrasting cuffs, 2 slide-in pockets in the front, slim-fit dividing seams, melange look, soft, warming, easy-care material
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❸ JN 589
James & Nicholson | 02.0589
BEST SELLER
❹ JN 588
James & Nicholson | 02.0588
BEST SELLER



❶ JN 762
James & Nicholson | 02.0762

❷ JN 761
James & Nicholson | 02.0761



❸ JN 591
James & Nicholson | 02.0591

❹ JN 590
James & Nicholson | 02.0590

❶ JN 762

James & Nicholson 02.0762

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester, outside: knitted look, roughened inside

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, slim-fit dividing seams, contrasting binding, melange look, smooth warming fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 761

James & Nicholson 02.0761

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester, outside: knitted look, roughened inside

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, slim-fit dividing seams, contrasting binding, melange look, smooth warming fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❸ JN 591

James & Nicholson 02.0591

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester

Easy-care and soft material, outside: knitted look, stand-up collar, woven trimmings on the shoulder, lined zip with chin guard, sleeve pocket made of woven fabric with zip, 2 slide-in pockets, roughened inside, very soft, warm knitted fleece jacket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 590

James & Nicholson 02.0590

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester

Easy-care and soft material, outside: knitted look, stand-up collar, woven trimmings on the shoulder, lined zip with chin guard, sleeve pocket made of woven fabric with zip, 2 slide-in pockets, roughened inside, very soft, warm knitted fleece jacket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ JN 770
James & Nicholson | 02.0770

❷ JN 769
James & Nicholson | 02.0769

❶ JN 770
James & Nicholson 02.0770

Men's Melange Fleece Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, slim-fit dividing seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 769
James & Nicholson 02.0769

Ladies' Melange Fleece Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, slim-fit dividing seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ JN 1817
James & Nicholson | 02.1817
NEW

❹ JN 1818
James & Nicholson | 02.1818
NEW

❸ JN 1817
James & Nicholson 02.1817

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket

230g/m², 80% recycled polyester, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, full-length concealed front zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inside pockets, woven chest pocket with a contrasting zip, contrasting seams, melange look, roughened inside, 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 1

❹ JN 1818
James & Nicholson 02.1818

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

230g/m², 80% recycled polyester, 20% polyester

Stand-up collar, full-length concealed front zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inside pockets, woven chest pocket with a contrasting zip, contrasting seams, melange look, roughened inside, 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 1



❶ 7720
Promodoro | 40.7720



❷ 7725
Promodoro | 40.7725



❸ 7700
Promodoro | 40.7700



❹ 7705
Promodoro | 40.7705

promodoro

❶ 7720

Promodoro 40.7720

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

Slim fit, stand-up collar, necktape in contrasting color, contrasting full-length zip, 2 side pockets, roughened inside, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❷ 7725

Promodoro 40.7725

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

Slim fit, stand-up collar, necktape in contrasting color, contrasting full-length zip, 2 side pockets, roughened inside, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❸ 7700

Promodoro 40.7700

Men's Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, inner collar with neck-tape in contrasting color, stand-up collar, narrow hem and cuffs with contrasting elastic binding, full-length zip, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color on the front, contrasting side- and sleeve inserts, roughened inside, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❹ 7705

Promodoro 40.7705

Ladies' Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, inner collar with neck-tape in contrasting color, stand-up collar, narrow hem and cuffs with contrasting elastic binding, full-length zip, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color on the front, contrasting side- and sleeve inserts, roughened inside, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

SOL'S
the fair spirit


dark grey/black


red/black


bugatti blue/navy pro



❶ Turbo
SOL'S | 25.1652

❶ Turbo
SOL'S 25.1652
Knitted Fleece Jacket
340g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar, black elastic binding on collar, hem, pockets and zip, 2 side pockets, melange look, outside: even knitted surface, inside: soft fleece
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
10 1

Stedman collection



❷ Knit Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5850
❸ Knit Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5950

❷ Knit Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman 05.5850
Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling knitted fleece
Stand-up collar, self-fabric cuffs and hem, 2 side slide-in pockets, flatlock seams at the front, knitted surface in melange look, roughened inside, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

❸ Knit Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman 05.5950
Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling knitted fleece
Tailored fit, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, contrasting elastic binding on hood, sleeves and cuffs, knitted surface in melange look, roughened inside, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL
10 5



❶ Melange Fleece Jacket
Stedman | 05.5060


anthra melange


olive melange


pumpkin melange

❶ Melange Fleece Jacket

Stedman 05.5060

Men's Fleece Jacket

310g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, zip tone-in-tone, side pockets, decorative flatlock seams, half-moon yoke on the back, hanging loop, antipilling treatment, melange look, roughened inside, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5



❷ Fleece Jacke Hero Men
Stedman | 05.5860

❸ Fleece Jacke Hero Women
Stedman | 05.5960

❷ Fleece Jacke Hero Men

Stedman 05.5860

Men's Fleece Jacket "Hero"

210g/m², 100% polyester (60% recycled)

Scuba hood, necktape, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, breast pocket in contrasting color with zip, flatlock seams, elastic binding in contrasting color on hood, sleeves and hem, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (16 per jacket), environmentally friendly functional fabric, brushed inside, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❸ Fleece Jacke Hero Women

Stedman 05.5960

Ladies' Fleece Jacket "Hero"

210g/m², 100% polyester (60% recycled)

Scuba hood, necktape, contrasting elastic binding on hood, sleeves and cuffs, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (16 per jacket), environmentally friendly functional fabric, brushed inside, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL

10 5

Stedman collection



❶ Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5040



❷ Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5120

❶ Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman 05.5040

Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Hood with decorative stitching and wide cord, raglan sleeves with back yoke, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, decorative stitching over the chest, flatlock seams, antipilling fleece, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❷ Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman 05.5120

Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, hood with decorative stitching and wide cord, raglan sleeves with back yoke, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, decorative stitching over the chest, flatlock seams, roughened on both sides, antipilling fleece, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

10 5

Tee Jays



❸ 9615
Tee Jays | 18.9615



❹ 9616
Tee Jays | 18.9616

❸ 9615
Tee Jays 18.9615

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester knitted fleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, jersey tricot on collar and cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock seams, melange knitted look, soft fleece inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 9616
Tee Jays 18.9616

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester knitted fleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, jersey tricot on collar and cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock seams, melange knitted look, soft fleece inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

KARIBAN



❶ K851
Kariban | 20.K851



black/white | black/black | black/convoy grey | black/kelly green | black/lime
black/yellow | black/orange | black/red | black/fuchsia | black/light royal blue
wine/white | sky blue/ white | navy/white

4 Zip Puller
polyurethane and polyester tie
Zip band for branding your textile, delivered in packs (1 Pack=4 pieces)
onesize
520 40

Result®



❷ R093X
Result | 30.093X



white | forest green | kelly green | lime green
yellow | orange | red | hot pink
burgundy | purple | ocean blue | royal

10 Zip Puller
polyurethane and polyester tie
Suitable for every zip slide by Result, black cord, delivered in packs (1 Pack=10 pieces)
onesize
100 1

TEE JAYS®





Jackets

PLAIN 214
SOFTSHELL 226
PADDED 248



❶ Sirocco
B&C | 01.0800

Unlined Windbreaker

100% nylon Taffeta®

Water repellent, collar with integrated hood, adjustable drawstring on hem, concealed zip, fold-away jacket (K-Way® system) in pocket with double zip

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL **

** only in these colors*

30 10



❷ Sirocco /women
B&C | 01.0902

Unlined Ladies' Windbreaker

100% nylon Taffeta®

Tailored fit, water repellent, collar with integrated hood, adjustable drawstring on hem, concealed zip, 2 front pockets, fold-away jacket (K-Way® system) in pocket with double zip

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 10



❸ Sirocco /kids
B&C | 01.0950

Unlined Kids' Windbreaker

100% nylon Taffeta®

Water repellent, collar with integrated hood, fold-away jacket (K-Way® system) in pocket with double zip

3-4	*5-6*	*7-8*	*9-11*	*12-14*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/146*	*152/164*

50 10



❹ Ocean Shore
B&C | 01.0824



❺ Air
B&C | 01.0801

❹ Ocean Shore
B&C 01.0824

Jacket with Thermal Lining

outside: 100% nylon Taffeta®, inside: 100% polyester micro-fleece, sleeve lining: 100% padded quilted

Water repellent, collar with integrated hood, adjustable hem with elastic drawstring, zip in contrasting color, concealed zip, 2 outside and [2] inside pocket, contrasting inner lining, decoration access at the back

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL **

** only in these colors*

30 5

❺ Air
B&C 01.0801

Padded Windbreaker

outside: 100% nylon Taffeta®, inside: 100% polyester mesh, sleeve lining: 100% polyester Taffeta® jersey fabric

Water repellent, collar with integrated hood, drawstring on the collar and hem, concealed zip with contrasting zip pull, decoration access at the back, right side pocket with K-Way-system to stow away the jacket

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL **

** only in these colors*

30 5

❶ Real + /men

B&C 01.0970

Men's Winter Parka

outside: 100% anti-pilling polyester microfleece on top of back yoke, 100% Oxford polyester, inside: 100% polyester Taffeta®, lining: polyester quilted lining

Waterproof (1,000mm water column), high collar with integrated hood, adjustable cuffs with Velcro® fastener, 2 pockets at the front with zip and storm flap, inner pocket with zip, partly welded seams, decoration access at back lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❷ Real + /women

B&C 01.0925

Ladies' Winter Parka

outside: 100% 330D Oxford polyester, coating PU, inside: 100% polyester Taffeta® with quilted lining, 100% anti-pilling polyester microfleece on top of back yoke

Tailored fit, waterproof (1,000mm water column), high collar with integrated hood, Velcro® fastener on cuffs, 2 pockets with zip with cover at the front, inner pocket with zip, partly welded seams, decoration access at the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❶ Real + /men
B&C | 01.0970



❷ Real + /women
B&C | 01.0925

❸ Corporate 3-in-1

B&C 01.J873

3-in-1 Parka

outside: 100% premium polyester silk, inner lining: 100% polyester mesh, sleeve lining: 100% 190T polyester Taffeta®, inner jacket: 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Water repellent, ergonomic hood in the collar, ergonomic sleeve design with adjustable cuffs, adjustable hem with drawstring, 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 slide-in pockets, zip-in fleece jacket with 5-point change system, decoration access at the back, windproof, suitable for all printing and embroidery techniques

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ Bodywarmer Explorer

B&C 01.0880

Bodywarmer

285g/m², outside: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, inside: 100% heavy nylon padding

Water repellent, adjustable windstopper with drawstring and stoppers in the armholes, combination closure with full zip and press studs, 5 outside pockets, 1 inner pocket, longer cut back

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1



❸ Corporate 3-in-1
B&C | 01.J873



❹ Bodywarmer Explorer
B&C | 01.0880



❶ JN 1117
James & Nicholson | 02.1117

❷ JN 1118
James & Nicholson | 02.1118

❶ JN 1117

James & Nicholson 02.1117

Ladies' Rain Jacket

outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and waterproof (3,000mm water column) with TPU-coating, breathable (1,500g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood with elastic cord, chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, sealed seams, zips in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, reflective details (without protective function) on hood, front and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❷ JN 1118

James & Nicholson 02.1118

Men's Rain Jacket

outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and waterproof (3,000mm water column) with TPU-coating, breathable (1,500g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood with elastic cord, chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, sealed seams, zips in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, reflective details (without protective function) on hood, front and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❸ JN 1132
James & Nicholson | 02.1132

❹ JN 1131
James & Nicholson | 02.1131

❸ JN 1132

James & Nicholson 02.1132

Men's Promo Jacket

100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (600mm water column), hood in the collar with cord, elastic cuffs, 2 side slide-in pockets, cord on the hem, elastic band to wear around the waist, lightweight coated polyester fabric, to stow away in the side pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 1131

James & Nicholson 02.1131

Ladies' Promo Jacket

100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and water repellent (600mm water column), hood in the collar with cord, elastic cuffs, 2 side slide-in pockets, cord on the hem, elastic band to wear around the waist, lightweight coated polyester fabric, to stow away in the side pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❺ JN 1144
James & Nicholson | 02.1144

❻ JN 1143
James & Nicholson | 02.1143

❺ JN 1144

James & Nicholson 02.1144

Men's Hooded Jacket

380g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Capped hood with width regulation, YKK zips, patch kangaroo pocket with zip, elastic pleasant interlock quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❻ JN 1143

James & Nicholson 02.1143

Ladies' Hooded Jacket

380g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, capped hood with width regulation, YKK zips, patch kangaroo pocket with zip, elastic pleasant interlock quality

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❶ JN 1041

James & Nicholson 02.1041

Men's Windbreaker

outer and middle layer: 100% polyester, ripstop fabric with TPU coating

Water repellent (1,500mm water column), hood integrated in the collar, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, lined front zip with chin guard, contrasting zips and sleeve pocket, mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket and inner pocket with zip, decoration access at the back, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function) on the collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


black/silver


carbon/aqua


lime green/ carbon


orange/carbon

❷ JN 1040

James & Nicholson 02.1040

Ladies' Windbreaker

outer and middle layer: 100% polyester, ripstop fabric with TPU coating

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent (1,500mm water column), hood integrated in the collar, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, lined front zip with chin guard, mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, sleeve pocket and inner pocket with zip, zips in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function) on the collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


red/black


royal/black


navy/aqua



❶ JN 1041 James & Nicholson | 02.1041

❷ JN 1040 James & Nicholson | 02.1040

❸ JN 1010

James & Nicholson 02.1010

Men's Outdoor Jacket

outside: 100% polyester with TPU coating, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood integrated in the collar, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, breast pocket and mobile phone pocket inside, 2 concealed pockets with zip, sealed seams, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


white


black


olive

❹ JN 1011

James & Nicholson 02.1011

Ladies' Outdoor Jacket

125g/m², outside: 100% polyester with TPU coating, inside: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (3,000mm water column), permeable to water vapor (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood integrated in the collar, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, breast pocket and mobile phone pocket inside, 2 concealed pockets with zip, sealed seams, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


red


azure


navy



❸ JN 1010 James & Nicholson | 02.1010

❹ JN 1011 James & Nicholson | 02.1011

❺ JN 1153

James & Nicholson 02.1153

Ladies' 3-in-1 Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 100% polyester, fleece, 220g/m²

Outer jacket: lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), waterproof zips, breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), capped hood with width regulation, lined front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the back, BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, reflective details (without protective function) on sleeves and back, inner jacket: lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets, contrasting binding, melange look, matches to outer jacket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1


black/black


olive/black

❻ JN 1154

James & Nicholson 02.1154

Men's 3-in-1 Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 100% polyester, fleece, 220g/m²

Outer jacket: wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), waterproof zips, breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), capped hood with width regulation, lined front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the back, BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, reflective details (without protective function) on sleeves and back, inner jacket: stand-up collar, 2 side pockets, contrasting binding, melange look, matches to outer jacket

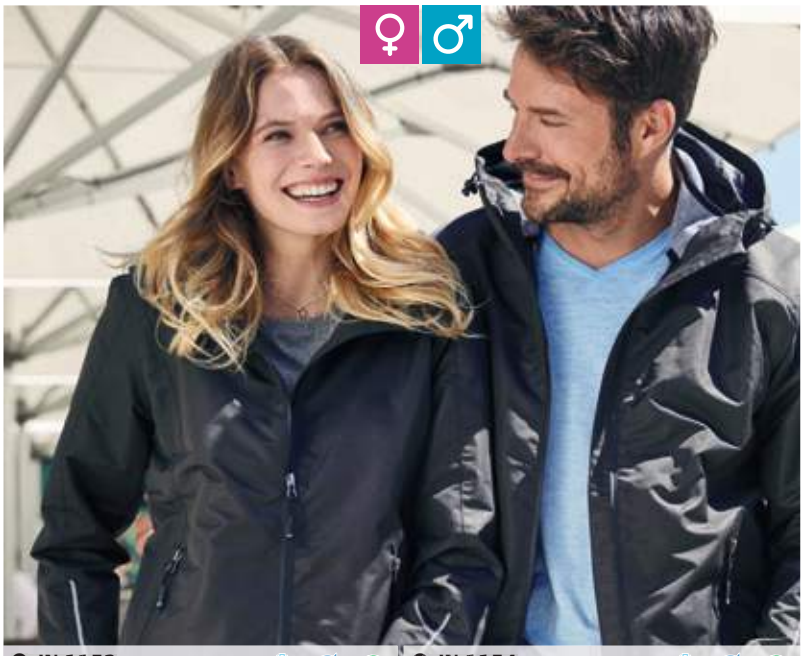
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


red/black


royal/black


navy/silver



❺ JN 1153 James & Nicholson | 02.1153

❻ JN 1154 James & Nicholson | 02.1154



❶ K677
Kariban | 20.K677



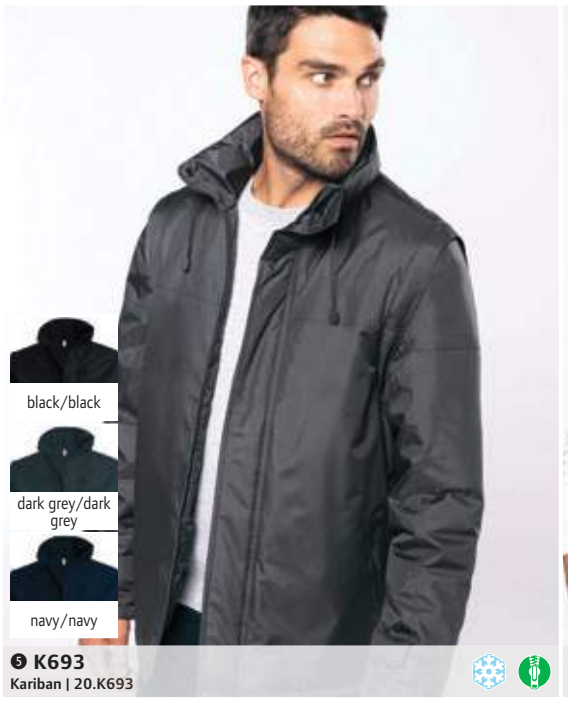
❷ K6108
Kariban | 20.6108



❸ K639
Kariban | 20.K639



❹ K6104
Kariban | 20.6104



❺ K693
Kariban | 20.K693



❻ K679
Kariban | 20.K679

❶ K677
Kariban 20.K677

Parka

450g/m², 100% Oxford polyester, quilted lining with polyester padding

Stand-up collar with polyester fleece lining and integrated hood, velcro fasteners on cuffs, 2 outside pockets with zip and flap, mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access in lining

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❷ K6108
Kariban 20.6108

Ladies' Parka

450g/m², 100% Oxford polyester, quilted lining with polyester padding

Stand-up collar with fleece lining, detachable hood, zip with wind flap and concealed press studs, 2 outside pockets with zip, 1 inner pocket with zip, decoration access in lining

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❸ K639
Kariban 20.K639

2-in-1 Jacket with detachable Sleeves

475g/m², 100% polyester with PVC coating, lining: 100% polyester fleece, sleeve lining: polyester padding

Hood in collar, 3 outer- and inside pockets, application in contrasting color, drawstring on the hem, decoration access in lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ K6104
Kariban 20.6104

Watterproof Jacket

100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester

Waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood with mesh lining, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 inner pocket, welded seams, decoration access on the hip and chest

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❺ K693
Kariban 20.K693

Workwear Jacket "Factory" with detachable Sleeves

465g/m², outside: 100% polyester with PVC coating, inside: 100% polyester

Hood in collar, velcro fasteners on cuffs, drawstring with stoppers on hem, storm flap with press studs, 2 side pockets with piping, decoration access in lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ K679
Kariban 20.K679

Vest "Record"

275g/m², 100% nylon, lining: polyester fleece

Stand-up collar, zip tone-in-tone, 2 side slide-in pockets, decoration access in lining

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

25 1







❶ K657
Kariban | 20.K657

3-in-1 Parka

605g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester with PVC coating

Waterproof, detachable hood, cuffs with velcro fastener, zip with wind flap, welded seams, inner jacket made of polyester microfleece, decoration access

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❷ K6118
Kariban | 20.6118

Bodywarmer

outside: 100% ripstop polyester with AC coating, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester fleece

Stand-up collar, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access on the back and chest

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❸ PONC
Korntex | 76.PONC

Rain Poncho

100% polyethylene

For one-time use, 0.02mm polyethylene, easy to pack

onesize

200 25







❹ R205X
Result Core | 30.205X

Windbreaker

outside: 190T polyester with StormDri 2000 coating, PU coating, middle layer: breathable poly mesh, 70g/m²

Waterproof (2,000mm water column), concealed hood in the collar with cord, elastic cuffs, adjustable hem with drawstring, 2 side pockets with zip, sealed seams, decoration access in lining, breathable ventilation holes on back and front, extremely light, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❺ R206X
Result Core | 30.206X

Windbreaker

outside: 190T polyester with StormDri 2000 coating, inside: 100% polyester, 130g/m², single jersey, sleeve lining: 100% polyester

Long fit, waterproof (2,000mm water column), high collar with concealed adjustable hood, elastic arm cuffs, storm flap, 2 side pockets, various inside pockets, completely sealed seams, decoration access in lining, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❻ R189X
Result | 30.189X

Rain Jacket

100% nylon

Waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with integrated hood, elastic cuffs, zip in contrasting color, taped seams, windproof, easy to pack, including bag, printed label inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



❶ **R400M**
Result | 30.400M



❷ **R400F**
Result | 30.400F



❸ **R099X**
Result | 30.099X



❹ **R068X**
Result | 30.068X



❺ **R207X**
Result Core | 30.207X



❻ **R236X**
Result | 30.236X

❶ R400M

Result 30.400M

Men's 3-in-1 Jacket

280g/m², outside: 100% ripstop polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 100% polyester, 280g/m²

Outer jacket: waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, lined stand-up collar, detachable lined hood with reflective piping (without protective function), elastic cuffs with velcro fastener, adjustable hem, 2-way zip with storm flap and velcro fastener, side pockets and breast pocket with zip, taped seams, inner jacket: 2-layer softshell fabric, water repellent, breathable, 1 inner pocket, side pockets, decoration access, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

8 4

❷ R400F

Result 30.400F

Ladies' 3-in-1 Jacket

280g/m², outside: 100% ripstop polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 100% polyester, 2-layer softshell

Outer jacket: waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, tailored fit, lined stand-up collar, detachable lined hood with reflective piping (without protective function), elastic cuffs with velcro fastener, adjustable hem, 2-way zip with storm flap and velcro fastener, chest- and side pockets with zip, taped seams, inner jacket: water repellent, breathable, windproof, tailored fit, inner pocket, side pockets, decoration access

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

8 4

❸ R099X

Result 30.099X

3-in-1 Jacket "Alaska"

140g/m², 100% polyester isolation, StormDri polyester with PVC outer coating, inner jacket: 280g/m², micro fleece, padding: polyester, 140g/m², lining: 190T nylon Taffeta® lining

Waterproof (2,000mm water column), concealed fully lined hood in collar, elastic cuffs with velcro fastener, mobile phone pocket inside, sealed seams, drawstring on the hem, decoration access, windproof, loops for headphones

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❹ R068X

Result 30.068X

3-in-1 "Zip&Clip" Jacket

outside: StormDri polyester with PVC outer coating, 230g/m², inside: antipilling fleece, 280g/m², lining: 100% polyester, lower body and sleeves made of 190T nylon Taffeta®

Waterproof (4,000mm water column), concealed hood with all details, elastic cuffs with velcro fastener, double storm flap with stud closing, 2 large side and breast pockets, taped seams, sealed seams, zip and clip system to attach the inner jacket, drawstring on the hem, decoration access, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

❺ R207X

Result Core 30.207X

Winter Parka

outside: 100% polyester StormDri with PU coating, 160g polyester padding, lining: 100% polyester

Fleece inside the collar, collar with concealed 3-part hood with adjustable drawstring, elastic cuffs, adjustable hem with drawstring, storm flap, 2 front pockets, inner pocket, completely sealed seams, decoration access on the back and left chest, quick drying, reflective ribbon on cuffs (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❻ R236X

Result 30.236X

3-in-1 Transit Jacket

outside: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester, 280g/m²

Outer jacket: waterproof (3,000mm water column), concealed hood with drawstring, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, full-length 2-way zip, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, various inside pockets, sealed seams, zip inside to attach the inner jacket, decoration access at the back, windproof, reflective details (without protective function), neutral size label, inner jacket: 2-layer softshell fabric, elastic binding on cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

Stedman collection

❶ Biker Jacket Men

Stedman 05.5250

Men's Biker Jacket

100% synthetic leather (polyurethane)

Water repellent, wind repellent, narrow stand-up collar with press stud, metal zip (nickelfree), breast pocket with metal zip (nickelfree), side pockets with metal zip (nickelfree), 2 inside pockets, back with center seam, shoulder- and sleeve yoke with decorative stitching, side seams and side panels, storm flap with decorative stitching, decoration access at the back, hanging loop, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❷ Biker Jacket Women

Stedman 05.5350

Ladies' Biker Jacket

100% synthetic leather (polyurethane)

Water repellent, wind repellent, metal zip (nickelfree), storm flap, side pockets with metal zip (nickelfree), shoulder- and sleeve yoke with decorative stitching, side seams and side panels, shorter back with center seam, decoration access at the back, hanging loop, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

10 1



❶ Biker Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5250

❷ Biker Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5350

russell

❸ 510M

Russell 10.510M

Men's Jacket Hydra Plus 2000

190g/m², 100% Taslan nylon

Waterproof (2,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), softly lined inner collar, hood integrated in the collar, raglan sleeves with preformed elbows, lined pockets with zip, welded seams, PU-coating

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

12 1

❹ 510F

Russell 10.510F

Ladies' Jacket Hydra Plus 2000

190g/m², 100% Taslan nylon

Waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), softly lined inner collar, hood integrated in the collar, raglan sleeves with preformed elbows, lined pockets with zip, welded seams, PU-coating

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

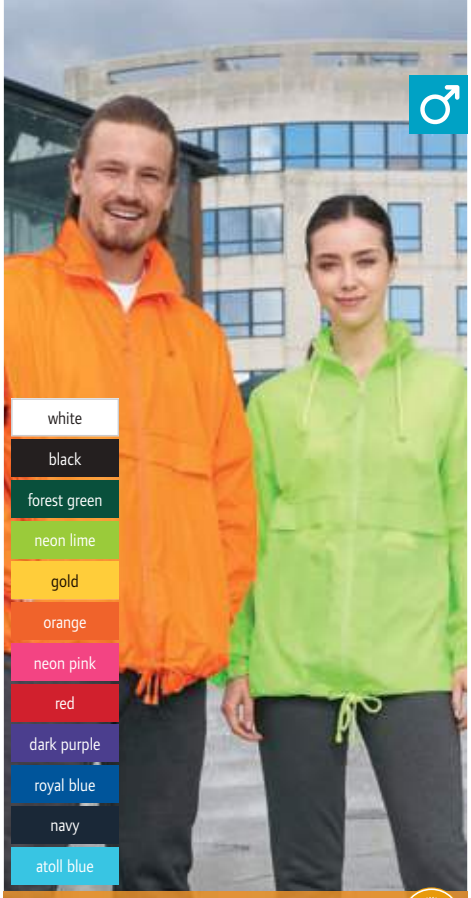
** only in these colors*

12 1



❸ 510M
Russell | 10.510M

❹ 510F
Russell | 10.510F



❶ Surf
SOL'S | 25.2000

Unisex Windbreaker
100% 210T nylon
Water repellent, hood in the collar with cord, drawstring on hem, elastic cuffs, ventilation eyelets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

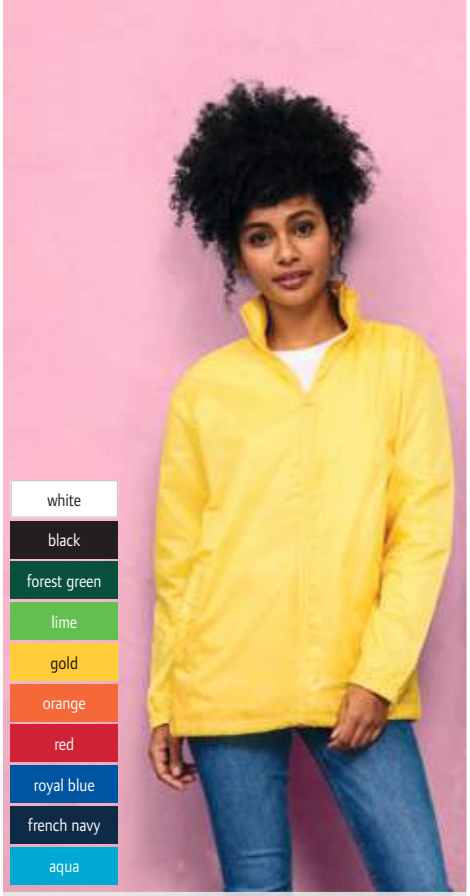


❷ Surf Kids
SOL'S | 25.2300

Kids' Windbreaker
100% 210T nylon
Water repellent, hood in collar, adjustable drawstring at hem and in the waist, elastic cuffs, ventilation eyelets

5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14	15-16
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 5



❸ Shift
SOL'S | 25.1618

Unisex Windbreaker
100% 210T polyester
Water repellent, breathable, hood in collar, hood and hem with drawstring, elastic cuffs, 2 pockets with zip
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5



❹ Shore
SOL'S | 25.1169

Unisex Windbreaker
100% nylon, 210T polyester
Raglan sleeves, elastic band on hood, sleeves and hem, contrasting zips in the front and on the side pockets, foldable into jackets pocket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5



❺ Skate
SOL'S | 25.1171

Padded Unisex Windbreaker
outside: 100% nylon, mesh lining: 100% polyester
Hood and zips in contrasting color, elastic arm cuffs, side pockets with zip, decoration access in lining
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5



❻ Mistral
SOL'S | 25.4600

Padded Unisex Windbreaker
100% 210T nylon, inside: 100% polyester jersey
Water repellent, hood in collar, adjustable cuffs with press studs, opening with placket, zip and press studs, many pockets, side slits, with jersey lining, elastic cord with stopper, decoration access, ventilation eyelets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Ralph

SOL'S 25.2757

Unisex Jacket

100% Taslan nylon, PU coating, lining: 100% polyester, mesh

Water repellent, ribbed hem, 2 side pockets, inner pocket, rib knit inside collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, decoration access, wind-proof, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ Rebel

SOL'S 25.1616

Bomber Jacket Fashion

60g/m², outside: 100% nylon, water repellent, light padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

Rib knit stand-up collar, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, silver metal zip, 2 side pockets with flap and press stud, sleeve pocket with zip, sealed seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ Ralph
SOL'S | 25.2757



❷ Rebel
SOL'S | 25.1616

❸ Winner

SOL'S 25.4001

Unisex Reversible Bodywarmer

100% 210T nylon polyester

2 outside pockets, fleece lining, contrasting inner side, decoration access, reversible

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5

❹ Wild

SOL'S 25.3630

Unisex "Safari" Vest

65% polyester, 35% cotton

Incl. 1 mobile phone pocket, 9 pockets, semi lined with mesh at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1



❸ Winner
SOL'S | 25.4001



❹ Wild
SOL'S | 25.3630



❶ 9604
Tee Jays | 18.9604



❷ 9605
Tee Jays | 18.9605


black


space grey


dark olive

❶ 9604
Tee Jays 18.9604
Men's "Urban Adventure" Jacket
88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding
2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood with drawstring, elastic hem and cuffs, chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip and flap with black metal snap buttons, inner pocket with press stud
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 9605
Tee Jays 18.9605
Ladies' "Urban Adventure" Jacket
88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding
2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood with drawstring, elastic hem and cuffs, chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip and flap with black metal snap buttons, inner pocket with press stud
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❸ 9650
Tee Jays | 18.9650



❹ 9651
Tee Jays | 18.9651


snow/navy


black/space grey


ink blue/navy


navy/light grey

❸ 9650
Tee Jays 18.9650
Men's Competition Jacket
88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding
2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood, elastic hem and cuffs, chin guard, inner pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 9651
Tee Jays 18.9651
Ladies' Competition Jacket
88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding
2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood, elastic hem and cuffs, chin guard, inner pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❺ 9600
Tee Jays | 18.9600



❻ 9601
Tee Jays | 18.9601


black


deep navy

❺ 9600
Tee Jays 18.9600
Men's Jacket "Newport"
100% 300T polyester, DuPont™ padding
Tailored fit, water repellent, elastic hem and cuffs, metal zip, 2 large side pockets, external hidden breast pocket, inner pocket, Cordura® details, soft quality, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ 9601
Tee Jays 18.9601
Ladies' Jacket "Newport"
100% 300T polyester, DuPont™ padding
Tailored fit, water repellent, elastic hem and cuffs, metal zip, 2 large side pockets, external hidden breast pocket, inner pocket, Cordura® details, soft quality, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❶ 9608
Tee Jays 18.9608

Men's Parka

88% polyester, 12% spandex, padding: DuPont™ padding, lining: 310T polyester lining

2-layer functional fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, stand-up collar, concealed 2-way zip, inner pocket, two large lined side pockets, magnetic button closure

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❷ 9609
Tee Jays 18.9609

Ladies' Parka

88% polyester, 12% spandex, padding: DuPont™ padding, lining: 310T polyester lining

2-layer functional fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, stand-up collar, concealed 2-way zip, inner pocket, two large lined side pockets, magnetic button closure

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ 9608
Tee Jays | 18.9608



❷ 9609
Tee Jays | 18.9609

❸ 9670
Tee Jays 18.9670

Men's "Urban City" Jacket

100% polyester soft twill, DuPont™ padding

Water repellent, breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), inside detachable collar, shaped sleeves with adjustable cuffs, inside width adjustment at waist, 2 side pockets with flap and press stud, 2 breast pockets with flap and black metal snap buttons, inner pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 9606
Tee Jays 18.9606

All Weather Jacket

88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding

2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, stand-up collar, elastic hem and cuffs, lined pockets with zip, inner pocket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 9670
Tee Jays | 18.9670



❹ 9606
Tee Jays | 18.9606



white
black
dark grey
red
azure
navy

❶ Hooded Softshell /men
B&C | 01.1950

Men's 3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

340g/m², outside: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, woven softshell, breathable bonded membrane with micro pores, inside: antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, waterproof (5,000mm water column), detachable hood with adjustable drawstring, cuffs with velcro fastener, full zip with chin guard, 2 outside pockets with zip, longer cut back, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



white
black
dark grey
red
azure
navy

❷ Hooded Softshell /women
B&C | 01.0937

Ladies' 3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

340g/m², outside: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, woven softshell, breathable bonded membrane with micro pores, inside: antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, waterproof (5.000mm water column), detachable hood with adjustable drawstring, cuffs with velcro fastener, full zip with chin guard, 2 outside pockets with zip, longer cut back, decoration access in lining

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



black
red
azure
navy

❸ Hooded Softshell /kids
B&C | 01.0969

Kids' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², outside: woven softshell, 94% polyester, 6% elastane, breathable bonded membrane with micro pores, inside: antipilling microfleece

3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood, set in sleeves, cuffs with Velcro® and embossed plastic-puller, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets at the front with zip, longer cut back, decoration access inside, hanging loop on the back of the collar

5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

10 1



Contrast Lining

❹ ID.701
B&C | 01.0062



❺ ID.701 /women
B&C | 01.0063



white



black



dark grey



red



atoll



navy

❹ ID.701
B&C 01.0062

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane (softshell fabric), inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, breathable, stand-up collar, longer hem, 2 slide-in pocktes with zip, 2 inside pockets, offset seams on the shoulder, reinforced seams, contrasting lining, decoration access on front, back and sleeves, 2-way stretch

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❺ ID.701 /women
B&C 01.0063

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane (softshell fabric), inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, breathable, stand-up collar, longer hem, 2 slide-in pocktes with zip, 2 inside pockets, offset seams on the shoulder, reinforced seams, contrasting lining, decoration access on front, back and sleeves, 2-way stretch

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5



1 JN 135
James & Nicholson | 02.0135

2 JN 135K
James & Nicholson | 02.135K

3 JN 137
James & Nicholson | 02.0137

off white | black* | carbon | brown | olive | pop orange ** | red | aqua | navy*

** this color is not available for 02.0137 (ladies)*

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 vertical breast pocket with zip, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access on the left chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 | 1

Kids' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with PU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the front, windproof, reflective details (without protective function) at front, back and on sleeves

M	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

30 | 1

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Lightly tailored fit, waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the front, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 | 1



4 X-Lite Softshell /men
B&C | 01.0951



5 X-Lite Softshell /women
B&C | 01.0938

4 X-Lite Softshell /men

B&C 01.0951

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, breathable bonded membrane with micro pores, woven softshell, sealed seams, inside: 100% polyester mesh

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), high collar with chin guard, adjustable cuffs with rubber loop and Velcro®-fastener, adjustable hem with elastic drawstring and stoppers, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 right breast pocket with zip, minimum of weight and pack volume

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 | 1

5 X-Lite Softshell /women

B&C 01.0938

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, breathable bonded membrane with micro pores, woven softshell, inside: 100% polyester mesh

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), waterproof, breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent and abrasion resistant, adjustable cuffs with rubber loop and Velcro®-fastener, adjustable hem with elastic drawstring and stoppers, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, minimum of weight and pack volume

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 | 1

white


black


deep red


navy



❶ JN 1130
James & Nicholson | 02.1130

❷ JN 1129
James & Nicholson | 02.1129

white/white

black/black

iron grey/red

green/navy

red/black

nautic blue/navy

navy/navy

❶ JN 1130

James & Nicholson 02.1130

Men's 2-Layer Promo Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent, breathable, elastic binding on sleeves, concealed front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, micro-fleece, soft 2-layer softshell fabric, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ JN 1129

James & Nicholson 02.1129

Ladies' 2-Layer Promo Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable, elastic binding on sleeves, concealed front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, microfleece, soft 2-layer softshell fabric, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1



❸ JN 1127
James & Nicholson | 02.1127

❹ JN 1128
James & Nicholson | 02.1128

white/white

black/black

iron grey/red

green/navy

red/black

nautic blue/navy

navy/navy

❸ JN 1127

James & Nicholson 02.1127

Ladies' 2-Layer Promo Softshell Vest

280g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable, concealed front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, microfleece, soft 2-layer softshell fabric, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❹ JN 1128

James & Nicholson 02.1128

Men's 2-Layer Promo Softshell Vest

280g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent, breathable, concealed front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, microfleece, soft 2-layer softshell fabric, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❶ JN 1172 | James & Nicholson | 02.1172 | NEW

❷ JN 1171 | James & Nicholson | 02.1171 | NEW

❶ JN 1172

James & Nicholson 02.1172

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% recycled polyester

3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, seams not sealed, mesh lining at the front, decoration access at the front, inside made of soft microfleece, permeable to water vapor

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


black


graphite

❷ JN 1171

James & Nicholson 02.1171

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, seams not sealed, mesh lining at the front, decoration access at the front, inside made of soft microfleece, permeable to water vapor

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


brown


red


nautic blue


navy



❸ JN 1169 | James & Nicholson | 02.1169 | NEW

❹ JN 1170 | James & Nicholson | 02.1170 | NEW

❸ JN 1169

James & Nicholson 02.1169

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

290g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, seams not sealed, mesh lining at the front, decoration access at the front, inside made of soft microfleece, permeable to water vapor

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1


black


graphite

❹ JN 1170

James & Nicholson 02.1170

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

290g/m², 100% recycled polyester

3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, seams not sealed, mesh lining at the front, decoration access at the front, inside made of soft microfleece, permeable to water vapor

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1


brown


red


nautic blue


navy



❶ JN 1098
James & Nicholson | 02.1098



❷ JN 1097
James & Nicholson | 02.1097



❸ JN 1146
James & Nicholson | 02.1146



❹ JN 1145
James & Nicholson | 02.1145



❺ JN 136
James & Nicholson | 02.0136



❻ JN 138
James & Nicholson | 02.0138

JAMES & NICHOLSON



black/red | black/silver



iron grey/green | iron grey/yellow



spring green/iron grey | dark orange/iron grey



aqua/acid yellow | navy/cobalt

❶ JN 1098

James & Nicholson 02.1098

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

130g/m², 100% polyester

Ergonomic fit with a longer the back, wind and waterproof (10.000mm water column), waterproof zips, waterproof functional fabric with TPU-membrane, breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood, 2-way zip, 2 side pockets with zip, sealed seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 1097

James & Nicholson 02.1097

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

130g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, ergonomic fit with a longer the back, wind and waterproof (10.000mm water column), waterproof zips, waterproof functional fabric with TPU-membrane, breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood, 2-way zip, 2 side pockets with zip, sealed seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



black/black | light grey/black



olive/camouflage | flame/black



red/black | blue/black



navy/navy

❸ JN 1146

James & Nicholson 02.1146

Men's 2-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Water and dirt repellent, capped hood with width regulation, elastic hem and elastic cuffs, YKK zips, patch kangaroo pocket with zip, 1 inner pocket, 2-layer softshell fabric with contrasting color in mesh look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 1145

James & Nicholson 02.1145

Ladies' 2-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, water and dirt repellent, capped hood with width regulation, elastic hem and elastic cuffs, YKK zips, patch kangaroo pocket with zip, 1 inner pocket, 2-layer softshell fabric with contrasting color in mesh look

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



off white | black



carbon | brown



olive | pop orange



red | aqua



navy

❺ JN 136

James & Nicholson 02.0136

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 vertical breast pocket with zip, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access on the left chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ JN 138

James & Nicholson 02.0138

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Lightly tailored fit, waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the front, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1058

James & Nicholson 02.1058

Men's Design 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

210g/m², 100% polyester

Smooth softshell material with water repellent surface, stand-up collar, width adjustment on the cuffs with press studs, full-length lined front zip, 2 side pockets and 2 breast pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

white black graphite acid yellow

❷ JN 1057

James & Nicholson 02.1057

Ladies' Design 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

210g/m², 100% polyester

Smooth softshell material with water repellent surface, stand-up collar, width adjustment on the cuffs with press studs, full-length lined front zip, 2 side pockets and 2 breast pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

red navy turquoise



❶ JN 1058
James & Nicholson | 02.1058

❷ JN 1057
James & Nicholson | 02.1057

❸ JN 1020

James & Nicholson 02.1020

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, soft, sporty stretch fabric

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 1

off white* black* green* orange* red* azure navy*

❹ JN 1021

James & Nicholson 02.1021

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, soft, sporty stretch fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1





❸ JN 1020
James & Nicholson | 02.1020

❹ JN 1021
James & Nicholson | 02.1021

❺ JN 1022

James & Nicholson 02.1022

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, soft, sporty stretch fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

off white black green orange red azure navy

❻ JN 1023

James & Nicholson 02.1023

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, soft, sporty stretch fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1





❺ JN 1022
James & Nicholson | 02.1022

❻ JN 1023
James & Nicholson | 02.1023



❶ JN 1122 | James & Nicholson | 02.1122 | BEST SELLER
❷ JN 1121 | James & Nicholson | 02.1121 | BEST SELLER


black/silver


black/red


iron grey/green


red/black


nautic blue/navy


navy/royal

❶ JN 1122

James & Nicholson 02.1122

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket with Zip-Off Sleeves

230g/m², outside: 100% polyester

Wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column) 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, breathable, stand-up collar, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets, sleeve pocket, seams not sealed, contrasting piping, contrasting inner side, reflective zip and details on the shoulder, back and sleeves (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ JN 1121

James & Nicholson 02.1121

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket with Zip-off Sleeves

230g/m², outside: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column) 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, breathable, stand-up collar, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets, sleeve pocket, seams not sealed, contrasting piping, contrasting inner side, reflective zip and details on the shoulder, back and sleeves (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❸ JN 1148 | James & Nicholson | 02.1148 | BEST SELLER
❹ JN 1147 | James & Nicholson | 02.1147 | BEST SELLER


dark melange/ black


dark melange/ green


dark melange/ yellow


dark melange/ red


dark melange/ royal

❸ JN 1148

James & Nicholson 02.1148

Men's 2-Layer Melange Softshell Jacke

280g/m², 100% polyester

2-layer soft softshell fabric, stand-up collar, full-length lined front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, fleece inside in contrasting color, feel is similar to smooth fleece fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❹ JN 1147

James & Nicholson 02.1147

Ladies' 2-Layer Melange Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer soft softshell fabric, stand-up collar, full-length lined front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, fleece inside in contrasting color, feel is similar to smooth fleece fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1



❺ JN 1088 | James & Nicholson | 02.1088
❻ JN 1087 | James & Nicholson | 02.1087


dark melange


light melange

❺ JN 1088

James & Nicholson 02.1088

Men's 3-Layer Melange Softshell Jacket

Outside: 360g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, middle layer: TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece with waffle structure

3-layer fabric, water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, cuffs with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, seams not sealed, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1

❻ JN 1087

James & Nicholson 02.1087

Ladies' 3-Layer Melange Softshell Jacket

Outside: 360g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, middle layer: TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece with waffle structure

Lightly tailored fit, 3-layer fabric, water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, cuffs with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, seams not sealed, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

15 1

❶ JN 1001
James & Nicholson 02.1001

Ladies' 3-Layer Winter Softshell Jacket

330g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer and inside: 100% polyester, TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof, 5,000mm water column, breathable and permeable to water vapor, warming fleece collar, zip-off lined and padded hood, full-length windshield, 1 chest pocket, 2 front pockets, reflective piping (without protective function) on shoulder and front pockets, inside: breast pocket and mobile phone pocket, lightly tailored fit, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, 2-way zip, zips under the armpits, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❷ JN 1000
James & Nicholson 02.1000

Men's 3-Layer Winter Softshell Jacket

330g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer and inside: 100% polyester, TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof, 5,000mm water column, breathable and permeable to water vapor, warming fleece collar, zip-off lined and padded hood, full-length windshield, 1 chest pocket, 2 front pockets, reflective piping (without protective function) on shoulder and front pockets, inside: breast pocket and mobile phone pocket, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, 2-way zip, zips under the armpits, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ JN 1001 James & Nicholson | 02.1001 ❷ JN 1000 James & Nicholson | 02.1000

❸ JN 1054
James & Nicholson 02.1054

Men's Winter Sports Softshell Jacket

92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), zip-off lined hood with multiple width adjustment, lined front zip with chin guard, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ JN 1053
James & Nicholson 02.1053

Ladies' Winter Sports Softshell Jacket

92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester, 3-layer functional material with PU membrane

Tailored fit, wind and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), zip-off lined hood with multiple width adjustment, lined front zip with chin guard, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❺ JN 1052
James & Nicholson 02.1052

Men's Softshell Winter Pants

92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), comfortable width adjustment on hem for optimal fit, leg ends with side zip, shaping seams on knee for sporty fit, lined, windproof, elastic

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ JN 1051
James & Nicholson 02.1051

Ladies' Softshell Winter Pants

92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), comfortable width adjustment on hem for optimal fit, leg ends with side zip, shaping seams on knee for sporty fit, lined, windproof, elastic

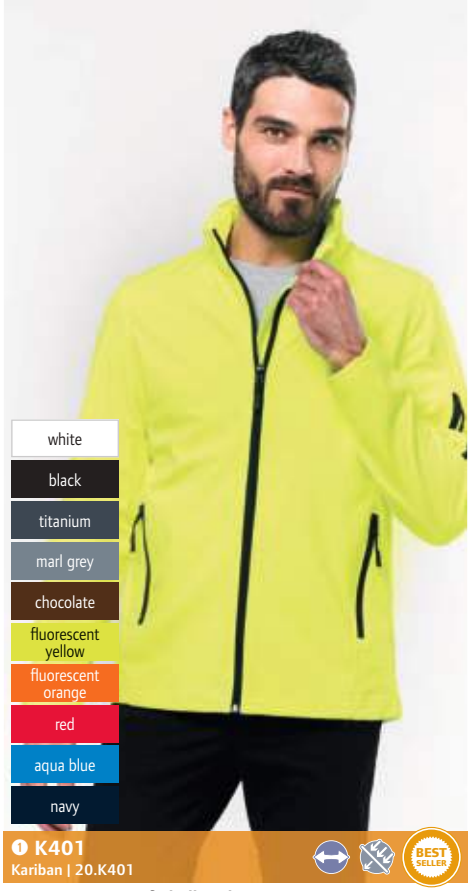
S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❸ JN 1054 James & Nicholson | 02.1054 ❹ JN 1053 James & Nicholson | 02.1053

❺ JN 1052 James & Nicholson | 02.1052 ❻ JN 1051 James & Nicholson | 02.1051



1 K401
Kariban | 20.K401

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

Outside: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 1 left sleeve pocket with zip, 2 front pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



2 K400
Kariban | 20.K400

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

Outside: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 1 left sleeve pocket with zip, 2 front pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



3 K402
Kariban | 20.K402

Kids' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 1 left sleeve pocket with zip, 2 front pockets with zip

6/8	*8/10*	*10/12*	*12/14*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

10 1



4 K403
Kariban | 20.K403

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 right breast pocket with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



5 K404
Kariban | 20.K404

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 right breast pocket with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



6 PA323
Kariban ProAct | 20.P323

3-Layer Softshell Jacket with detachable Sleeves

300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane

3-layer fabric with membrane, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), inside: micro-fleece, detachable sleeves, 2 side pockets with zip, reflective piping on zip and cuffs (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❶ 7850

Promodoro 40.7850

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

310g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), waterproof zips, windproof and breathable, detachable adjustable hood, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, chin guard, napoleon pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, dividing seams, longer cut back with rounded hem, sewed key ring in side pocket, reflective piping and zip puller (without protective function), neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1


black


steel grey

❷ 7855

Promodoro 40.7855

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

310g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), waterproof zips, windproof and breathable, detachable adjustable hood, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, chin guard, napoleon pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, dividing seams, longer cut back with rounded hem, sewed key ring in side pocket, reflective piping and zip puller (without protective function), neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


heather grey


royal


navy



❶ 7850
Promodoro | 40.7850



❷ 7855
Promodoro | 40.7855

❸ 7820

Promodoro 40.7820

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

310g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, zip with rain and chin protection, 2 side pockets with zip, bi-elastic softshell-bonded-fleece, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1


black


steel grey

❹ 7821

Promodoro 40.7821

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

310g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, zip with rain and chin protection, 2 side pockets with zip, bi-elastic softshell-bonded-fleece, neutral size label

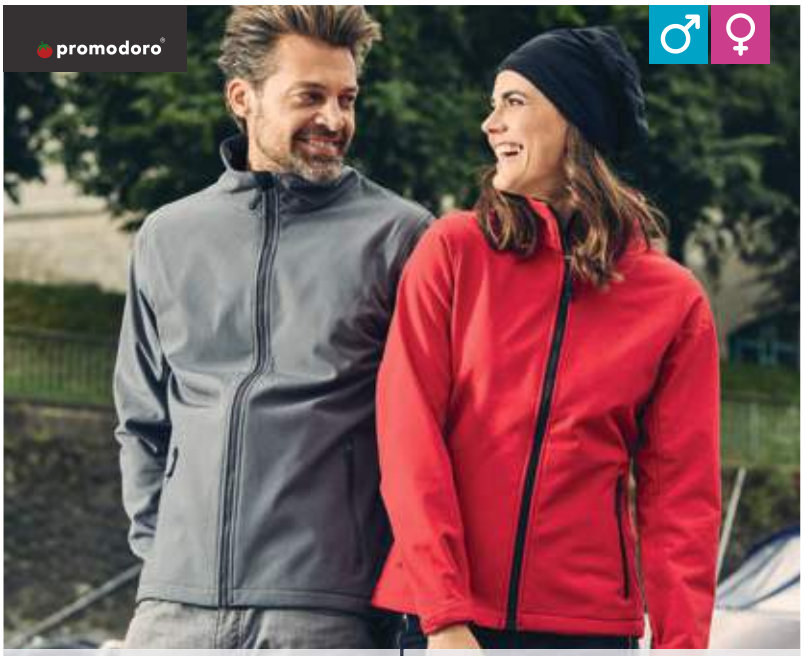
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


fire red


aqua


navy



❸ 7820
Promodoro | 40.7820

❹ 7821
Promodoro | 40.7821

❺ K424

Kariban 20.K424

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, zips in contrasting color

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1


black


titanium


red

❻ K425

Kariban 20.K425

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, zips in contrasting color

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


light royal blue


navy



❺ K424
Kariban | 20.K424

❻ K425
Kariban | 20.K425



❶ R121F
Result | 30.121F

❷ R121M
Result | 30.121X

❶ R121F

Result 30.121F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), YKK zip with storm flap inside, 2 large inside pockets, 1 mobile phone pocket, 1 chest pocket, back and front yoke, longer cut back, decoration access, cut away label, 2 side zips

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❷ R121M

Result 30.121X

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hem with elastic drawstring, 2 large inside pockets and 1 mobile phone pocket, 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, decoration access in shoulder area, soft stretchy material, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL***

** only in these colors*

10 5



❸ R230F
Result Core | 30.230F

❹ R230M
Result Core | 30.230M

❺ R224JY
Result | 30.224J

Result®

❸ R230F

Result Core 30.230F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Hooded Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, 8,000mm water column, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood, YKK zip with storm flap inside, 1 chest pocket, back yoke, longer cut back, cut away label, 2 side zips

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❹ R230M

Result Core 30.230M

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Hooded Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Water repellent, 8,000mm water column, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood, YKK zip with storm flap inside, 1 chest pocket, back yoke, longer cut back, cut away label, 2 side zips

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❺ R224JY

Result 30.224J

Kids' 3-Layer Softshell Hooded Jacket

320g/m², outside: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, TPU membrane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h) and wind repellent, contrasting zip with chin guard, storm flap inside, front pockets with reflective edging (without protective function), longer cut back, stretch fabric

XS	*S*	*M*	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

10 5

** this color is available for 30.224J (kids) only*

Result GENUINE RECYCLED

RECYCLED POLYESTER





❶ R901M

Result Recycled 30.901M

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent, windproof and breathable, open hem, soft, bound sleeve cuffs, YKK zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❷ R901F

Result Recycled 30.901F

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, windproof and breathable, open hem, soft, bound sleeve cuffs, YKK zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

black
navy

❶ R901M
Result Recycled | 30.901M

black
navy

❷ R901F
Result Recycled | 30.901F

RECYCLED POLYESTER





RECYCLED POLYESTER



black
navy

❸ R900X
Result Recycled | 30.900X

black
navy

❹ R902M
Result Recycled | 30.902M

black
navy

❺ R902F
Result Recycled | 30.902F

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

300g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, middle layer: TPU membrane, waterproof (8,000mm water column), windproof, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent and windproof, breathable, stand-up collar, back and front yoke, open arm cuffs, open hem, YKK zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, hanging loop, reflective piping (without protective function) on the front and back shoulder area, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Vest Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent, windproof and breathable, stand-up collar, open hem, YKK zip with chin guard, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Vest Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, windproof and breathable, stand-up collar, open hem, YKK zip with chin guard, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❶ R231M
Result | 30.231M

❷ R231F
Result | 30.231F



❸ R232M
Result | 30.232M

❹ R232F
Result | 30.232F

Result®


white/black


black/black


black/orange


charcoal/black


vivid green/ black


yellow/black


red/black


purple/black


navy/navy


navy/royal

❶ R231M

Result 30.231M

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, breathable, wind repellent, stand-up collar, contrasting zip with chin guard, side pockets with zip, decorative seams, special yarn structure without elastane for good printability and elasticity, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❷ R231F

Result 30.231F

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, breathable, wind repellent, stand-up collar, contrasting zip with chin guard, side pockets with zip, decorative seams, special yarn structure without elastane for good printability and elasticity, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5


white/black


black/black


black/orange


charcoal/black


vivid green/ black


yellow/black


red/black


purple/black


navy/royal

❸ R232M

Result 30.232M

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Vest "Printable"

280g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable, wind repellent, stand-up collar, contrasting zip with chin guard, side pockets with zip, decorative seams, special yarn structure without elastane for good printability and elasticity

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❹ R232F

Result 30.232F

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Vest Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable, wind repellent, stand-up collar, contrasting zip with chin guard, side pockets with zip, decorative seams, special yarn structure without elastane for good printability and elasticity

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❶ R209M
Result Core | 30.209M

❷ R209F
Result Core | 30.209F

❶ R209M

Result Core 30.209M

3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% polyester, TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), storm flap, 2 pockets with zip, longer cut back, windproof, elastic

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



black

❷ R209F

Result Core 30.209F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% polyester, TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Tailored fit, waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), 2 pockets with zip, longer cut back, windproof, elastic

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5



red



navy



❸ R128M
Result | 30.128M

❹ R128F
Result | 30.128F

❸ R128M

Result 30.128M

2-Layer Softshell Jacket

210g/m², 93% polyester, 7% spandex, inside: 100% polyester mesh

Water repellent, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, storm flap inside, 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access on the back and left chest, soft 2-way stretch fabric, quick drying, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



black

❹ R128F

Result 30.128F

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

210g/m², 93% polyester, 7% spandex, inside: 100% polyester mesh

Water repellent, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, storm flap inside, 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access on the back and left chest, soft 2-way stretch fabric, quick drying, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



silver grey



red



navy



❶ **R131M**
Result | 30.131M



❷ **R122F**
Result | 30.122F

Result®

❶ R131M

Result 30.131M

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket "Osaka"

Outside: 370g/m², 97% polyester, 3% elastane, windproof TPU-membrane, inside: 100% polyester

Comfortable fit, waterproof (7,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, soft 3-way stretch fabric, quick drying, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❷ R122F

Result 30.122F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², outside: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), YKK zip, 2 quilted side pockets with zip, 1 mobile phone pocket inside, 1 sleeve pocket with zip, zip off interchangeable collar system (3 color variations supplied), soft stretchy material, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

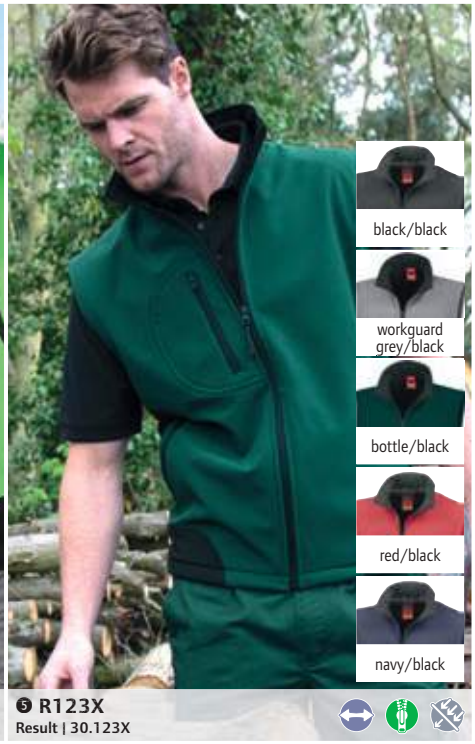
Denim Softshell



❸ **R406X**
Result | 30.406X



❹ **R120X**
Result | 30.120X



❺ **R123X**
Result | 30.123X

Denim 3-Layer Softshell Blouson

350g/m², outside: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, middle layer: waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (1.000g/m² in 24h), TPU membrane, windproof, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Knitted cuffs and hem, zip on the front and on the side pockets in antique look, chin guard, decorative seams, stone washed for rugged vintage look (expect shade differences), very stretchy material, without label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), stretch cuff with thumbhole, adjustable hem with elastic drawstring, storm flap inside, 2 large front pockets with zip, 1 mobile phone pocket inside, 1 inner pocket, longer cut back, decoration access on the left chest, soft stretchy material, windproof

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

3-Layer Softshell Bodywarmer

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable armholes and hem with elastic drawstring, 2 front pockets with zip and 1 breast pocket, decorative inserts in contrasting color, decoration access, soft stretchy material

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

russell



❶ 520M

Russell 10.520M

Men's 3-Layer Sport Softshell Jacket

250g/m², outside: 100% polyester (knitted softshell), inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), pre-formed elbows, welded laser cut pockets, welded hydrophobic membrane, material surface with beading effect, maximum temperature- and moisture control, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1

❷ 520F

Russell 10.520F

Ladies' 3-Layer Sport Softshell Jacket

250g/m², outside: 100% polyester (knitted softshell), inside: 100% polyester, membrane

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), pre-formed elbows, welded laser cut pockets, welded hydrophobic membrane, material surface with beading effect, maximum temperature- and moisture control, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1



❸ 410M

Russell 10.410M

Men's 3-Layer Bionic Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane treated with Bionic-Finish® Eco, lining: jersey lining with honeycomb structure

Water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with windshield, adjustable arm cuffs with cuff tabs and velcro loop, adjustable hem width, protecting chin guard, side slide-in pockets with zip, concealed pockets with zip on the chest and sleeves, seamless shoulder areas, zips in contrasting color, decoration access in lining, fluorine and PFC free, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 410F

Russell 10.410F

Ladies' 3-Layer Bionic Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane treated with Bionic-Finish® Eco, lining: jersey lining with honeycomb structure

Tailored fit, water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with windshield, adjustable arm cuffs with cuff tabs and velcro loop, adjustable hem width, protecting chin guard, side slide-in pockets with zip, concealed pockets with zip on the chest and sleeves, seamless shoulder areas, zips in contrasting color, decoration access in lining, fluorine and PFC free, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❶ 040F
Russell | 10.040F

❷ 040M
Russell | 10.040M



❸ 041M
Russell | 10.041M

❹ 041F
Russell | 10.041F


black


convoy grey


classic red


french navy

❶ 040F

Russell 10.040F

Ladies' 2-Layer Smartsoftshell Jacket

315g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® DWR-coating, without membrane for more breathability, necktape, 2 pockets with zip, edged inside seams with zip, longer cut back, knitted softshell material with welded microfleece, optimal protection against the cold, headphone guide, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

❷ 040M

Russell 10.040M

Men's 2-Layer SmartSoftshell Jacket

315g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® DWR-coating, without membrane for more breathability, necktape, 2 pockets with zip, edged inside seams with zip, longer cut back, knitted softshell material with welded microfleece, optimal protection against the cold, headphone guide, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1


black


convoy grey


classic red


french navy

❸ 041M

Russell 10.041M

Men's 2-Layer SmartSoftshell Vest

315g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® DWR-coating, without membrane for more breathability, necktape, 2 pockets with zip, edged inside seams with zip, longer cut back, knitted softshell material with welded microfleece, optimal protection against the cold, headphone guide, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

❹ 041F

Russell 10.041F

Ladies' 2-Layer Smartsoftshell Vest

315g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® DWR-coating, without membrane for more breathability, necktape, 2 pockets with zip, edged inside seams with zip, longer cut back, knitted softshell material with welded microfleece, optimal protection against the cold, headphone guide, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

russell

❶ 140M

Russell 10.140M

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Water repellent (5,000mm water column), windproof and breathable, zip with storm flap and protection on the collar, chest pocket with zip, (3-layer) microfleece lining connected to the outer material, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

12 1

white

black*

titanium*

bottle green*

classic red*

azure blue

french navy*

❷ 140F

Russell 10.140F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Water repellent, 5,000mm water column, windproof and breathable, zip with storm flap and protection on the collar, chest pocket with zip, (3-layer) microfleece lining connected to the outer material, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

12 1



❸ 141M

Russell 10.141M

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Water repellent (5,000mm water column), windproof and breathable, zip with storm flap and protection on the collar, chest pocket with zip, (3-layer) microfleece lining connected to the outer material, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1

black

titanium

❹ 141F

Russell 10.141F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, water repellent (5,000mm water column), windproof and breathable, zip with storm flap and protection on the collar, chest pocket with zip, (3-layer) microfleece lining connected to the outer material, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1

classic red

azure blue

french navy







❶ Replay Women
SOL'S | 25.6802

Ladies' Hooded 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), hood with drawcord, adjustable velcro cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 zip chest pocket, adjustable drawcord on the waist, decoration access at chest area

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❷ Replay Men
SOL'S | 25.6602

Hooded 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), hood with drawcord, adjustable velcro cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 zip chest pocket, adjustable drawcord on the waist, decoration access at chest area

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❸ Replay Kids
SOL'S | 25.6603

Kids' 3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), hood without cord, adjustable velcro cuffs, drawstring on the waist, 1 chest pocket, 2 side pockets with zip

6 Y	*8 Y*	*10 Y*	*12 Y*
110/116	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*

10 1



❹ Rock Men
SOL'S | 25.4661

Men's Winter Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane

3-layer, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable membrane, detachable hood with adjustable cord, sleeves with velcro fastener and elastic cuff inside, hem with elastic cord and stopper, 3 front pockets with zip, 1 inside mesh pocket, 1 sleeve pocket on the lower left, 1 inner pocket with zip, padded polyester lining, decoration access at the hem and chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❺ Rock Women
SOL'S | 25.4681

Ladies' Winter Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, 3-layer, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable membrane, detachable hood with adjustable cord, sleeves with velcro fastener and elastic cuff inside, hem with elastic cord and stopper, 3 front pockets with zip, 1 inside mesh pocket, 1 sleeve pocket on the lower left, 1 inner pocket with zip, padded polyester lining, decoration access at the hem and chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Roxy
SOL'S | 25.4680

❷ Relax
SOL'S | 25.4660


white


black*


charcoal*


grey melange


army*


dark chocolate


bottle green*


green absinthe


pepper red*


royal blue


abyss blue*

❶ Roxy
SOL'S 25.4680
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable membrane, drawstring on hem, adjustable velcro fastener on the cuffs, 1 chest pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❷ Relax
SOL'S 25.4660
Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable membrane, adjustable velcro fastener on the cuffs, drawstring on the waist, 1 chest pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, windproof
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL **
** only in these colors*
10 1



❸ Rallye Women
SOL'S | 25.6801

❹ Rallye Men
SOL'S | 25.6601


black


army


dark chocolate


bottle green


pepper red


royal blue

❸ Rallye Women
SOL'S 25.6801
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
Waterproof (8,000mm water column), water repellent and breathable coating, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets and 1 zip chest pocket, drawstring on the waist, decoration access at chest area
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❹ Rallye Men
SOL'S 25.6601
Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
Waterproof (8,000mm water column), water repellent and breathable coating, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets and 1 zip chest pocket, drawstring on the waist, decoration access at chest area
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❶ Race Women
SOL'S | 25.1194

❷ Race Men
SOL'S | 25.1195



❸ Race BW Women
SOL'S | 25.2888

❹ Race BW Men
SOL'S | 25.2887

black
army
bottle green
pepper red
royal blue
french navy

❶ Race Women

SOL'S 25.1194

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, 2-layer softshell fabric, stand-up collar, adjustable waist-band with elastic cord, quality zip, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❷ Race Men

SOL'S 25.1195

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane

2-layer softshell fabric, stand-up collar, adjustable waistband with elastic cord, quality zip, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

black
pepper red
royal blue
french navy

❸ Race BW Women

SOL'S 25.2888

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Vest

280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, fleece inside: 100% polyester

2-layer softshell fabric, water repellent, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❹ Race BW Men

SOL'S 25.2887

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Vest

280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, fleece inside: 100% polyester

2-layer softshell fabric, water repellent, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❶ 9510

Tee Jays 18.9510

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TPU transparent membrane, 3-layer fabric

Lightly tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (6,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with chin guard, adjustable hem, elastic cuffs, taped waterproof pocket on the left sleeve, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



black



grey melange



sky diver



navy

❷ 9511

Tee Jays 18.9511

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TPU transparent membrane

Lightly tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (6,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with chin guard, elastic cuffs, adjustable hem, welded waterproof pocket on the left sleeve, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ 9510
Tee Jays | 18.9510



❷ 9511
Tee Jays | 18.9511

❸ 9514

Tee Jays 18.9514

Men's Hooded 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TPU transparent membrane, 3-layer fabric

2-colored jacket, lightly tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (6,000g/m² in 24h), high collar with drawstring, adjustable hood and hem, breast pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



black/dark grey



dark grey/ off white



olive/black



navy/dark grey

❹ 9515

Tee Jays 18.9515

Ladies' Hooded 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TPU transparent membrane, 3-layer fabric

2-colored jacket, lightly tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (6,000g/m² in 24h), high collar with drawstring, adjustable hood and hem, breast pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 9514
Tee Jays | 18.9514



❹ 9515
Tee Jays | 18.9515



white
black*
dark grey
red*
navy*

❶ Bodywarmer /men
B&C | 01.0930



white
black
red
navy

❷ Zen + /women
B&C | 01.0935

❶ Bodywarmer /men
B&C 01.0930

Men's Bodywarmer

200g/m², outside: 100% nylon Taffeta®, inside: 100% polyester padding quilted

Water repellent, open hem, 2 side pockets with zip and flap, 1 inner pocket, rounded extended back, back center panel without quilted seam, decoration access

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

❷ Zen + /women
B&C 01.0935

Ladies' Hooded Bodywarmer

outside: 100% soft Taslan Full-Dull nylon, inside: 100% polyester Taffeta®, padded lining (with feather touch)

Tailored fit, water repellent, detachable hood, 2 side pockets, decoration access at back lining, inner lining, drawstring with 2 stoppers on the hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❸ JN 1119
James & Nicholson | 02.1119

❹ JN 1120
James & Nicholson | 02.1120



black



green



red



royal



navy

❸ JN 1119
James & Nicholson 02.1119

Ladies' Quilted Jacket

outside: 100% polyamide, lining and padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❹ JN 1120
James & Nicholson 02.1120

Men's Quilted Jacket

outside: 100% polyamide, lining and padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❺ JN 1136
James & Nicholson | 02.1136

❻ JN 1135
James & Nicholson | 02.1135



black



green



red



royal



navy

❺ JN 1136
James & Nicholson 02.1136

Men's Quilted Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent fabric made of polyamid, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 1135
James & Nicholson 02.1135

Ladies' Quilted Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and water repellent fabric made of polyamid, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ JN 1167

James & Nicholson 02.1167

Ladies' Quilted Jacket

outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Lightly tailored fit, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, capped adjustable hood, elastic cuffs inside, width adjustment on the hem, 2-way zip, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inner lining, ripstop-fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


black/red


deep forest/ yellow

❷ JN 1168

James & Nicholson 02.1168

Men's Quilted Jacket

outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, capped adjustable hood, elastic cuffs inside, width adjustment on the hem, 2-way zip, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inner lining, ripstop-fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


red/black


electric blue/ nautic blue


navy/electric blue



❸ JN 1092

James & Nicholson 02.1092

Men's Reversible Jacket

outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Outside: quilted, inside: smooth, elastic arm cuffs, 2 pockets outside and inside, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


black/yellow


black/silver

❹ JN 1091

James & Nicholson 02.1091

Ladies' Reversible Jacket

outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, outside: quilted, inside: smooth, elastic arm cuffs, 2 pockets outside and inside, decoration access in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


jungle green/ acid yellow


red/carbon


navy/aqua



❺ JN 1090

James & Nicholson 02.1090

Men's Reversible Vest

outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Outside: quilted, inside: smooth, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, 2 pockets outside and inside, decoration access in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1


black/yellow


black/silver

❻ JN 1089

James & Nicholson 02.1089

Ladies' Reversible Vest

outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, outside: quilted, inside: smooth, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, 2 pockets outside and inside, decoration access in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1


jungle green/ acid yellow


red/carbon


navy/aqua



❶ JN 1112
James & Nicholson | 02.1112

❷ JN 1111
James & Nicholson | 02.1111



❸ JN 1110
James & Nicholson | 02.1110

❹ JN 1109
James & Nicholson | 02.1109



❺ JN 1004
James & Nicholson | 02.1004

❻ JN 1005
James & Nicholson | 02.1005


black/silver


silver/black


olive/silver


indian red/silver


navy/silver

❶ JN 1112
James & Nicholson 02.1112

Men's Lightweight Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, elastic ends on sleeves and hem, lined zip in contrasting color, chin guard, side pockets with zip, partly quilted, large area for finishing

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 1111
James & Nicholson 02.1111

Ladies' Lightweight Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, elastic ends on sleeves and hem, lined zip in contrasting color, chin guard, side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1


black/silver


silver/black


olive/silver


indian red/silver


navy/silver

❸ JN 1110
James & Nicholson 02.1110

Men's Lightweight Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, lined zip in contrasting color, chin guard, side pockets with zip, partly quilted, large area for finishing

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 1109
James & Nicholson 02.1109

Ladies' Lightweight Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, lined zip in contrasting color, chin guard, side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1


black


mud


natural


navy

❺ JN 1004
James & Nicholson 02.1004

Men's Hooded Padded Vest

outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (600mm water column), detachable hood, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, full-length windshield, 2 front pockets, breast pocket and mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access at the back, matt surface with light TPU-coating

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ JN 1005
James & Nicholson 02.1005

Ladies' Hooded Padded Vest

outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent (600mm water column), detachable hood, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, full-length windshield, 2 front pockets, breast pocket and mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access at the back, matt surface with light TPU-coating

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❶ JN 1161 | James & Nicholson | 02.1161 — NEW
❷ JN 1162 | James & Nicholson | 02.1162 — NEW

❶ JN 1161
James & Nicholson 02.1161

Lightweight Ladies' Padded Jacket

outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic drawstring on hem, double sided woven fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❷ JN 1162
James & Nicholson 02.1162

Lightweight Men's Padded Jacket

outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic drawstring on hem, double sided woven fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1


black matt


navy matt



❸ JN 1035 | James & Nicholson | 02.1035
❹ JN 1034 | James & Nicholson | 02.1034

❸ JN 1035
James & Nicholson 02.1035

Lightweight Men's Padded Jacket

100% polyester, warming Thinsulate™ 3M-padding, light ripstop fabric

Wind repellent, lined front zip with chin guard, large JN-logo at back inside, zipper, inner lining and cuffs in contrasting color, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, decoration access at the back, optimal heat protection with low material thickness, reflective print (without protective function) on sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


black/silver


carbon/orange

❹ JN 1034
James & Nicholson 02.1034

Lightweight Ladies' Padded Jacket

100% polyester, warming Thinsulate™ 3M-padding, light ripstop fabric

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, lined front zip with chin guard, large JN-logo at back inside, zipper, inner lining and cuffs in contrasting color, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, decoration access at the back, optimal heat protection with low material thickness, reflective print (without protective function) on sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1


red/black


aqua/lime green


navy/red



❺ JN 1037 | James & Nicholson | 02.1037
❻ JN 1036 | James & Nicholson | 02.1036

❺ JN 1037
James & Nicholson 02.1037

Lightweight Men's Padded Vest

100% polyester, warming Thinsulate™ 3M-padding, light ripstop fabric

Wind repellent, lined front zip with chin guard, large JN-logo at back inside, zips in contrasting color, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, decoration access at the back, optimal heat protection with low material thickness

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


black/silver


carbon/orange

❻ JN 1036
James & Nicholson 02.1036

Lightweight Ladies' Padded Vest

100% polyester, warming Thinsulate™ 3M-padding, light ripstop fabric

Water repellent (600mm water column), wind repellent, lined front zip with chin guard, large JN-logo at back inside, zips in contrasting color, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, decoration access at the back, optimal heat protection with low material thickness

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


red/black


aqua/lime green


navy/red



❶ JN 768
James & Nicholson | 02.0768

❷ JN 767
James & Nicholson | 02.0767

❶ JN 768

James & Nicholson 02.0768

Men's Hybrid Knitted Vest

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Adjustable hood, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, quilted plaid design at the front, back and hood, melange look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 767

James & Nicholson 02.0767

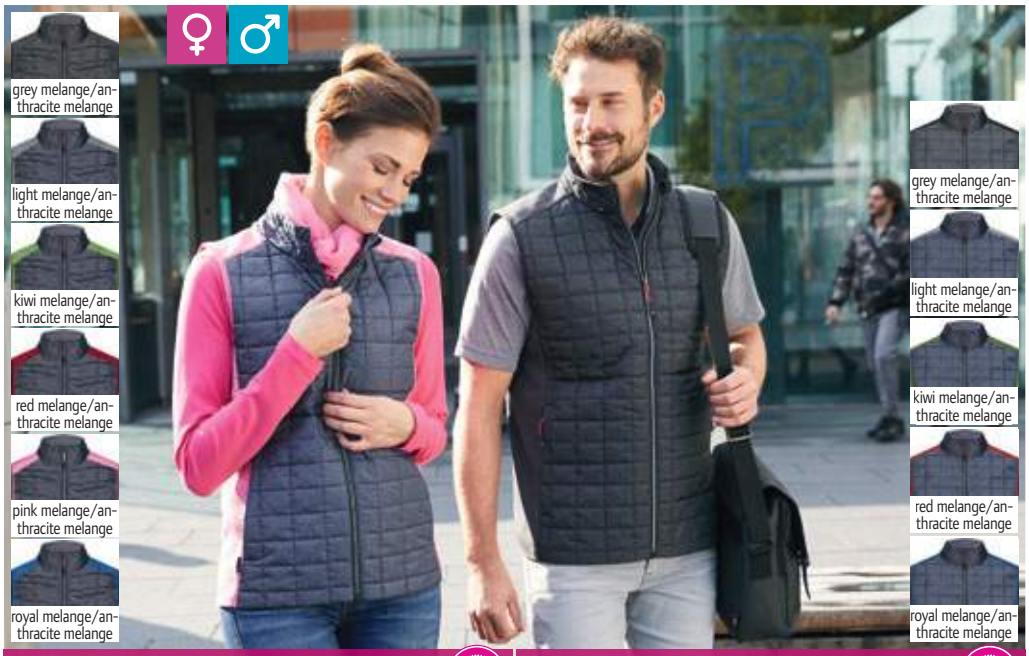
Ladies' Hybrid Knitted Vest

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, adjustable hood, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, quilted plaid design at the front, back and hood, melange look

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ JN 739
James & Nicholson | 02.0739

❹ JN 740
James & Nicholson | 02.0740

❸ JN 739

James & Nicholson 02.0739

Ladies' Hybrid Knitted Vest

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, front, back and collar in quilted checked design, melange look, easy-care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❹ JN 740

James & Nicholson 02.0740

Men's Hybrid Knitted Vest

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, front, back and collar in quilted checked design, melange look, easy-care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❺ JN 1114
James & Nicholson | 02.1114

❻ JN 1113
James & Nicholson | 02.1113

❺ JN 1114

James & Nicholson 02.1114

Men's Hybrid Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly padded vest, stand-up collar, lined contrasting zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and inner pocket with zip, contrasting lining, decoration access in lining, sporty material mix with ripstop fabric, elastic fabric inserts

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 1113

James & Nicholson 02.1113

Ladies' Hybrid Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly padded vest, tailored fit, stand-up collar, lined contrasting zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and inner pocket with zip, contrasting lining, decoration access in lining, sporty material mix with ripstop fabric, elastic fabric inserts

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❶ JN 772
James & Nicholson 02.0772

Men's Knitted Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Adjustable hood, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves, quilted plaid design at the front, back and hood, soft warming fabric in a melange look, easy-care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 771
James & Nicholson 02.0771

Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, adjustable hood, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves, quilted plaid design at the front, back and hood, soft warming fabric in a melange look, easy-care

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ JN 772 | James & Nicholson | 02.0772 — BEST SELLER

❷ JN 771 | James & Nicholson | 02.0771 — BEST SELLER

❸ JN 742
James & Nicholson 02.0742

Men's Knitted Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves, front, back and collar in quilted checked design, melange look, easy-care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 741
James & Nicholson 02.0741

Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves, front, back and collar in quilted checked design, melange look, easy-care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ JN 742 | James & Nicholson | 02.0742 — NEW

❹ JN 741 | James & Nicholson | 02.0741 — NEW

❺ JN 1116
James & Nicholson 02.1116

Men's Hybrid Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly padded jacket, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard and contrasting lining, 2 side pockets and inner pocket with zip, decoration access in lining, sporty material mix with ripstop fabric, elastic fabric inserts

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 1115
James & Nicholson 02.1115

Ladies' Hybrid Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly padded jacket, tailored fit, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard and contrasting lining, 2 side pockets and inner pocket with zip, decoration access in lining, sporty material mix with ripstop fabric, elastic fabric inserts

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❺ JN 1116 | James & Nicholson | 02.1116

❻ JN 1115 | James & Nicholson | 02.1115



❶ JN 1124
James & Nicholson | 02.1124

❷ JN 1123
James & Nicholson | 02.1123



❸ JN 592
James & Nicholson | 02.0592

❹ JN 593
James & Nicholson | 02.0593



❺ JN 1050
James & Nicholson | 02.1050

❻ JN 1049
James & Nicholson | 02.1049

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1124

James & Nicholson 02.1124

Men's Hybrid Sweat Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, back and sleeves made of french terry quality, slightly padded and quilted front part

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ JN 1123

James & Nicholson 02.1123

Ladies' Hybrid Sweat Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, back and sleeves made of french terry quality, slightly padded and quilted front part

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❸ JN 592

James & Nicholson 02.0592

Ladies' Hybrid Jacket

220g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, very soft, easy-care and breathable stretch fleece, stand-up collar with comfortable fleece inside, quilted front, lined zip with chin guard, 2 slide-in pocktes with zip, with Primaloft® padding

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❹ JN 593

James & Nicholson 02.0593

Men's Hybrid Jacket

220g/m², back and sleeves: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, very soft, easy-care and breathable stretch fleece, stand-up collar with comfortable fleece inside, quilted front, lined zip with chin guard, with Primaloft® padding

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❺ JN 1050

James & Nicholson 02.1050

Men's Outdoor Hybrid Jacket

95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, adjustable detachable softshell hood, full-length concealed windshield with chin guard, inner pocket, 4 front pockets with contrasting zip, elastic softshell inserts, decoration access, attractive material mix

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ JN 1049

James & Nicholson 02.1049

Ladies' Outdoor Hybrid Jacket

95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and water repellent, adjustable detachable softshell hood, full-length concealed windshield with chin guard, inner pocket, 4 front pockets with contrasting zip, elastic softshell inserts, decoration access, attractive material mix

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❶ JN 1134

James & Nicholson 02.1134

Men's Winter Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Padded jacket in material mix with quilting and dividing seams, windproof and water repellent (1,500mm water column), stand-up collar, adjustable hood, elastic cuffs inside, full-length windshield, inner pocket, side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

black/anthracite melange

silver/anthracite melange

red/anthracite melange

royal/anthracite melange

navy/anthracite melange

❷ JN 1133

James & Nicholson 02.1133

Ladies' Winter Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Padded jacket in material mix with quilting and dividing seams, tailored fit, windproof and water repellent (1,500mm water column), stand-up collar, adjustable hood, elastic cuffs inside, full-length windshield, inner pocket, side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

black/anthracite melange

silver/anthracite melange

red/anthracite melange

royal/anthracite melange

navy/anthracite melange

❶ JN 1134 | James & Nicholson | 02.1134

❷ JN 1133 | James & Nicholson | 02.1133



❸ JN 1137

James & Nicholson 02.1137

Ladies' Down Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Tailored fit, light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, contrasting binding on armholes and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

off white/ off white

black/silver

graphite/silver

silver melange/ graphite

❹ JN 1138

James & Nicholson 02.1138

Men's Down Bodywarmer

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, contrasting binding on armholes and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

fern green/silver

burnt orange/ silver

magenta/silver

❺ JN 1139

James & Nicholson 02.1139

Ladies' Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Tailored fit, light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, contrasting binding on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

red/silver

cobalt/silver

❻ JN 1140

James & Nicholson 02.1140

Men's Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, contrasting binding on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

indigo blue/ silver

navy/silver

❸ JN 1137 | James & Nicholson | 02.1137

❹ JN 1138 | James & Nicholson | 02.1138

❺ JN 1139 | James & Nicholson | 02.1139

❻ JN 1140 | James & Nicholson | 02.1140



❶ JN 1080
James & Nicholson | 02.1080

❷ JN 1079
James & Nicholson | 02.1079

❶ JN 1080
James & Nicholson 02.1080
Men's Down Bodywarmer

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Smooth wind and water repellent fabric, stand-up collar, elastic band on armholes, full-length windshield, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting binding on zip and collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ JN 1079
James & Nicholson 02.1079
Ladies' Down Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Lightly tailored fit, smooth wind and water repellent fabric, stand-up collar, elastic band on armholes, full-length windshield, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting binding on zip and collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❸ JN 1082
James & Nicholson | 02.1082

❹ JN 1081
James & Nicholson | 02.1081

❸ JN 1082
James & Nicholson 02.1082
Men's Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Smooth wind and water repellent fabric, stand-up collar, full-length windshield, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, binding in contrasting color on zip, collar and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1

❹ JN 1081
James & Nicholson 02.1081
Ladies' Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Lightly tailored fit, smooth wind and water repellent fabric, stand-up collar, full-length windshield, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, binding in contrasting color on zip, collar and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL

15 1



❺ JN 1149
James & Nicholson | 02.1149

❻ JN 1150
James & Nicholson | 02.1150

❺ JN 1149
James & Nicholson 02.1149
Ladies' Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting inner lining, taped quilting, cord with stopper on the hem for width adjustment, lightweight fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❻ JN 1150
James & Nicholson 02.1150
Men's Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Wind and water repellent, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting inner lining, taped quilting, cord with stopper on the hem for width adjustment, lightweight fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1062
James & Nicholson 02.1062

Lightweight Men's Down Hooded Body-warmer

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets, double quilted seams, contrasting lining and zips, binding in contrasting color on the hood, sleeves and cuffs, can be stowed into a separate bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 1061
James & Nicholson 02.1061

Lightweight Ladies' Down Hooded Body-warmer

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets, double quilted seams, contrasting lining and zips, binding in contrasting color on the hood, sleeves and cuffs, can easily be stowed into a separate bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ JN 1062
James & Nicholson | 02.1062

❷ JN 1061
James & Nicholson | 02.1061

❸ JN 1060
James & Nicholson 02.1060

Lightweight Men's Down Hooded Jacket

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets, double quilted seams, contrasting lining and zips, binding in contrasting color on the hood, sleeves and cuffs, can be stowed into a separate bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❹ JN 1059
James & Nicholson 02.1059

Lightweight Ladies' Down Hooded Jacket

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, double quilted seams, contrasting inserts on hood, sleeves and cuffs, contrasting lining and zips, can be stowed into a separate bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❸ JN 1060
James & Nicholson | 02.1060

❹ JN 1059
James & Nicholson | 02.1059

❺ JN 1152
James & Nicholson 02.1152

Men's Hooded Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Wind and water repellent, capped adjustable hood, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting inner lining, cord with stopper on the hem for width adjustment, lightweight fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❻ JN 1151
James & Nicholson 02.1151

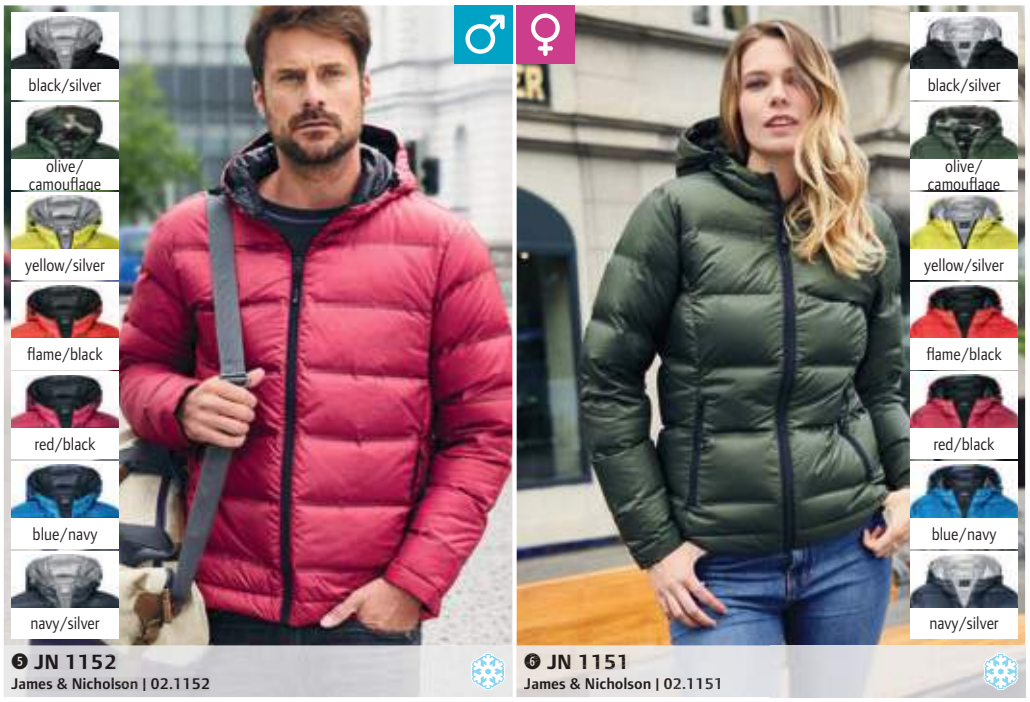
Ladies' Hooded Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent, capped adjustable hood, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting inner lining, cord with stopper on the hem for width adjustment, lightweight fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

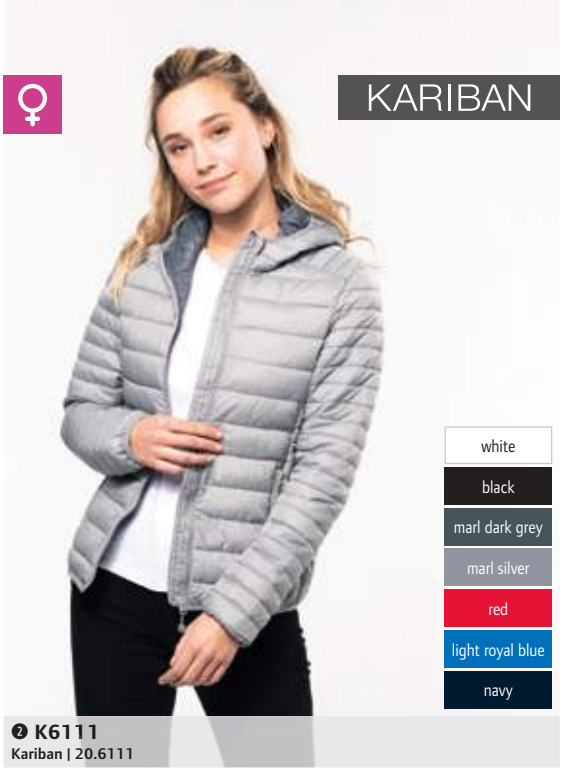


❺ JN 1152
James & Nicholson | 02.1152

❻ JN 1151
James & Nicholson | 02.1151



❶ K6110
Kariban | 20.6110



❷ K6111
Kariban | 20.6111



❸ Arthur Men
NEOBLU | 24.3172



❹ Arthur Women
NEOBLU | 24.3173



❺ R208X
Result Core | 30.208X



❻ R409X
Result | 30.409X

❶ K6110
Kariban 20.6110
Lightweight Men's Hooded Padded Jacket
340g/m², outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester
Collar with hood, lining and hood inside in contrasting color (except navy), 2 side pockets with zip, side panels with vertical quilting, folds up into storage bag
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
15 1

❷ K6111
Kariban 20.6111
Lightweight Ladies' Hooded Padded Jacket
340g/m², outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester
Tailored fit, collar with hood, lining and hood inside in contrasting color (except navy), 2 side pockets with zip, side panels with vertical quilting, folds up into storage bag
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
15 1

❸ Arthur Men
NEOBLU 24.3172
Men's Quilted Vest
380T nylon, filling: 100% polyester down, outer and inner: 100% polyamid nylon 380T
Water repellent, V-neck, mat press studs tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets, "In Bag" folding system with stoppers
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❹ Arthur Women
NEOBLU 24.3173
Ladies' Quilted Vest
380T nylon, filling: 100% polyester down, outer and inner: 100% polyamid nylon 380T
Water repellent, V-neck, mat press studs tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets, "In Bag" folding system with stoppers
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❺ R208X
Result Core 30.208X
Bodywarmer
100% 210T polyester with A/C coating, lining: 100% polyester with polyfill padding
Deep armholes, storm flap, 2 front pockets, inner pocket, decoration access in lining, ideal in combination with fleece or sweat, lightweight, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❻ R409X
Result 30.409X
Jacket "Ultrasonic"
outside: 100% polyester, inner lining: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester padding
Long tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar, inside cuffs, open hem, inner pocket, side pockets with zip, seamless padding with ultrasonically welded rib design, windproof, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 5

Result®



❶ R233M
Result Core | 30.233M



❷ R233JY
Result Core | 30.233J

❶ R233M

Result Core 30.233M

Quilted Jacket

outer/lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, 160g/m²

Integrated hood with binding, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting zips and binding, contrasting inner lining, decoration access, reflective hip detail (without protective function), neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5


black*


black/orange


frost grey/black


royal/navy


navy/lime


navy*

❷ R233JY

Result Core 30.233J

Kids' Quilted Jacket

outer/lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, 160g/m²

Padded hood with binding, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting zips and binding, contrasting inner lining, decoration access, reflective hip detail (without protective function), neutral size label

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5


black/black


black/orange


black/red


grey/black


royal/navy


navy/lime


navy/navy



❸ R239X

Result | 30.239X

Thermoquilt Vest

outside: 100% polyester, lining: 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, 140g/m², padding: 100% polyester

Water repellent, breathable, elastic hem on armholes and on the waist, full zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, insulating inner lining, contrasting lining and zips, decoration access on the back and left chest, hanging loop, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❹ R237X
Result | 30.237X

Hybrid Jacket "Black Compass"

100% polyester, 2-layer sleeves, outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, padded stand-up collar, printable softshell sleeves, edged cuffs, YKK zip with chin guard, contrasting details on chest and side pockets, decoration access on the left chest, hanging loop, material mix made of quilted padded polyester and softshell material, padded quilted body area, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❺ R238X
Result | 30.238X

Hybrid Vest "Black Compass"

Outside: 100% polyester, filling: 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, 160g/m², inside: 100% polyester

Water repellent, padded stand-up collar, edged armholes, YKK zip with chin guard, contrasting details on chest and side pockets, decoration access on the left chest, hanging loop, material mix made of quilted padded polyester and softshell material, padded quilted body area, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5


black/black | black/grey | black/lime | black/yellow | black/orange | black/red | black/royal



❶ R192F
Result Urban | 30.192F

❷ R192M
Result Urban | 30.192M



❸ R193M
Result Urban | 30.193M

❹ R193F
Result Urban | 30.193F



❺ R194M
Result Urban | 30.194M

❻ R194F
Result Urban | 30.194F


black


navy

❶ R192F
Result Urban 30.192F

Padded Ladies' Jacket "Icebird"

outside: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, padding: 100% polyester, 300g/m²

Tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar with chin guard, elastic cuffs, zip with storm flap, inside breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted design, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL

10 5

❷ R192M
Result Urban 30.192M

Padded Men's Jacket "Icebird"

outside: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, padding: 100% polyester, 300g/m²

Water repellent, stand-up collar with chin guard, elastic cuffs, zip with storm flap, inside breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted design, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5


black


frost grey


orange


royal


navy

❸ R193M
Result Urban 30.193M

Padded Men's Bodywarmer "Icebird"

outside: 100% polyester 50D, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®, padding: 100% polyester, 220g/m²

Water repellent, stand-up collar with chin guard, zip with storm flap, 2 side pockets with zip, breast pocket inside, quilted design, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❹ R193F
Result Urban 30.193F

Padded Ladies' Bodywarmer "Icebird"

outside: 100% polyester 50D, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®, padding: 100% polyester, 220g/m²

Tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar with chin guard, zip with storm flap, 2 side pockets with zip, breast pocket inside, quilted design, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL

10 5


black/lime


grey/orange


ocean blue/lime


royal/navy


navy/yellow

❺ R194M
Result Urban 30.194M

Men's Quilted Jacket "Snowbird"

outside: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, padding: 100% polyester, 220g/m²

Adjustable padded hood, elastic arm cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, ideal for year-round use, soft fabric, easy to pack

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❻ R194F
Result Urban 30.194F

Ladies' Quilted Jacket "Snowbird"

outside: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, padding: 100% polyester, 220g/m²

Tailored fit, adjustable padded hood, elastic arm cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, ideal for year-round use, soft fabric, easy to pack

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❶ 430F

Russell 10.430F

Ladies' Cross Jacket

125g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with 2 press studs and windshield, sleevestrap with press stud, reverse zip, reverse zips on the sleeves, chest- and side pockets with reverse zips, inner pocket with zip, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

❷ 430M

Russell 10.430M

Men's Cross Jacket

125g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with 2 press studs and windshield, sleevestrap with press stud, reverse zip, reverse zips on the sleeves, chest- and side pockets with reverse zips, inner pocket with zip, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1


black


french navy



❶ 430F
Russell | 10.430F

❷ 430M
Russell | 10.430M

❸ 440M

Russell 10.440M

Men's Nano Hooded Jacket

66g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with chin guard and windshield, 3-part adjustable and detachable hood, elastic hem on sleeves and cuffs, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting details, contrasting inner lining, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 440F

Russell 10.440F

Ladies' Nano Hooded Jacket

66g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with chin guard and windshield, 3-part adjustable and detachable hood, elastic hem on sleeves and cuffs, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting details, contrasting inner lining, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1


black


dark olive


iron grey


french navy



❸ 440M
Russell | 10.440M

❹ 440F
Russell | 10.440F

❺ 441F

Russell 10.441F

Ladies' Nano Bodywarmer

66g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with chin guard and windshield, adjustable hem with drawstring, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting details, contrasting inner lining, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

❻ 441M

Russell 10.441M

Men's Nano Bodywarmer

66g/m², 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with chin guard and windshield, adjustable hem with drawstring, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting details, contrasting inner lining, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1


black


dark olive


iron grey


french navy



❺ 441F
Russell | 10.441F

❻ 441M
Russell | 10.441M



❶ Warm
SOL'S | 25.4002



❷ Viper
SOL'S | 25.5900



❸ Ray Women
SOL'S | 25.1621

❹ Ray Men
SOL'S | 25.1620



❺ Ride Women
SOL'S | 25.1170

❻ Ride Men
SOL'S | 25.1193

❶ Warm
SOL'S 25.4002

Quilted Bodywarmer

outside: 100% waterproof AC coated 210T nylon, lining: 100% 190T polyester, collar and body with dark grey contrasting 190T nylon lining, padding: 220g/m² polyester padding

Water repellent, 2 side pockets, decoration access in lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❷ Viper
SOL'S 25.5900

Bodywarmer

100% polyester

Water repellent, padded collar, reinforced armpits, elastic cord in the waist, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❸ Ray Women
SOL'S 25.1621

Lightweight Ladies' Down Hooded Jacket

outside: 100% waxed nylon, filling: 90% down, 10% feathers, water repellent, lining: 100% polyester 290T

Tailored fit, narrow stand-up collar, hood, elastic binding on hood, sleeve, and hem, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with binding, 2 inside pockets, in bag folding system with stoppers

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❹ Ray Men
SOL'S 25.1620

Lightweight Men's Down Hooded Jacket

outside: 100% waxed nylon, filling: 90% down, 10% feathers, water repellent, lining: 100% polyester 290T

Narrow stand-up collar, hood, elastic binding on hood, sleeve, and hem, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with binding, 2 inside pockets, in bag folding system with stoppers

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❺ Ride Women
SOL'S 25.1170

Lightweight Ladies' Padded Jacket

180g/m², outside: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% nylon

Tailored fit, high stand-up collar, without cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 side pockets that match the lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❻ Ride Men
SOL'S 25.1193

Lightweight Men's Padded Jacket

180g/m², outside: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% nylon

Tailored fit, high stand-up collar, without cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 side pockets that match the lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

Stedman collection

❶ Padded Jacket Men
Stedman 05.5200

Men's Quilted Jacket

outer and lining: 100% nylon, filling: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, inside hood with drawstring, contrasting zip with storm flap, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, contrasting polyester binding on hem and sleeves, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❷ Padded Jacket Women
Stedman 05.5300

Ladies' Quilted Jacket

outer and lining: 100% nylon, filling: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, inside hood with drawstring, contrasting zip with storm flap, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, polyester-padding, contrasting polyester binding on hem and sleeves, hanging loop, shiny outer fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL

10 1



❶ Padded Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5200



❷ Padded Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5300

Tee Jays

❸ 9660
Tee Jays 18.9660

Men's Quilted Jacket "Richmond"

100% 310T nylon, 100% polyester padding

Classic, slightly tailored cut, corduroy lined stand-up collar, edged cuffs and hem, cord trim on elbows, 2 side pockets with press stud, decoration access, brass zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ 9661
Tee Jays 18.9661

Ladies' Quilted Jacket "Richmond"

100% 310T nylon, 100% polyester padding

Classic, slightly tailored cut, corduroy lined stand-up collar, edged cuffs and hem, cord trim on elbows, 2 side pockets with press stud, decoration access, brass zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 9660
Tee Jays | 18.9660



❹ 9661
Tee Jays | 18.9661



❶ 9632
Tee Jays | 18.9632



❷ 9633
Tee Jays | 18.9633



❸ 9630
Tee Jays | 18.9630



❹ 9631
Tee Jays | 18.9631



❺ 9610
Tee Jays | 18.9610



❻ 9611
Tee Jays | 18.9611

❶ **9632**
Tee Jays 18.9632
Men's Bodywarmer "Zepelin"
100% 300T polyester
Lightweight padded bodywarmer for a year-round use, tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, quality zip, 1 inner pocket, decoration access in lining
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ **9633**
Tee Jays 18.9633
Ladies' Bodywarmer "Zepelin"
100% 300T polyester
Lightweight padded bodywarmer for a year-round use, tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, quality zip, 1 inner pocket, decoration access in lining
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❸ **9630**
Tee Jays 18.9630
Men's Jacket "Zepelin"
100% 300T polyester
Lightweight padded jacket for a year-round use, tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, quality zip, 1 inner pocket, decoration access in lining
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❹ **9631**
Tee Jays 18.9631
Ladies' Jacket "Zepelin"
100% 300T polyester
Lightweight padded jacket for a year-round use, tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, quality zip, 1 inner pocket, decoration access in lining
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❺ **9610**
Tee Jays 18.9610
Men's Outdoor Crossover Jacket
outside: 100% ripstop polyester 400T with 100% knitted polyester, polyester padding and lining
Tailored fit, water repellent, adjustable hood and hem, elastic cuffs, 2 large side pockets, inner pocket, decoration access
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ **9611**
Tee Jays 18.9611
Ladies' Outdoor Crossover Jacket
outside: 100% ripstop polyester 400T with 100% knitted polyester, polyester padding and lining
Tailored fit, water repellent, adjustable hood and hem, elastic cuffs, 2 large side pockets, inner pocket, decoration access
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1





❶ 9624
Tee Jays 18.9624
Men's Crossover Bodywarmer
100% 300T polyester with 95/5% softshell padding
Tailored fit, water repellent, elastic arm cuffs, 2 large side pockets, inner pocket, decoration access
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 9625
Tee Jays 18.9625
Ladies' Crossover Bodywarmer
100% 300T polyester with 95/5% softshell padding
Tailored fit, water repellent, elastic arm cuffs, 2 large side pockets, inner pocket, decoration access
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❶ 9624
Tee Jays | 18.9624

❷ 9625
Tee Jays | 18.9625







❸ 9626
Tee Jays | 18.9626

❹ 9628
Tee Jays | 18.9628

❺ 9629
Tee Jays | 18.9629

Men's Crossover Jacket
100% 300T polyester, softshell: 95% polyester, 5% spandex
Elastic cuffs, zips, 2 large outside pockets, inner pocket, padded polyester lining, suitable for embroidery
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

Men's Crossover Hooded Jacket
100% 300T polyester, softshell: 95% polyester, 5% spandex
Tailored fit, adjustable hood, elastic cuffs, CMZ zips, 2 large outside pockets, breast pocket outside, inner pocket, padded lining, suitable for embroidery
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

Ladies' Crossover Hooded Jacket
100% 300T polyester, softshell: 95% polyester, 5% spandex
Tailored fit, adjustable hood, elastic cuffs, CMZ zips, 2 large outside pockets, breast pocket outside, inner pocket, padded lining, suitable for embroidery
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

seidensticker



Business

SHIRTS & BLOUSES 268
KNITWEAR 305
BUSINESS & TROUSERS 308

THE SHIRT CULTURE
BE INSPIRED





❶ London
B&C | 01.0580

❷ Milano /women
B&C | 01.0520

white



black



deep red



navy

❶ London

B&C 01.0580

Poplin Stretch Shirt long-sleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane

Tailored fit, buttons tone-in-tone, 2 spare buttons, without breast pocket, without folds on back for embroidery, cotton/elastane mono-stretch, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❷ Milano /women

B&C 01.0520

Poplin Stretch Blouse 3/4 Sleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane

Tailored fit, 2-button cuff, buttons tone-in-tone, cotton/elastane mono-stretch, plain back for embroidery, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1





❸ Black Tie LSL /men
B&C | 01.0P21

❹ Black Tie LSL /women
B&C | 01.0P23



white



black



coffee bean



luxurious red

❸ Black Tie LSL /men

B&C 01.0P21

Poplin Stretch Shirt long-sleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane, poplin

Cut-away collar with 2 buttons, square, 2 buttons adjustable cuffs with additional buttonholes for cufflink, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, horizontal last buttonhole, 2 spare buttons, cross-stitched mother-of-pearl buttons tone-in-tone, darts on back, can also be worn over the pants, moderate length

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ Black Tie LSL /women

B&C 01.0P23

Poplin Stretch Blouse long-sleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane, poplin

Soft fused feminine collar, square, 2 buttons adjustable cuffs with additional buttonholes for cufflink, rounded hem, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 1 spare button, darts on the chest, front and back, can also be worn over the pants, soft poplin material with stretch

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1





❺ Heritage LSL /men
B&C | 01.0P41

❻ Heritage LSL /women
B&C | 01.0P43



white



black



deep red



blue chip

❺ Heritage LSL /men

B&C 01.0P41

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

125g/m², 100% combed cotton

Cut-away boned collar and elastic fusing, squared cuff gauntlets with button, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, straight cuff with exclusive 3 closure option (classic white tie with or without cufflinks), matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 2 spare buttons, left chest pocket, double folded seam at the side and on the sleeves, back yoke with 2 side pleats and quilted seams, easy-care, tie fix, easy care, 50° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❻ Heritage LSL /women

B&C 01.0P43

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve

125g/m², 100% combed cotton

Tailored cut with darts on the chest and back, soft fused feminine collar, straight double button cuff with french cuff option, cuff gauntlets, rounded hem, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 1 spare button, easy-care, easy care, 50° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

THE SHIRT CULTURE
BE INSPIRED

B&C DNM
A DENIM VISION OF B&C

Denim Twill

Denim Twill





❶ DNM Vision /men
B&C | 01.8589

❷ DNM Vision /women
B&C | 01.8689

❶ DNM Vision /men

B&C 01.8589

Denim Twill Shirt long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% cotton-denim-twill, garment washed

Cut-away collar, semi concealed button-placket, sleeve tab to fasten the rolled up sleeves, 3-way stitched yoke on chest and the back, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, horizontal last buttonhole, decorative multistitch lines tone-in-tone on the back of the collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❷ DNM Vision /women

B&C 01.8689

Denim Twill Blouse long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% cotton-denim-twill, garment washed

Feminine collar with an extended flap on first button and mini-patch made of reversed denim, back collar made of two parts, button-placket with zigzag stitch tone-in-tone, 2-way stitched yoke at the front on shoulder, 2-button cuff, buttons tone-in-tone, spare button made of antique brass on the left cuff, darts on chest and back, bottom sides with contrasting gusset

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



deep blue denim





❸ Sharp LSL /men
B&C | 01.0T81

❹ Sharp LSL /women
B&C | 01.0T83

❸ Sharp LSL /men

B&C 01.0T81

Twill Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% combed cotton, twill

Semi boned cut-away collar with elastic fusing, square, 2 buttons adjustable cuffs with additional buttonholes for cufflink, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 2 spare buttons, left chest pocket, double folded seam at the side and on the sleeves, back yoke with 2 side pleats and quilted seams, soft surface, B&C tie fix©, easy care, 50° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ Sharp LSL /women

B&C 01.0T83

Twill Blouse long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% combed cotton, twill

Tailored cut with darts on chest, front and back, soft fused feminine collar, square edged adjustable cuff with additional buttonholes for cufflink, rounded hem, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 1 spare button, soft surface, easy care, 50° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

white



black



dark grey



deep red



navy





❺ Sharp SSL /men
B&C | 01.0T82

❻ Sharp SSL /women
B&C | 01.0T84

❺ Sharp SSL /men

B&C 01.0T82

Twill Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 100% combed cotton, twill

Semi boned cut-away collar with elastic fusing, folded sleeve hem with double stitching, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 2 spare buttons, left chest pocket, double folded seam at the side and on the sleeves, back yoke with 2 side pleats and quilted seams, soft surface, B&C tie fix©, easy care, 50° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❻ Sharp SSL /women

B&C 01.0T84

Twill Blouse short-sleeve

130g/m², 100% combed cotton, twill

Tailored cut with darts on chest, front and back, soft fused feminine collar, folded sleeve hem, rounded hem, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 1 spare button, soft surface, easy care, 50° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



white



black



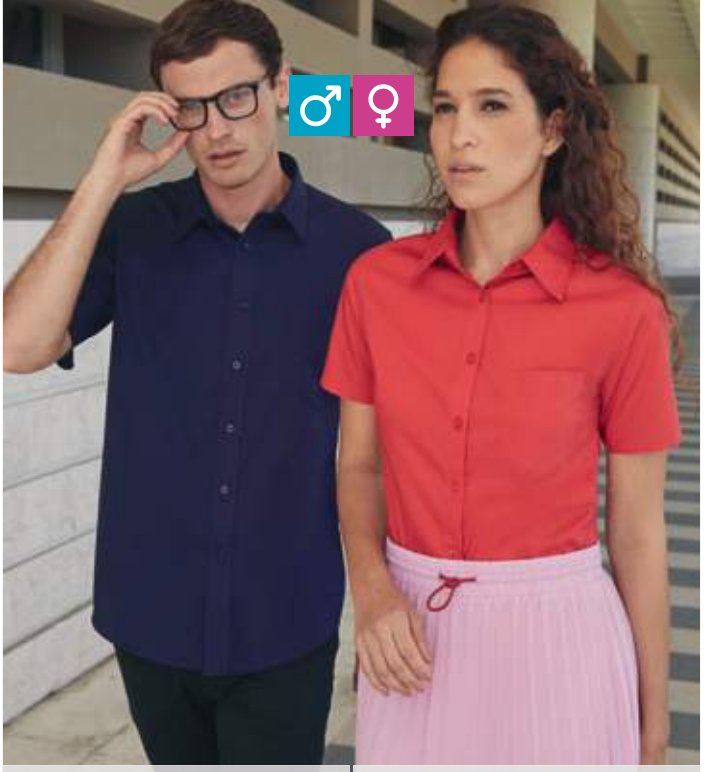
dark grey



deep red



navy



❶ Poplin Shirt SSL
F.O.L. | 16.5116



white black red mid blue navy

Poplin Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
Boned classic collar, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❷ Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt SSL
F.O.L. | 16.5014

Poplin Blouse short-sleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
Rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket, darts on chest and back for good fit
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1



❸ Oxford Shirt SSL
F.O.L. | 16.5112



white black oxford grey oxford blue navy

Oxford Shirt short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Button down collar, rounded hem, breast pocket, durable oxford fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❹ Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt SSL
F.O.L. | 16.5000

Oxford Blouse short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Tailored fit, classic collar, rounded hem, without breast pocket, darts on chest and back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1



❺ Poplin Shirt LSL
F.O.L. | 16.5118



❻ Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt LSL
F.O.L. | 16.5012



❼ Oxford Shirt LSL
F.O.L. | 16.5114



❽ Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt LSL
F.O.L. | 16.5002



white black red mid blue navy

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
Classic collar, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
Rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket, darts on chest and back for good fit
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1



white black oxford grey oxford blue navy

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Button down collar, sleeve cuffs with cuffs, rounded hem, breast pocket, durable oxford fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

Oxford Blouse long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Tailored fit, classic collar, rounded hem, darts on chest and back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❶ JN 682
James & Nicholson | 02.0682

❷ JN 681
James & Nicholson | 02.0681

❶ JN 682
James & Nicholson 02.0682
Micro-Twill Shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, non-iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5


white


black

❷ JN 681
James & Nicholson 02.0681
Micro-Twill Blouse long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, non-iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5


light pink


light blue



❸ JN 684
James & Nicholson | 02.0684

❹ JN 683
James & Nicholson | 02.0683

❸ JN 684
James & Nicholson 02.0684
Micro-Twill Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, non-iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5


white


black

❹ JN 683
James & Nicholson 02.0683
Micro-Twill Blouse short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, non-iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5


light pink


light blue



❺ JN 690
James & Nicholson | 02.0690

❻ JN 689
James & Nicholson | 02.0689

❺ JN 690
James & Nicholson 02.0690
Herringbone Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❻ JN 689
James & Nicholson 02.0689
Herringbone Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5


white


light blue



❶ JN 686
James & Nicholson | 02.0686

❷ JN 685
James & Nicholson | 02.0685



❸ JN 688
James & Nicholson | 02.0688

❹ JN 687
James & Nicholson | 02.0687

JAMES & NICHOLSON



white



black



silver



light blue

❶ JN 686

James & Nicholson 02.0686

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, chest pocket 12x14cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❷ JN 685

James & Nicholson 02.0685

Oxford Blouse long-sleeve

130g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



white



black



silver



light blue

❸ JN 688

James & Nicholson 02.0688

Oxford Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, chest pocket 12x14cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❹ JN 687

James & Nicholson 02.0687

Oxford Blouse short-sleeve

130g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white
black
carbon
steel
light grey
stone
brown
irish green
lime green
yellow
orange
tomato
red
wine
light pink
light blue
aqua
royal
navy
turquoise

❶ JN 678
James & Nicholson 02.0678
Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, chest pocket 12x14cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❷ JN 677
James & Nicholson 02.0677
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Tailored fit, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❸ JN 680
James & Nicholson 02.0680
Poplin Shirt short-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, chest pocket 12x14cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❹ JN 679
James & Nicholson 02.0679
Poplin Blouse short-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Tailored fit, rounded hem, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5



❶ JN 678 | James & Nicholson | 02.0678 — POPLIN MIX — BEST SELLER
❷ JN 677 | James & Nicholson | 02.0677 — POPLIN MIX — BEST SELLER



❸ JN 680 | James & Nicholson | 02.0680 — POPLIN MIX
❹ JN 679 | James & Nicholson | 02.0679 — POPLIN MIX









❶ JN 617
James & Nicholson | 02.0617

❷ JN 616
James & Nicholson | 02.0616

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 617
James & Nicholson 02.0617
Poplin Plaid Shirt long-sleeve
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, uni-colored inserts on the collar and cuff, rounded hem, chest pocket 13x15cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ JN 616
James & Nicholson 02.0616
Poplin Plaid Blouse long-sleeve
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, uni-colored inserts on the collar and cuff, rounded hem, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❸ JN 619
James & Nicholson | 02.0619

❹ JN 618
James & Nicholson | 02.0618



❸ JN 619
James & Nicholson 02.0619
Poplin Shirt with Checked Insets
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, check inserts on the collar and cuff, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ JN 618
James & Nicholson 02.0618
Poplin Blouse with Checked Insets
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, check inserts on the collar and cuff, rounded hem, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❺ JN 674
James & Nicholson | 02.0674

❻ JN 673
James & Nicholson | 02.0673



❺ JN 674
James & Nicholson 02.0674
Poplin Shirt Dots
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, classic cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, back yoke with pleats, all-over print, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❻ JN 673
James & Nicholson 02.0673
Poplin Blouse Dots
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, dividing seams, all-over print, easy care, easy iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 637

James & Nicholson 02.0637

Poplin Checkered Traditional Shirt

100g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, roll-up sleeves with button tab, rounded hem, costume buttons made of faux horn, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❷ JN 638

James & Nicholson 02.0638

Poplin Checkered Traditional Shirt

100g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, roll-up sleeves with button tab, rounded hem, costume buttons made of faux horn, breast pocket, 2 back folds, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5


green/white


red/white


royal/white



green/white

red/white

purple/white

royal/white

❶ JN 638 | James & Nicholson | 02.0638

❷ JN 637 | James & Nicholson | 02.0637

❸ JN 672

James & Nicholson 02.0672

Poplin Shirt "Wings"

100g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, classic cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, back yoke with pleats, all-over print, easy care, easy iron

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❹ JN 671

James & Nicholson 02.0671

Poplin Blouse "Wings"

100g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, dividing seams, all-over print, easy care, easy iron

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5


white/red


titan/white


blue/white



❸ JN 672 | James & Nicholson | 02.0672

❹ JN 671 | James & Nicholson | 02.0671

❺ JN 670

James & Nicholson 02.0670

Poplin Shirt "Diamonds"

100g/m², 100% cotton

Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, back yoke with pleats, all-over print, easy care, easy iron

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❻ JN 669

James & Nicholson 02.0669

Poplin Blouse "Diamonds"

100g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, dividing seams, all-over print, easy care, easy iron

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5


white/red


white/light blue


navy/white



❺ JN 670 | James & Nicholson | 02.0670

❻ JN 669 | James & Nicholson | 02.0669



❶ JN 607
James & Nicholson | 02.0607



❷ JN 609
James & Nicholson | 02.0609



❸ JN 606
James & Nicholson | 02.0606



❹ JN 608
James & Nicholson | 02.0608



❺ JN 615
James & Nicholson | 02.0615



white



black



light grey



light blue

❶ JN 607

James & Nicholson 02.0607

Business Twill Shirt short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

New Kent collar, buttons tone-in-tone, twill quality, easy care, back yoke and breast pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❷ JN 609

James & Nicholson 02.0609

Business Twill Blouse short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

Easy-care short-sleeve blouse, tailored fit, open collar shape, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, twill quality, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

Business Twill Shirt long-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

New Kent collar, adjustable cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, twill quality, easy care, back yoke and breast pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

Business Twill Blouse long-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, open collar shape, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, twill quality, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

Twill Blouse long-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

Longer fit, feminine silhouette with darts on the chest and back, closed collar shape, quilted button-placket, 2-layer shoulder yoke, 1-button cuff, round hem, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

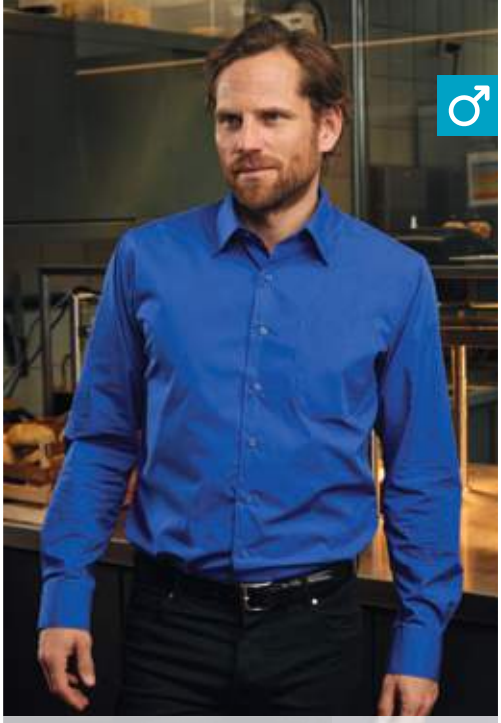
20 5

❶ JN 642
James & Nicholson 02.0642
Poplin Business Shirt long-sleeve
105g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, cuff on sleeves, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, easy-care fabric, easy care, easy iron, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
20 5

white
black
carbon

❷ JN 641
James & Nicholson 02.0641
Poplin Business Blouse long-sleeve
105g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, cuff on sleeves, rounded hem, easy-care fabric, easy care, easy iron, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

steel
lime green
yellow



❶ JN 642
James & Nicholson | 02.0642



❷ JN 641
James & Nicholson | 02.0641

❸ JN 644
James & Nicholson 02.0644
Poplin Business Shirt short-sleeve
105g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, easy-care fabric, easy care, easy iron, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
20 5

orange
red
wine

❹ JN 643
James & Nicholson 02.0643
Poplin Business Blouse short-sleeve
105g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, rounded hem, easy-care fabric, easy care, easy iron, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

royal
navy



❸ JN 644
James & Nicholson | 02.0644



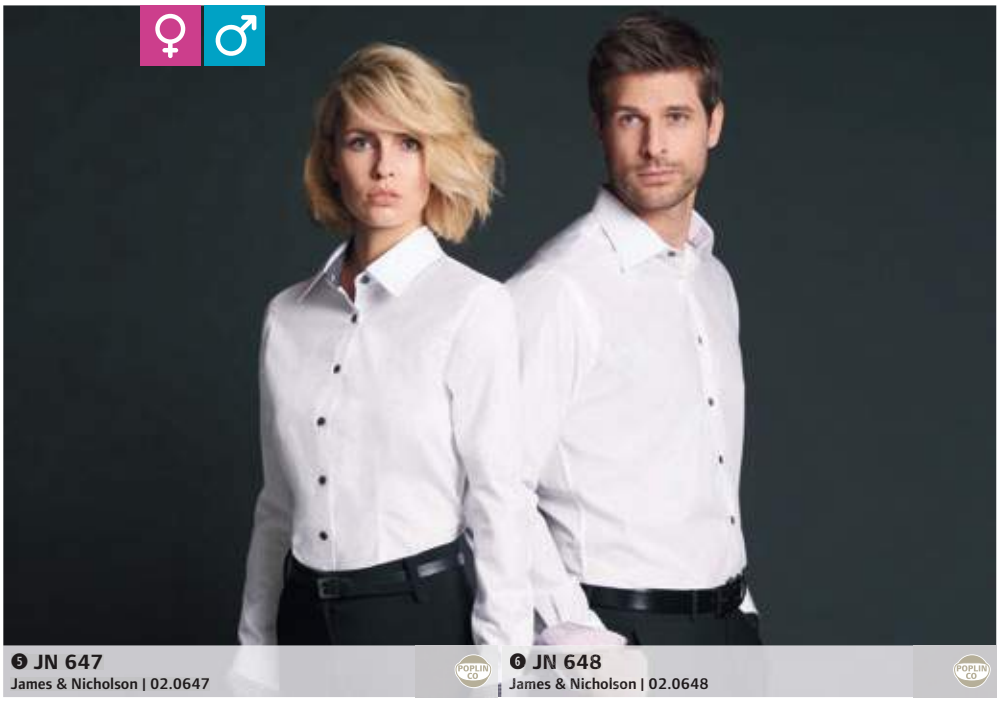
❹ JN 643
James & Nicholson | 02.0643

❺ JN 648
James & Nicholson 02.0648
Poplin Shirt "Plain"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, rounded hem, contrasting buttons, back yoke with pleats, cuffs and collar inside with patterned fabric, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

white/
titan white
white/white red
white/white
light blue

❻ JN 647
James & Nicholson 02.0647
Poplin Blouse "Plain"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, rounded hem, contrasting buttons, dividing seams, cuffs and collar inside with patterned fabric, easy care, easy iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

white/blue white
white/
navy white



❺ JN 647
James & Nicholson | 02.0647

❻ JN 648
James & Nicholson | 02.0648



❶ JN 629
James & Nicholson | 02.0629



❷ JN 628
James & Nicholson | 02.0628

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 629
James & Nicholson 02.0629
Denim Shirt
135g/m², 100% cotton
Rounded hem, 2 patch breast pockets, eye-catching back-stitch seams, classic back yoke
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ JN 628
James & Nicholson 02.0628
Denim Blouse
85g/m², 100% cotton
Rounded hem, press studs in mother-of-pearl look, 2 patch breast pockets, eye-catching back-stitch seams, classic back yoke
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❸ JN 191
James & Nicholson | 02.0191



❹ JN 193
James & Nicholson | 02.0193



❺ JN 645
James & Nicholson | 02.0645

Poplin Shirt Classic Fit long-sleeve
105g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, italian button-placket, adjustable cuffs, breast pocket, high-quality poplin fabric, soft and skin-friendly, easy care, very easy to iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

Stretch Slim Fit Shirt long-sleeve
95g/m², 67% cotton, 30% polyamide, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, small soft collar, french button-placket, adjustable cuffs, fine, elastic and skin-friendly high quality poplin fabric, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

Poplin Slim Fit Blouse
95g/m², 67% cotton, 30% polyamide, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, small soft collar, darts on the front and back, fine, elastic and skin-friendly high quality poplin fabric, easy-care, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❶ K551
Kariban 20.K551

Shirt "Ace" short-sleeve

110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Stiffened collar, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 1 spare button, breast pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

12 1

white
black
zinc
silver

❷ K548
Kariban 20.K548

Blouse "Judith" short-sleeve

110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Classic buttonless collar, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 1 spare button, left chest pocket, easy-care fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

brown
burnt lime
orange

❸ K545
Kariban 20.K545

Shirt "Jofrey" long-sleeve

110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Stiffened collar, mitred cuffs, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 2 spare buttons, breast pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

12 1

classic red
wine

❹ K549
Kariban 20.K549

Blouse "Jessica" long-sleeve

110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Classic buttonless collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 1 spare button, left chest pocket, easy-care fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

bright sky
navy
bright turquoise



❶ K551
Kariban | 20.K551



❷ K548
Kariban | 20.K548



❸ K549
Kariban | 20.K549



❹ K545
Kariban | 20.K545

KARIBAN

❺ K519
Kariban 20.K519

Denim Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, back and front yoke, cuffs with press studs, press studs, 2 breast pockets with press studs and flaps

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❻ K518
Kariban 20.K518

Denim Blouse long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, back and front yoke, cuffs with press studs, rounded hem, press studs, 2 breast pockets with press studs and flaps

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

blue jean



❺ K519
Kariban | 20.K519



❻ K518
Kariban | 20.K518

KARIBAN



❶ K589
Kariban | 20.K589



❷ K588
Kariban | 20.K588

❶ K589
Kariban 20.K589
Linen Blouse long-sleeve
130g/m², 55% linen, 45% cotton
Roll-up sleeves with button tab, contrasting buttons, 1 spare button, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1


white


navy

❷ K588
Kariban 20.K588
Linen Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 55% linen, 45% cotton
Roll-up sleeves with button tab, contrasting buttons, 1 spare button, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ K537
Kariban | 20.K537

Non-iron shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Reinforced button down collar, edged button-placket with self-colored buttons, mitred cuff with 2 buttons and 1 button on the gauntlet, rounded hem, 2 spare buttons, left patch breast pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, non-iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❹ K539
Kariban | 20.K539

Non-iron Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Reinforced button down collar, edged button-placket with self-colored buttons, rounded hem, 2 spare buttons, left patch breast pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, non-iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❺ K522
Kariban | 20.K522

Non-iron shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Buttonless collar, sleeves lined with double seams, angle cut adjustable cuffs, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 2 spare buttons, high-quality lap seam processing, double back yoke, non-iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❶ **K591**
Kariban | 20.K591



❷ **K590**
Kariban | 20.K590

❶ K591

Kariban 20.K591

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve "Safari"

120g/m², 100% cotton

Roll-up sleeves with button tab, cuffs with 1 button, 2 patch breast pockets with flap

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❷ K590

Kariban 20.K590

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve "Safari"

120g/m², 100% cotton

Roll-up sleeves with button tab, cuffs with 1 button, 2 patch breast pockets with flap

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 1

white
beige
light khaki
navy



❸ **K579**
Kariban | 20.K579



❹ **K507**
Kariban | 20.K507



❺ **K223**
Kariban | 20.K223

Flannel Shirt with Sherpa Fleece Lining

190g/m², 100% cotton flannel, sherpa lined body in 100% polyester, sleeve lining: 100% polyester taffeta

Classic button-placket, rounded hem, adjustable cuffs, 2 breast pockets with flap, very soft and warm fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

Jacquard Knit Shirt long-sleeve

165g/m², 68% cotton, 32% polyester, jacquard knit

Collar stand with synthetic leather in contrasting color, classic button-placket with faux pearl buttons, rounded hem, adjustable cuffs, soft fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 1

Men's Polo with Mao Collar

220g/m², 100% combed cotton, oxford grey: 90% combed cotton, 10% viscose

Mao collar with knitted cuffs and piping in contrasting color, 3 button-placket with buttons in contrasting color, knitted cuffs on sleeves, double seams on hem, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION



❶ Blaise Men
NEOBLU | 24.3182



❷ Blaise Women
NEOBLU | 24.3183



❸ Balthazar Men
NEOBLU | 24.3198



❹ Balthazar Women
NEOBLU | 24.3199

❶ Blaise Men

NEOBLU 24.3182

Micro-Twill Shirt long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Half-open single-button spread collar, 7 button-placket, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, non-iron

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

20 1

optic white

deep black

❷ Blaise Women

NEOBLU 24.3183

Micro-Twill Blouse long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Classic collar, 7 button-placket, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, darts on the front and back, non-iron

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

soft blue

night blue

❸ Balthazar Men

NEOBLU 24.3198

Shirt long-sleeve

145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, jersey

Half-open single-button spread collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, 7 buttons tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

optic white

deep black

❹ Balthazar Women

NEOBLU 24.3199

Blouse long-sleeve

145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, jersey

Half-open single-button spread collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, 7 buttons tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

soft blue

night blue

PREMIER



❶ PR220
Premier | 39.0220

❷ PR320
Premier | 39.0320

❶ PR220

Premier 39.0220

Shirt "Gingham" long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Tailored fit, soft collar, 2-button cuff, vichy-pattern checkered design, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6



black/white



red/white

❷ PR320

Premier 39.0320

Blouse "Gingham" long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Tailored fit, soft collar, 2-button cuff, small vichy-plaid-design, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6



light blue/white



navy/white



❸ PR338
Premier | 39.0338

❹ PR238
Premier | 39.0238

❸ PR338

Premier 39.0338

Oxford Blouse "Stripes" long-sleeve

135g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Button under collar, necktape in contrasting color, inside cuff in contrasting color, 2-button cuff, rounded hem, darts on chest and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6



white/grey



white/pink



white/oxford blue

❹ PR238

Premier 39.0238

Oxford Shirt "Stripes" long-sleeve

135g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Classic cut, button down collar, necktape and sleeve cuffs with inside in contrasting color, 2-button cuff, rounded hem, crease resistant

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6



white/navy



oxford blue



❶ PR218
Premier | 39.0218

❷ PR318
Premier | 39.0318



❸ PR350
Premier | 39.0350

❹ PR250
Premier | 39.0250

PREMIER®

white


white/navy


black


grey marl


indigo

❶ PR218

Premier 39.0218

Men's Roll Sleeve T-Shirt long-sleeve

190g/m², 82% polyester, 14% viscose, 4% elastane, single jersey

Round neckline with 3 buttons, roll-up sleeves with button and tab fastening to the upper arm, rib knit cuffs and hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

❷ PR318

Premier 39.0318

Ladies' Roll Sleeve T-Shirt long-sleeve

190g/m², 82% polyester, 14% viscose, 4% elastane, single jersey

Round neckline with 3 buttons, roll-up sleeves with button and tab fastening to the upper arm, rib knit cuffs and hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6


white/navy


steel/black


camel/navy


red/navy

❸ PR350

Premier 39.0350

Poplin Blouse "Mulligan" long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, narrow collar, roll-up sleeves with button and tab fastening to the upper arm, cuffs with buttons, plaid design, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❹ PR250

Premier 39.0250

Poplin Shirt "Mulligan" long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, narrow collar, roll-up sleeves with button and tab fastening to the upper arm, cuffs with buttons, plaid design, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6

PREMIER®



❶ PR256 | Premier | 39.0256

❷ PR356 | Premier | 39.0356

❶ PR256
Premier 39.0256

Poplin Shirt "Sidehill" long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, narrow soft collar, rolled up sleeves with tab fastening and button on the upper arm, 1-button cuff, rounded hem, 2-colored plaid design, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6

❷ PR356
Premier 39.0356

Poplin Blouse "Sidehill" long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

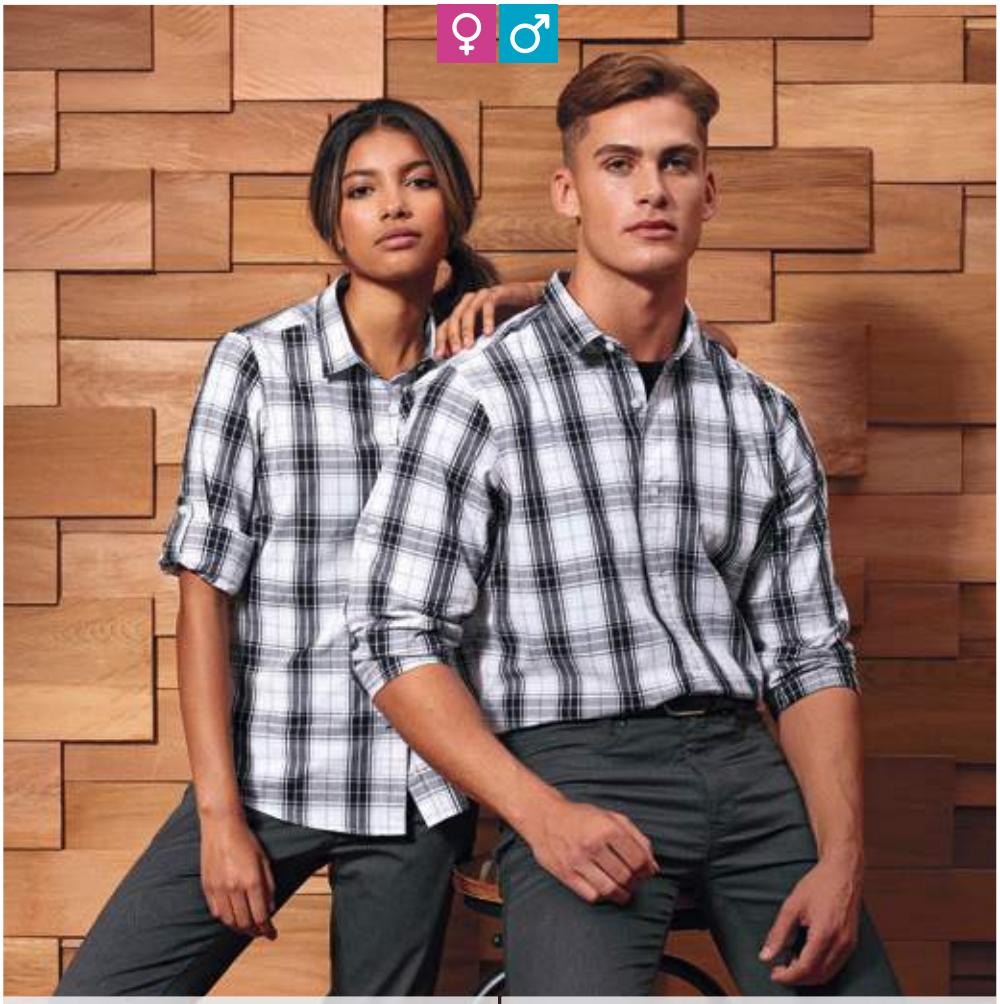
Lightly tailored fit, narrow soft collar, rolled up sleeves with tab fastening and button on the upper arm, 1-button cuff, rounded hem, 2-colored plaid design, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6



navy/red



❸ PR354 | Premier | 39.0354

❹ PR254 | Premier | 39.0254

❸ PR354
Premier 39.0354

Poplin Blouse "Ginmill" long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, narrow soft collar, rolled up sleeves with tab fastening and button on the upper arm, 1-button cuff, rounded hem, plaid design, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❹ PR254
Premier 39.0254

Poplin Shirt "Ginmill" long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, narrow soft collar, rolled up sleeves with tab fastening and button on the upper arm, 1-button cuff, rounded hem, plaid design, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6



black/white


white* black* dark grey


silver natural khaki


brown bottle lime


aqua red burgundy


hot pink aubergine purple


lilac light blue mid blue


steel royal navy


turquoise



❶ PR300
Premier | 39.0300

❷ PR200
Premier | 39.0200



❸ PR202
Premier | 39.0202

❹ PR302
Premier | 39.0302



❻ PR312
Premier | 39.0312

❼ PR212
Premier | 39.0212

❺ PR715
Premier | 39.0715



❽ PR210
Premier | 39.0210

PREMIER

❶ PR300
Premier 39.0300
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve
105g/m², white: 115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Classic cut, reinforced collar, without breast pocket, easy care, easy iron
6/2XS – 8/XS – 10/S – 12/M – 14/L – 16/XL – 18/XXL – 20/3XL – 22/4XL – 24/5XL
36 6

❷ PR200
Premier 39.0200
Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
105g/m², white: 115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Classic cut, reinforced collar, cuff with buttons, also suitable for cufflinks, left chest pocket, easy care, easy iron
*37 – 38 – 39.5 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44.5 – 46 – 48 – 52.**
** only in these colors*
36 6

❸ PR202
Premier 39.0202
Poplin Shirt short-sleeve
105g/m², white: 115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Classic cut, reinforced collar, left chest pocket, easy care, easy iron
*37 – 38 – 39.5 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44.5 – 46 – 48 – 52.**
** only in these colors*
36 6

❹ PR302
Premier 39.0302
Poplin Blouse short-sleeve
105g/m², white: 115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Tailored fit, feminine collar, rounded hem, pearlescent buttons, without breast pocket, darts on the front and back, easy care, easy iron
6/2XS – 8/XS – 10/S – 12/M – 14/L – 16/XL – 18/XXL – 20/3XL – 22/4XL – 24/5XL
36 6

❺ PR715
Premier 39.0715
Epaulettes 2 Pack
100% polyester, woven
Matches art 39.0212, 39.0210, 39.0312, velcro fastener, embroidery area: 9x5cm, 2 pack
onesize
100 10

❻ PR312
Premier 39.0312
Pilot Blouse short-sleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Tailored fit, reinforced collar, cuffs with 1 button, 2 breast pockets with flap and 1 pen pocket, matching epaulettes art 39.0715, easy care, easy iron
8/XS – 10/S – 12/M – 14/L – 16/XL – 18/XXL – 20/3XL – 22/4XL – 24/5XL
36 6

❼ PR212
Premier 39.0212
Pilot Shirt short-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Classic cut, reinforced collar, 2 breast pockets with flap and 1 pen pocket, matching epaulettes art 39.0715, easy care, easy iron
37 – 38 – 39.5 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44.5 – 46 – 48.
36 6

❽ PR210
Premier 39.0210
Pilot Shirt long-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Classic cut, reinforced collar, 2 breast pockets with flap and 1 pen pocket, matching epaulettes art 39.0715, easy care, easy iron
37 – 38 – 39.5 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44.5 – 46 – 48.
36 6

PREMIER



❶ PR244
Premier | 39.0244

❷ PR344
Premier | 39.0344

❶ PR244

Premier 39.0244

Poplin Stretch Shirt long-sleeve

115g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, cut-away collar, button-placket without visible seams, rounded hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 6



white



black

❷ PR344

Premier 39.0344

Poplin Stretch Blouse long-sleeve

115g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, button-placket without visible seams, rounded hem, darts on the front and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

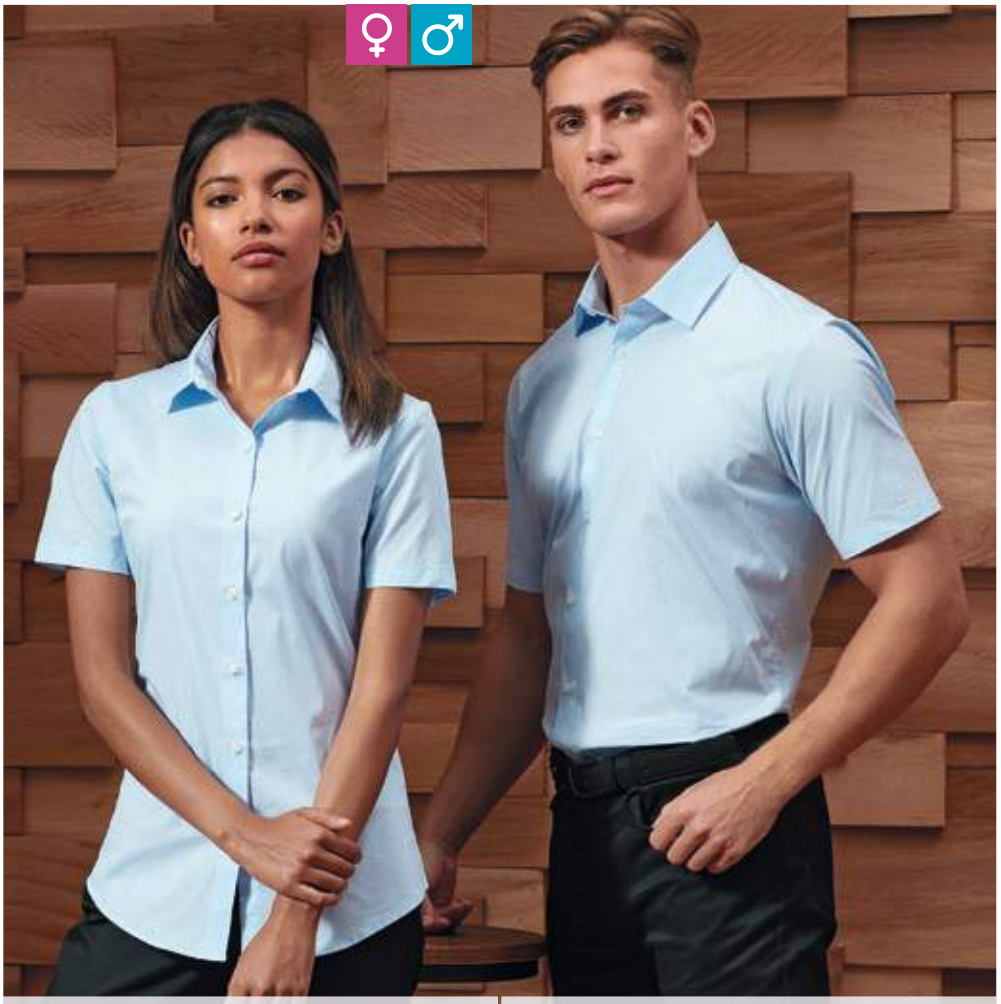
24 6



silver



pale blue



❸ PR346
Premier | 39.0346

❹ PR246
Premier | 39.0246

❸ PR346

Premier 39.0346

Poplin Stretch Blouse short-sleeve

115g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, button-placket without visible seams, rounded hem, darts on the front and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6



white



black

❹ PR246

Premier 39.0246

Poplin Stretch Shirt short-sleeve

115g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, cut-away collar, button-placket without visible seams, rounded hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 6



silver



pale blue

RUSSELL COLLECTION



❶ 972M
Russell | 11.972M

❷ 972F
Russell | 11.972F

❶ 972M
Russell 11.972M

Coolmax® Shirt long-sleeve

110g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Coolmax®, micro-twill

Tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, stiffened New Kent collar, mitred cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, left chest pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 972F
Russell 11.972F

Coolmax® Blouse long-sleeve

110g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Coolmax®, micro-twill

Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, plain collar, mitred cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

white


light blue



❸ 960M
Russell | 11.960M

❹ 960F
Russell | 11.960F

❸ 960M
Russell 11.960M

Ultimate Stretch Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400

Longer cut, tailored fit, semi stiffened cut-away collar, short collar shape, narrow button-placket, square edged cuffs, wearable with cufflinks, darts on the back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for lasting fit, moisture regulating, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 960F
Russell 11.960F

Ultimate Stretch Blouse long-sleeve

130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400

Longer cut, tailored fit, plain collar, concealed button-placket, cocktail cuffs, darts on the back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for lasting fit, moisture regulating, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1


white


black


bright sky


bright navy



❺ 946M
Russell | 11.946M

❻ 946F
Russell | 11.946F

❺ 946M
Russell 11.946M

Stretch Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Tailored fit, semi flared stiffened collar with 1 button, 2-button cuff, 1 button on the cuff gauntlet, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 946F
Russell 11.946F

Stretch Blouse 3/4 Sleeve

140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Tailored fit, classic collar with 1 button, sleeves with split cuff, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, darts on the front and back, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1


white


black


port


chocolate

❶ 973M

Russell 11.973M

Coolmax® Shirt short-sleeve

110g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Coolmax®, micro-twill

Tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, stiffened New Kent collar, rounded hem, left chest pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 973F

Russell 11.973F

Coolmax® Blouse short-sleeve

110g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Coolmax®, micro-twill

Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, plain collar, rounded hem, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



white



light blue



❶ 973M
Russell | 11.973M



❷ 973F
Russell | 11.973F

❸ 961F

Russell 11.961F

Ultimate Stretch Blouse short-sleeve

130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400

Longer cut, tailored fit, plain collar, concealed button-placket, darts on the back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for lasting fit, moisture regulating, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 961M

Russell 11.961M

Ultimate Stretch Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400

Longer cut, tailored fit, semi cut-away collar, short collar shape, narrow button-placket, darts on the back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for lasting fit, moisture regulating, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



white



black



❸ 961F
Russell | 11.961F

❹ 961M
Russell | 11.961M

❺ 947M

Russell 11.947M

Stretch Shirt short-sleeve

140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Tailored fit, elegant semi flared collar with one pearlescent button, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 947F

Russell 11.947F

Stretch Blouse short-sleeve

140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Tailored fit, classic collar with 1 button, capped short sleeves, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, darts on the front and back, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1



white



black



port



chocolate



❺ 947M
Russell | 11.947M



❻ 947F
Russell | 11.947F



❶ 956M
Russell | 11.956M
Classic

Non-iron shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Classic cut, semi flared button down collar, mitred cuffs, wearable with cufflinks, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, back yoke with box pleat, innovative fabric that keeps the shirt fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❷ 956F
Russell | 11.956F
Tailored

Non-iron blouse long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Tailored fit, generously cut collar with long tips, flared sleeves with cuffs and button, double stud closure, replacement buttons, innovative fabric that keeps the blouse fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❸ 958M
Russell | 11.958M
Tailored

Non-iron shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Tailored fit, semi flared stiffened collar, mitred cuffs, optionally portable with cufflinks, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, innovative fabric that keeps the shirt fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

RUSSELL COLLECTION



❹ 957M
Russell | 11.957M
Classic

Non-iron Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Classic cut, semi flared button down collar, double folded down cuffs, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, innovative fabric that keeps the shirt fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



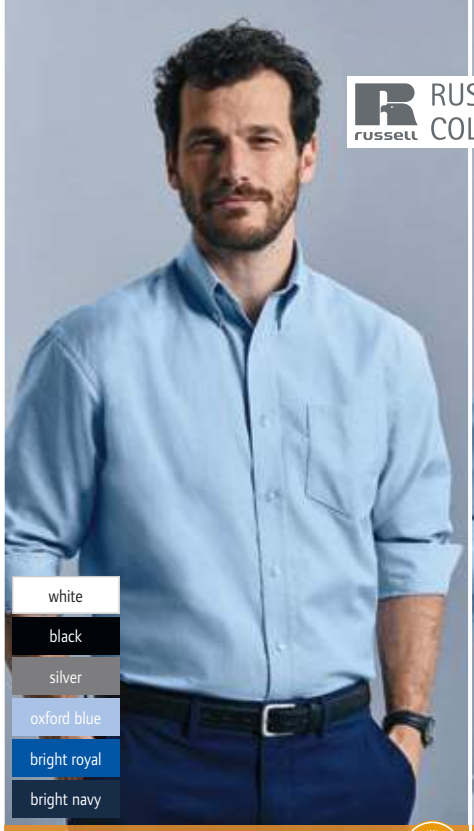
❺ 957F
Russell | 11.957F
Tailored

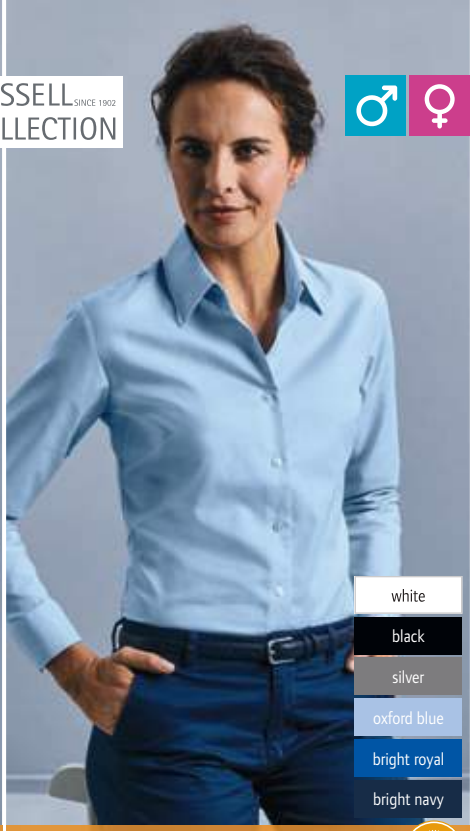
Non-iron blouse short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Tailored fit, generously cut collar with long tips, rounded hem, double stud closure, replacement buttons, innovative fabric that keeps the blouse fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❻ 959M
Russell | 11.959M
Tailored

Non-iron Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Tailored fit, semi flared stiffened collar, double folded down cuffs, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, innovative fabric that keeps the shirt fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1







1 932M
Russell | 11.932M
Classic

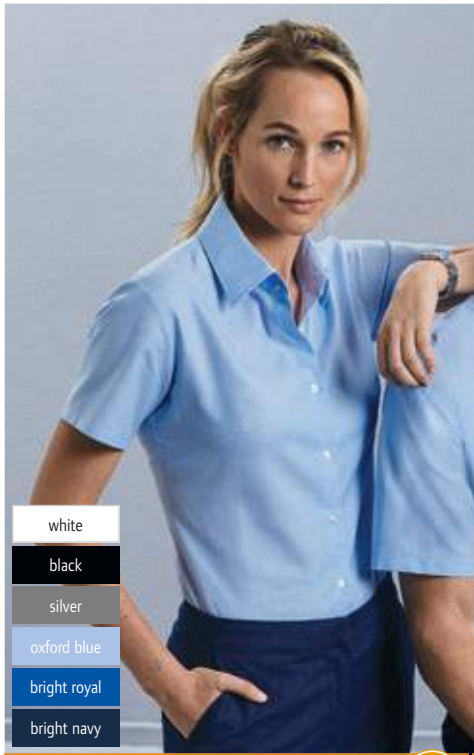
Oxford Shirt long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Classic cut, button down collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, 1 button on the cuff gauntlet, replacement buttons, V-shaped tapered pocket on the left chest, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

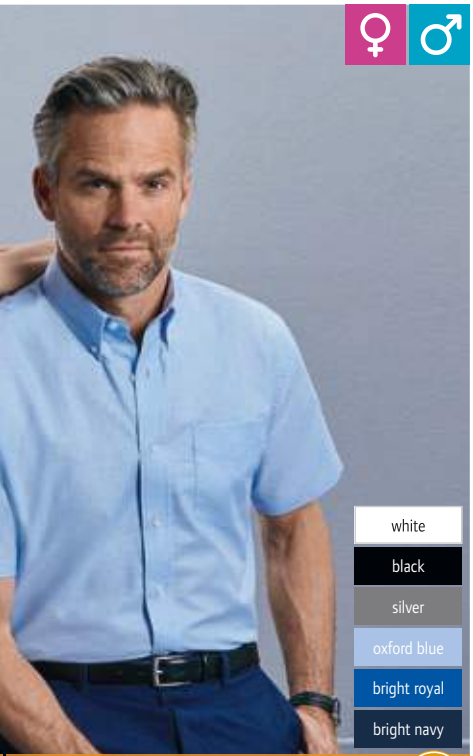
2 932F
Russell | 11.932F
Tailored

Oxford Blouse long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Tailored fit, classic blouse collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, darts on the chest and back for good fit, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

3 922M
Russell | 11.922M
Tailored

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Tailored fit, stiffened semi flared collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, optionally portable with cufflinks, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1







4 933F
Russell | 11.933F
Tailored

Oxford Blouse short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Tailored fit, classic blouse collar, rounded hem, replacement buttons, darts on the chest and back for good fit, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

5 933M
Russell | 11.933M
Classic

Oxford Shirt short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Classic cut, button down collar, rounded hem, replacement buttons, V-shaped tapered pocket on the left chest, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

6 923M
Russell | 11.923M
Tailored

Oxford Shirt short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Tailored fit, stiffened semi flared collar, double folded down cuffs, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy-care, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❶ 964M
Russell | 11.964M



❷ 966M
Russell | 11.966M

❶ 964M

Russell 11.964M

Herringbone Contrast Shirt long-sleeve

125g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester

Tailored fit, under-button-down collar, contrast edging around lower button-placket, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, contrasting color at cuff buttonhole and lowest buttonhole, rounded hem, darts on the back, piping in contrasting color on the inside of the collar and cuff, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 966M

Russell 11.966M

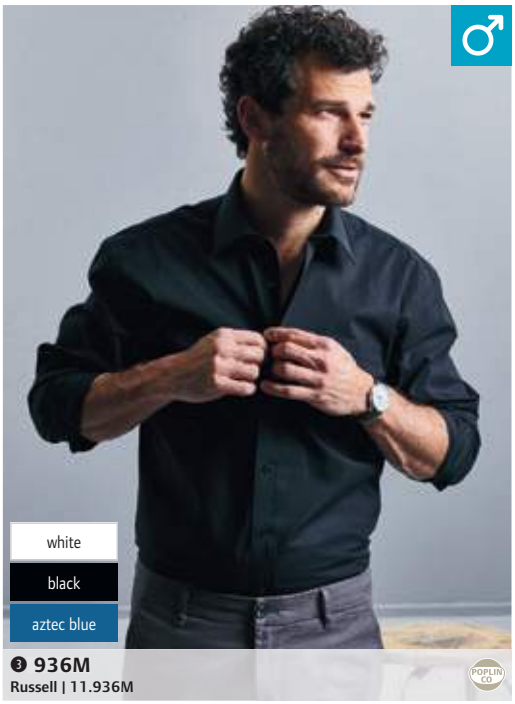
Contrast Shirt "Ultimate Stretch" long-sleeve

130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester (Lycra® T400®-fibre)

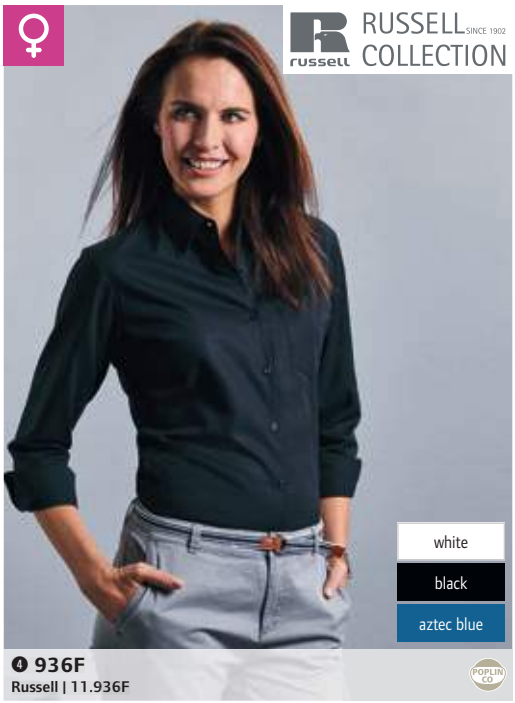
Tailored fit, longer fit, under-button-down collar, narrow button-placket, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, contrasting color at cuff buttonhole and lowest buttonhole, rounded hem, 2-colored contrasts on the inside of the cuffs and inside the collar, moisture regulating, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❸ 936M
Russell | 11.936M



❹ 936F
Russell | 11.936F

RUSSELL SINCE 1902 COLLECTION

❸ 936M

Russell 11.936M

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

125g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Classic cut, stiffened classic collar, straight hem, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, 1 button on the cuff gauntlet, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 936F

Russell 11.936F

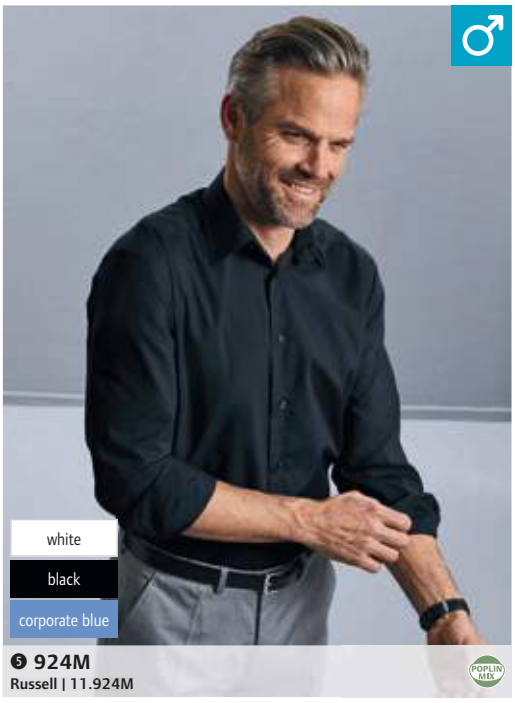
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve

125g/m², 100% cotton poplin

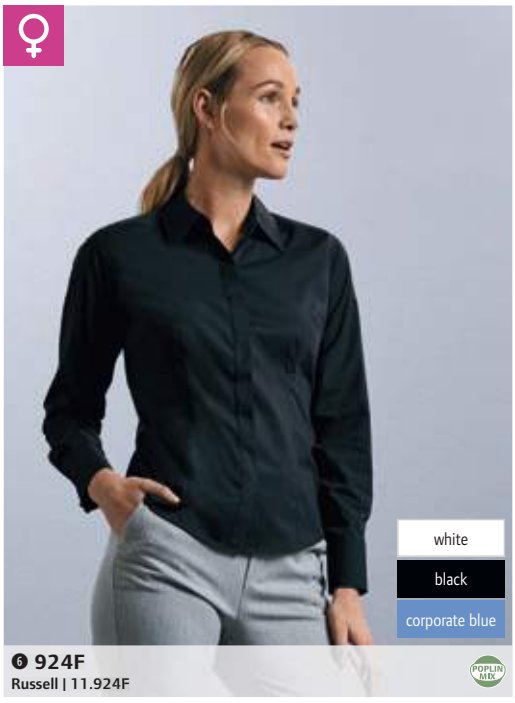
Classic cut, classic collar with 1 button, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❺ 924M
Russell | 11.924M



❻ 924F
Russell | 11.924F

❺ 924M

Russell 11.924M

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit, stiffened semi flared collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, optionally portable with cufflinks, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 924F

Russell 11.924F

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, concealed button-placket, back yoke, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❶ 920M
Russell 11.920M

Washed Oxford Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton

Tailored fit, inside collar in contrasting color, button down collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons on the inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, contrasting buttons, left chest pocket, detachable loop for attachment of ties or glasses, non-ironed look, garment washed, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 928M
Russell 11.928M

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve

135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Tailored fit, button down collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, left chest pocket, darts on the back, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❸ 937M
Russell 11.937M

Poplin Shirt short-sleeve

125g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Classic cut, stiffened classic collar, straight hem, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 937F
Russell 11.937F

Poplin Blouse short-sleeve

125g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Classic cut, classic collar with 1 button, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❺ 925M
Russell 11.925M

Poplin Shirt short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit, stiffened semi flared collar, double folded down cuffs, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy-care, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 925F
Russell 11.925F

Poplin Blouse short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, concealed button-placket, back yoke, rounded hem, replacement buttons, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❼ 926F
Russell 11.926F

Poplin Blouse 3/4 Sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

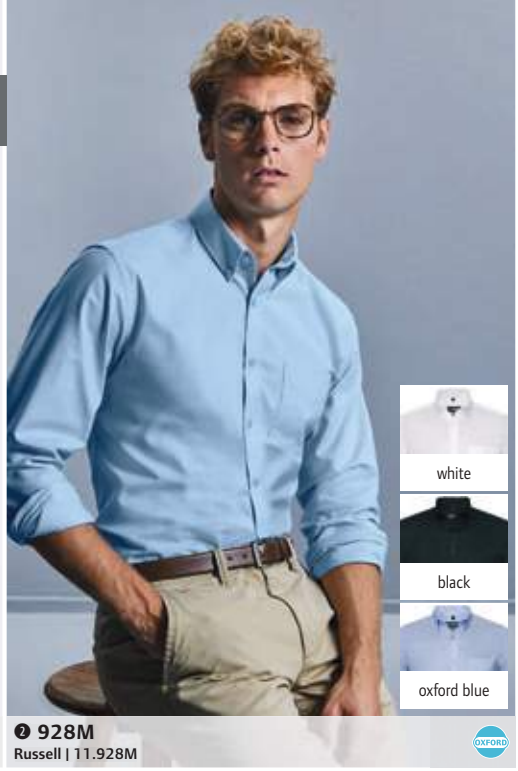
Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, concealed button-placket, back yoke, narrow cuffs, rounded hem, adjustable with 2 buttons, replacement buttons, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❶ 920M
Russell | 11.920M



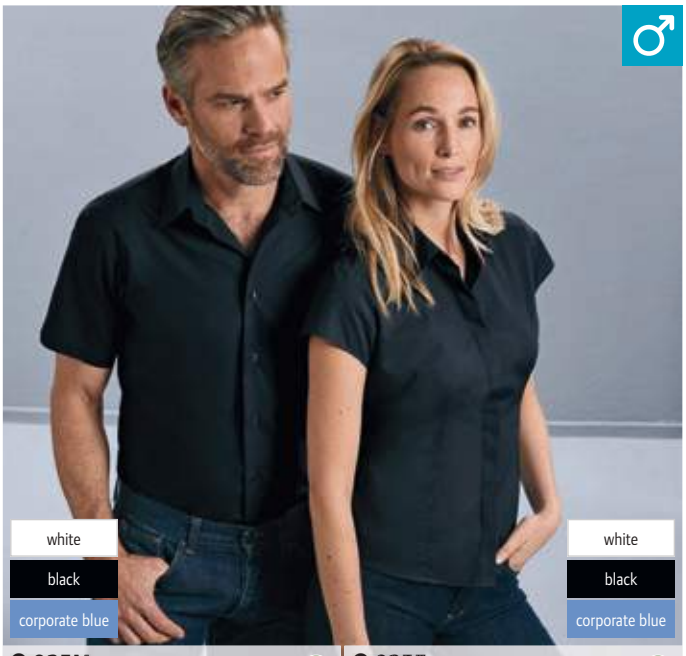
❷ 928M
Russell | 11.928M



❸ 937M
Russell | 11.937M



❹ 937F
Russell | 11.937F



❺ 925M
Russell | 11.925M



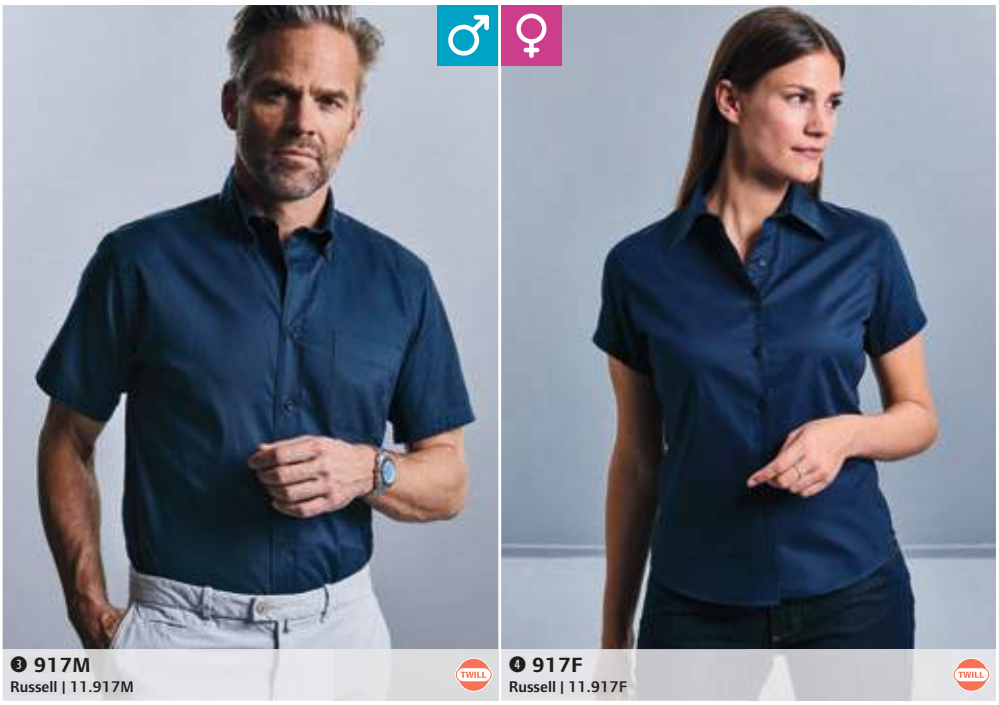
❻ 925F
Russell | 11.925F

❼ 926F
Russell | 11.926F



❶ 916M
Russell | 11.916M

❷ 916F
Russell | 11.916F



❸ 917M
Russell | 11.917M

❹ 917F
Russell | 11.917F



❺ 962M
Russell | 11.962M

❻ 962F
Russell | 11.962F


white


black


zinc


khaki


french navy

❶ 916M
Russell 11.916M

Twill Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Classic cut, button down collar, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, fabric loop on the back yoke and V-shaped inlet on the side seam

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 916F
Russell 11.916F

Twill Blouse long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Classic cut, generously cut collar, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, fabric loop on the back yoke

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1


white


black


zinc


khaki


french navy

❸ 917M
Russell 11.917M

Twill Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Classic cut, button down collar, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, fabric loop on the back yoke and V-shaped inlet on the side seam

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 917F
Russell 11.917F

Twill Blouse short-sleeve

130g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Classic cut, generously cut collar, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, rounded hem, replacement buttons, fabric loop on the back yoke and V-shaped inlet on the side seam

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1

❺ 962M
Russell 11.962M

Herringbone Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester

Longer cut, tailored fit, semi cut-away collar, short collar shape, narrow button-placket, rounded cuffs, wearable with cufflinks, opaque, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 962F
Russell 11.962F

Herringbone Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester

Longer cut, tailored fit, plain collar, narrow button-placket, narrow cuffs with longer brim, darts at chest front and back hem, opaque, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1


white


light blue

❶ 934M
Russell 11.934M

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 33% cotton poplin

Classic cut, stiffened classic collar, straight hem, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, 1 button on the cuff gauntlet, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

white

❷ 934F
Russell 11.934F

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, classic collar with 1 button, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

black

classic red

corporate blue



❶ 934M
Russell | 11.934M



❷ 934F
Russell | 11.934F

❸ 935M
Russell 11.935M

Poplin Shirt short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, stiffened classic collar, straight hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

white

❹ 935F
Russell 11.935F

Poplin Blouse short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, classic collar, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

black

classic red

corporate blue



❸ 935M
Russell | 11.935M



❹ 935F
Russell | 11.935F

RUSSELL COLLECTION

❺ 963M
Russell 11.963M

Herringbone Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester

Longer cut, tailored fit, semi cut-away collar, short collar shape, narrow button-placket, opaque, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 963F
Russell 11.963F

Herringbone Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester

Longer cut, tailored fit, plain collar, narrow button-placket, darts at chest front and back hem, opaque, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

white

light blue



❺ 963M
Russell | 11.963M

❻ 963F
Russell | 11.963F

seidensticker



❶ Blouse Regular LSL

Seidensticker | 78.0604

Blouse long-sleeve

100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Lightly tailored fit, Kent collar, 2-button cuff, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 30° washable

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48

8 1



❷ Blouse Slim LSL

Seidensticker | 78.0613

Blouse long-sleeve

100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Tailored fit, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 30° washable

32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48

8 1



❸ Shirt Regular LSL

Seidensticker | 78.3000

Shirt long-sleeve

100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, breast pocket, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying

38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46 – 47

8 1

seidensticker



❶ Shirt Shaped LSL
Seidensticker | 78.1000

Shirt long-sleeve

100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Tailored fit, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying

37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46

8 1

❷ Shirt Slim LSL
Seidensticker | 78.5198

Shirt long-sleeve

100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Slim fit, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying

36 – 37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45

8 1

seidensticker



❶ Blouse Slim Office LSL NEW
Seidensticker | 78.0619

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve
100% cotton
Tailored fit, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, subtle plaid design, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying
32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48
8 1



❷ Shirt Regular Office LSL NEW
Seidensticker | 78.2810

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
100% cotton
Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, breast pocket, fine stripe pattern, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying
38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46 – 47
8 1



❸ Shirt Shaped Office LSL NEW
Seidensticker | 78.6670

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
100% cotton
Tailored fit, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, fine stripe pattern, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying
37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46
8 1



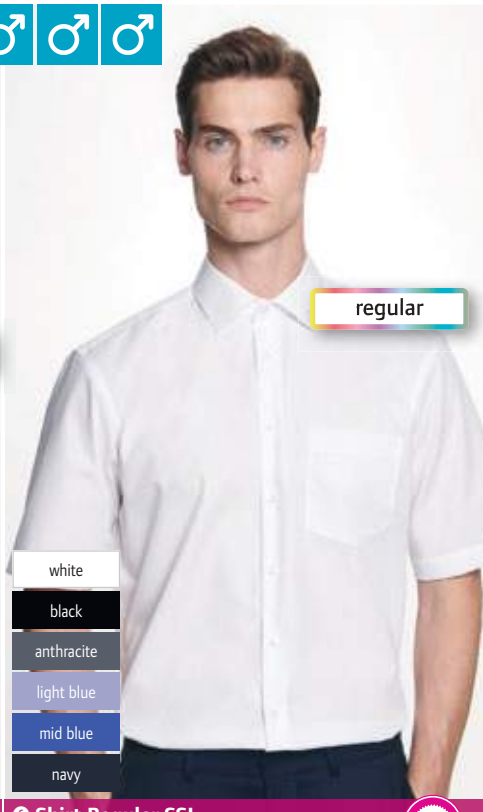
❹ Blouse Regular SSL NEW
Seidensticker | 78.0605

Blouse short-sleeve
100% cotton, white/black: poplin, anthracite/light blue/ mid blue: Fil-á-Fil
Lightly tailored fit, Kent collar, sewn sleeve ends with slit, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 30° washable
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48
8 1



❺ Blouse Slim SSL NEW
Seidensticker | 78.0614

Blouse short-sleeve
100% cotton, white/black: poplin, anthracite/light blue/ mid blue: Fil-á-Fil
Tailored fit, Kent collar, cuffs with buttons, buttons in mother-of-pearl look, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
8 1



❻ Shirt Regular SSL NEW
Seidensticker | 78.3001

Shirt short-sleeve
100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil
Kent collar, buttons in mother-of-pearl look, breast pocket, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying
38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46 – 47
8 1

seidensticker



❶ Shirt Slim Office LSL

Seidensticker | 78.0020

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

100% cotton

Slim fit, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, fine stripe pattern, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying

36 – 37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45

8 1



❷ Shirt Shaped SSL

Seidensticker | 78.1001

Shirt short-sleeve

100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Tailored fit, Kent collar, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying

37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46

8 1



❸ Shirt Slim SSL

Seidensticker | 78.6521

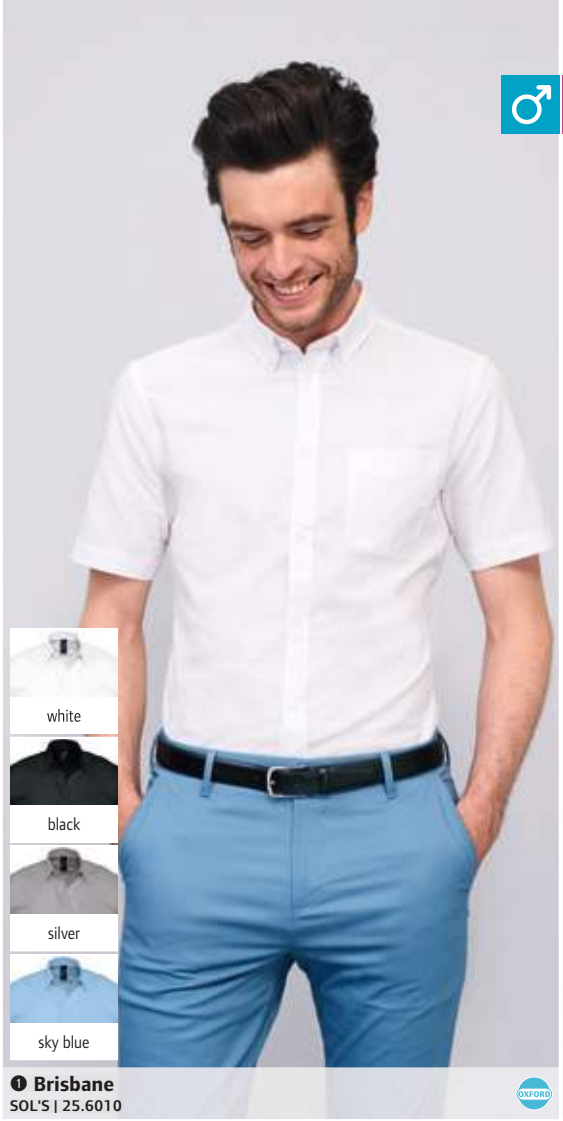
Shirt short-sleeve

100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Slim fit, Kent collar, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying

36 – 37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45

8 1



white
black
silver
sky blue

❶ Brisbane
SOL'S | 25.6010



white
black
silver
sky blue

❷ Elite
SOL'S | 25.6030



white
black
bright sky
dark blue

❸ Eden
SOL'S | 25.7015

white
black
dark brown
cardinal red
medium burgundy
bright sky
dark blue

❹ Brighton
SOL'S | 25.7000

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Brisbane
SOL'S 25.6010
Oxford Shirt short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Button down collar, breast pocket, 2 side pleats, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ Elite
SOL'S 25.6030
Oxford Blouse short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Classic collar with 2 buttons, 7 button-placket with self-colored buttons, darts on chest, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❸ Eden
SOL'S 25.7015
Stretch Blouse long-sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, collar with one button, 7 button-placket tone-in-tone, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❹ Brighton
SOL'S 25.7000
Stretch Shirt long-sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, half-open single-button spread collar, 7 button-placket tone-in-tone, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1



❶ Excess
SOL'S 25.7020

Stretch Blouse short-sleeve

140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Tailored fit, collar with one button, 7 button-placket tone-in-tone, easy-care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❷ Broadway
SOL'S 25.7030

Stretch Shirt short-sleeve

140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

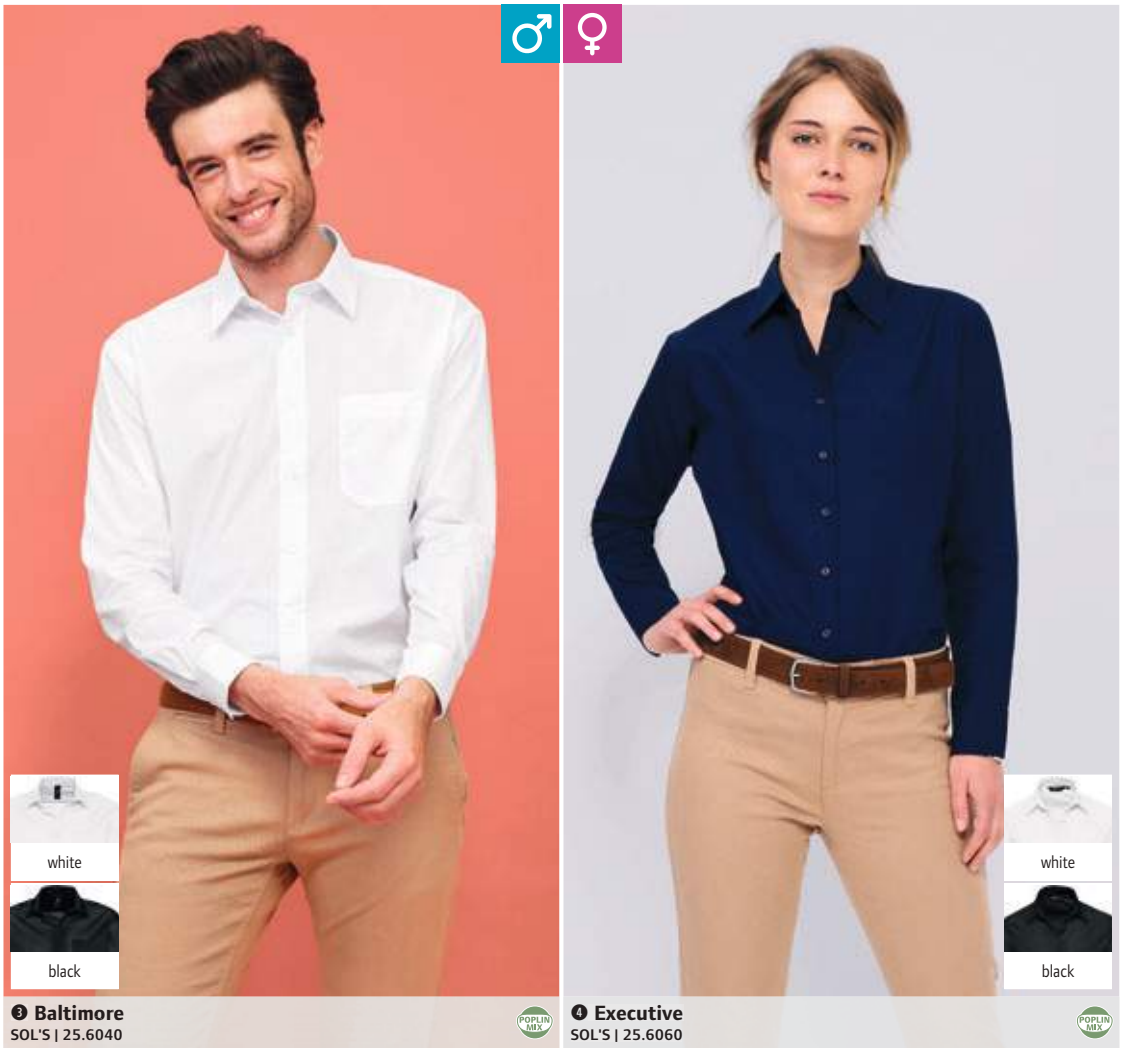
Tailored fit, half-open single-button spread collar, 7 button-placket tone-in-tone, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❶ **Excess**
SOL'S | 25.7020

❷ **Broadway**
SOL'S | 25.7030



❸ Baltimore
SOL'S 25.6040

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforced collar, button-placket with 7 buttons tone-in-tone, adjustable cuffs with 2 buttons, left chest pocket, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❹ Executive
SOL'S 25.6060

Mix Poplin Blouse long-sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Classic cut, reinforced collar, button-placket with 7 buttons tone-in-tone, sleeves with 2 adjustable buttons and cuff, left chest pocket, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❸ **Baltimore**
SOL'S | 25.6040

❹ **Executive**
SOL'S | 25.6060



❶ **Bristol**
SOL'S | 25.6050



❷ **Escape**
SOL'S | 25.6070



❸ **Boston**
SOL'S | 25.6000



❹ **Embassy**
SOL'S | 25.6020

the fair spirit

❶ Bristol

SOL'S 25.6050

Mix Poplin Shirt short-sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforced collar, button-placket with 7 buttons tone-in-tone, left chest pocket, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1



white



black

❷ Escape

SOL'S 25.6070

Mix Poplin Blouse short-sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforced collar, button-placket with 7 buttons tone-in-tone, left chest pocket, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❸ Boston

SOL'S 25.6000

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve

135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Button down collar, adjustable cuffs with 2 buttons and flap, left chest pocket, 2 side pleats, yarn dyed, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1



white



black



silver



sky blue

❹ Embassy

SOL'S 25.6020

Oxford Blouse long-sleeve

135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Classic collar with 2 buttons, 7 button-placket with self-colored buttons, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, darts on chest, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1





❶ 4000
Tee Jays | 18.4000

❷ 4001
Tee Jays | 18.4001

❶ 4000

Tee Jays 18.4000

Oxford Shirt Perfect long-sleeve

166g/m², 100% pre-laundered cotton

Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, button down collar, rounded hem, back yoke with box pleat, inside hanging loop

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



white



black

❷ 4001

Tee Jays 18.4001

Oxford Blouse Perfect long-sleeve

166g/m², 100% pre-laundered cotton

Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, button down collar, rounded hem, back yoke with box pleat, inside hanging loop

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



light blue



navy



❸ 4020
Tee Jays | 18.4020



❹ 4025
Tee Jays | 18.4025



❺ 4021
Tee Jays | 18.4021

Luxury Twill Shirt long-sleeve

133g/m², 100% cotton-twill, yarn-dyed

Classic cut, curved collar and cuffs, removable plastic tab inserts, moderate cut-away collar, rounded hem, darts on the back, back yoke, easy iron

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

Luxury Stretch Blouse long-sleeve

113g/m², 96% cotton, 4% Lycra

Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, rounded hem, darts on the back, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy iron

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

Luxury Twill Slim Fit Shirt long-sleeve

133g/m², 100% cotton-twill, yarn-dyed

Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, removable plastic tab inserts, moderate cut-away collar, rounded hem, darts on the back, back yoke, easy iron

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❶ 4002
Tee Jays | 18.4002



❷ 4003
Tee Jays | 18.4003



indigo blue

❶ 4002

Tee Jays 18.4002

Denim Twill Shirt long-sleeve

166g/m², 100% cotton-twill, bleached

Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, button down collar, rounded hem, back yoke with box pleat, inside hanging loop

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❷ 4003

Tee Jays 18.4003

Denim Twill Blouse long-sleeve

166g/m², 100% cotton-twill, bleached

Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, button down collar, rounded hem, back yoke with box pleat, inside hanging loop

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

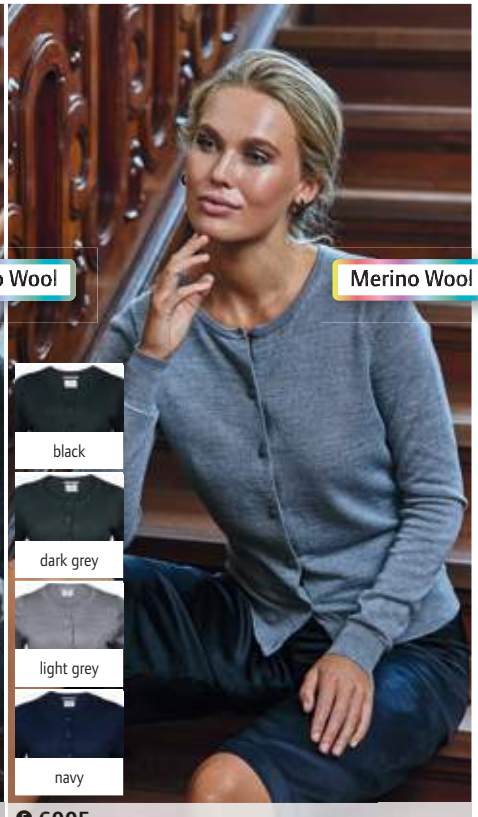
10 1



❸ 6000
Tee Jays | 18.6000



❹ 6001
Tee Jays | 18.6001



❺ 6005
Tee Jays | 18.6005

Men's Pullover

14 gauge, 50% acrylic, 50% merino wool

Classic knitted pullover in stable Merino-mix, tailored fit, rib knit on neck, cuffs and hem, form knitted, italian blend yarn

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

Men's V-Neck Pullover

14 gauge, 50% acrylic, 50% merino wool

Tailored fit, classic V-neck knitted pullover in stable Merino-mix, rib knit on neck, cuffs and hem, form knitted, italian blend yarn

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

Ladies' Cardigan

14 gauge, 50% acrylic, 50% merino wool

Classic cardigan in stable Merino-mix, tailored fit, rib knit on neck, cuffs and hem, form knitted, italian blend yarn

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❶ 717M
Russell 11.717M

Men's Knitted Pullover

275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™

Round neckline, cuffs and hem with elastane, knitted in shape, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 717F
Russell 11.717F

Ladies' Knitted Pullover

275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™

Round neckline, cuffs and hem with elastane, knitted in shape, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1

❸ 710F
Russell 11.710F

Ladies' V-Neck Knitted Pullover

275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™

Cuffs and hem with elastane for high shape retention, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 710M
Russell 11.710M

V-Neck Knitted Pullover

275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™

Binding at cuffs and on waistband for excellent stretchability and shape retention, ribbed trim with elastane, easy-care, 40° washable

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❺ 716M
Russell 11.716M

V-Neck sleeveless Pullover

275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™

Hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 715M
Russell 11.715M

Men's V-Neck Knitted Jacket

275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic Cotton-Blend™™

Full-length button-placket with inside facing, cuffs and hem with elastane, buttons tone-in-tone, knitted in shape, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❼ 715F
Russell 11.715F

Ladies' V-Neck Knitted Jacket

275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™

Cuffs and hem with elastane for high shape retention, buttons tone-in-tone, replacement buttons, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable

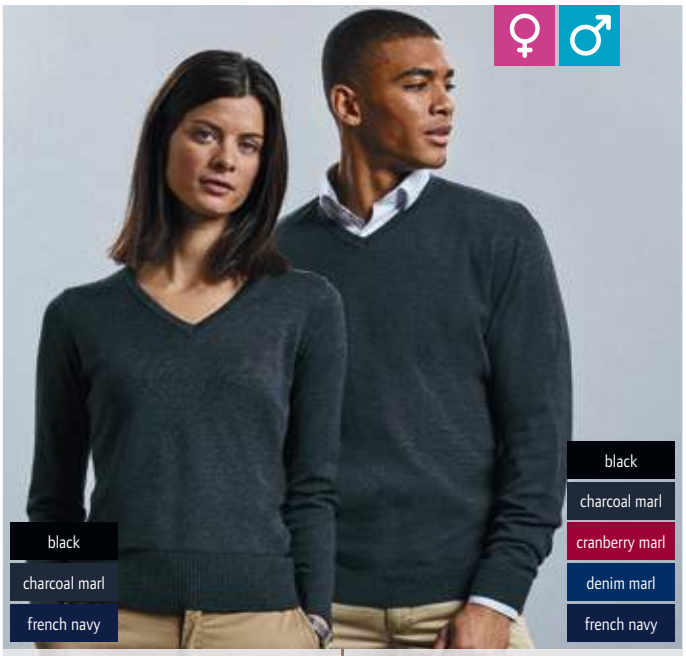
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❶ 717M
Russell | 11.717M

❷ 717F
Russell | 11.717F



❸ 710F
Russell | 11.710F

❹ 710M
Russell | 11.710M



❺ 716M
Russell | 11.716M



❻ 715M
Russell | 11.715M

❼ 715F
Russell | 11.715F



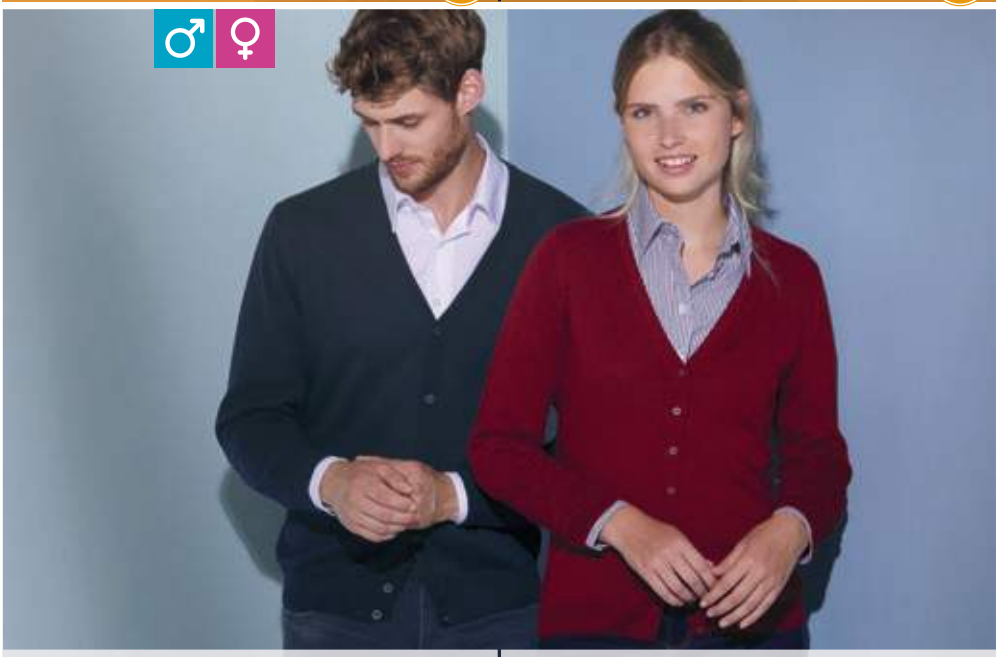
❶ JN 657
James & Nicholson | 02.0657

❷ JN 656
James & Nicholson | 02.0656



❸ JN 659
James & Nicholson | 02.0659

❹ JN 658
James & Nicholson | 02.0658



❺ JN 661
James & Nicholson | 02.0661

❻ JN 660
James & Nicholson | 02.0660



black



anthracite melange



grey heather



forest green



green



camel



dark orange



red



bordeaux



glacier blue



royal



navy

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 657

James & Nicholson 02.0657

Men's V-Neck Pullover sleeveless

260g/m², 100% cotton

V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 656

James & Nicholson 02.0656

Ladies' V-Neck Pullover sleeveless

260g/m², 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❸ JN 659

James & Nicholson 02.0659

Men's V-Neck Pullover

260g/m², 100% cotton

V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 658

James & Nicholson 02.0658

Ladies' V-Neck Pullover

260g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❺ JN 661

James & Nicholson 02.0661

Men's V-Neck Cardigan

260g/m², 100% cotton

V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 660

James & Nicholson 02.0660

Ladies' V-Neck Cardigan

260g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 664
James & Nicholson 02.0664
Men's Pullover
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
Classic cut, V-neck, fine light knit, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 663
James & Nicholson 02.0663
Ladies' Pullover
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
Classic tailored cut, V-neck, fine light knit, machine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❶ JN 664
James & Nicholson | 02.0664

❷ JN 663
James & Nicholson | 02.0663



❸ JN 668
James & Nicholson | 02.0668

Men's Cardigan
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
Classic cut, V-neck, fine light knit, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1



❹ JN 667
James & Nicholson | 02.0667

Ladies' Cardigan
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
Classic tailored cut, V-neck, fine light knit, machine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❺ PR698
Premier | 39.0698

Ladies' Knitted Cardigan long
55% cotton, 45% acrylic
Ribbed edging on neck, cuffs and hem, 7 buttons, 2 patch pockets
8/XS – 10/S – 12/M – 14/L – 16/XL – 18/XXL – 20/3XL – 22/4XL – 24/5XL
12 3



❶ K6130
Kariban | 20.6130

❷ K6131
Kariban | 20.6131

❸ K730
Kariban | 20.K730

❹ K731
Kariban | 20.K731



❺ K501
Kariban | 20.K501

❻ K502
Kariban | 20.K502

KARIBAN

❶ K6130

Kariban 20.6130

Men's Suit Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester Taffeta®lining, 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane

Jacket with 2 buttons, 4-button cuff, 2 inside pockets with button, 2 side pockets with pipings and flap, 1 mobile phone pocket, 1 chest pocket, 2 slits on the back, decoration access on the left side, dry cleaning

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64

5 1



black

❷ K6131

Kariban 20.6131

Ladies' Suit Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester Taffeta®lining, 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane

3-button cuff, 2 front pockets with piping, 2 inside pockets with button, 1 slit on the back, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

5 1



anthracite heather



navy

❸ K730

Kariban 20.K730

Men's Suit Trousers

220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane

Waistband with belt loops, slim leg, unhemmed trouser legs so that they can be tailored to fit, zip with concealed hook and button, 2 italian front pockets and 2 back pockets with piping, semi lined front, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54

20 1



black

❹ K731

Kariban 20.K731

Ladies' Suit Trousers

220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane

Slim fit, elastic hem on the backside for optimal comfort, trouser legs with invisible hems, zip with concealed hook and button, 2 italian front pockets and 2 back pockets with piping, dry cleaning, inside leg: 30 Inches (78cm)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



anthracite heather



navy

❺ K501

Kariban 20.K501

Men's Vest

220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Tailored fit, closure with 5 buttons, 2 small welt pockets, side slits, lined back, adjustable strap on the back with metal buckle

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64

20 1

❻ K502

Kariban 20.K502

Ladies' Vest

220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Tailored fit, closure with 4 buttons, 2 small welt pockets, side slits, lined back, adjustable strap on the back with metal buckle

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

20 1



black

❶ K6133

Kariban 20.6133

Ladies' Blazer

250g/m², night navy heather: 80% polyester, 17% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 72% polyester, 25% viscose, 3% elastane, lining: 100% polycotton, sleeve lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Cuffs with 3 buttons including one with a contrasting buttonhole, 2 front pockets with piping, 1 inner pocket with button, 1 slit on the back, contrasting inner side, dry cleaning, with 1 button

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1

❷ K6132

Kariban 20.6132

Men's Blazer

250g/m², night navy heather: 80% polyester, 18% cotton, 2% elastane, light grey heather: 74% polyester, 24% viscose, 2% elastane, lining: 100% polycotton, sleeve lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Cuffs with 4 buttons including one with a contrasting buttonhole, with 2 buttons, 2 inside pockets with button, 2 side pockets with pipings and flap, 1 mobile phone pocket, 1 chest pocket, 2 slits on the back, contrasting inner side, decoration access on the left side, dry cleaning

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64

10 1



❶ K6133
Kariban | 20.6133



❷ K6132
Kariban | 20.6132

❸ K6141

Kariban 20.6141

Ladies' Coat "Premium"

100% polyester Taffeta®lining, 79% polyester, 18% viscose, 3% elastane

High stand-up collar, 2x4-buttons closure, 2 side pockets with flap, 1 inner pocket with piping

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

5 1

❹ K6140

Kariban 20.6140

Men's Coat "Premium"

100% polyester Taffeta®lining, 79% polyester, 18% viscose, 3% elastane

Cuffs with 4 buttons, 6 button fastening, 2 side pockets with piping and flap, 1 inner pocket with press stud, 2 open breast pockets with press stud, 1 inner pocket with zip, slit on the back

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64

5 1



❸ K6141
Kariban | 20.6141



❹ K6140
Kariban | 20.6140



❶ Marius Men
NEOBLU | 24.3164



❷ Marius Women
NEOBLU | 24.3165



❸ Marcel Men
NEOBLU | 24.3169



❹ Marcel Women
NEOBLU | 24.3170



❺ Max Men
NEOBLU | 24.3166



❻ Max Women
NEOBLU | 24.3167



deep black



anthracite melange



night blue

❶ Marius Men

NEOBLU 24.3164

Men's Suit Jacket

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Reverse collar, 2 buttons, 2 side pockets with pipings and flap, breast pocket with piping, 1 slit on the back, decoration access

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64

10 1

❷ Marius Women

NEOBLU 24.3165

Ladies' Suit Jacket

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Reverse collar, 2 side pockets with pipings and flap, breast pocket with piping, 1 slit on the back, decoration access, with 1 button

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1



grey melange



night blue

❸ Marcel Men

NEOBLU 24.3169

Men's Blazer

210g/m², 67% polyester, 33% cotton, piqué, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Reverse collar, 2 buttons, breast pocket with piping, 2 flap pockets, 1 slit on the back, half lining, dry cleaning

46 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

10 1

❹ Marcel Women

NEOBLU 24.3170

Ladies' Blazer

210g/m², 67% polyester, 33% cotton, piqué, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Reverse collar, 2 buttons, breast pocket with piping, 2 flap pockets, 1 slit on the back, half lining, dry cleaning

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1



deep black



anthracite melange



night blue

❺ Max Men

NEOBLU 24.3166

Men's Vest

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining fabric and back area: 100% polyester Taffeta®

5 buttons, 2 front pockets with piping, adjustable strap on the back with metal buckle, dry cleaning

46 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

10 1

❻ Max Women

NEOBLU 24.3167

Ladies' Vest

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining fabric and back area: 100% polyester Taffeta®

5 buttons, 2 front pockets with piping, adjustable strap on the back with metal buckle, dry cleaning

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION





❶ Antoine Men
NEOBLU | 24.3174

❷ Antoine Women
NEOBLU | 24.3175

❶ Antoine Men
NEOBLU 24.3174

Men's Jacket

100% polyester, PU coating, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), waterproof zips, hood with drawcord, 2 side pockets with zip, thermally welded seams, rear part with fish tail, dry cleaning

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❷ Antoine Women
NEOBLU 24.3175

Ladies' Jacket

100% polyester, PU coating, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), waterproof zips, hood with drawcord, 2 side pockets with zip, thermally welded seams, rear part with fish tail, dry cleaning

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



deep black



deep khaki



night blue





❸ Alfred Men
NEOBLU | 24.3176

❹ Alfred Women
NEOBLU | 24.3177

❸ Alfred Men
NEOBLU 24.3176

Men's Travel Coat

100% polyester, PU coating, lining: 100% 210T polyester

Stand-up collar, button placket with 1 visible button and 4 hidden buttons, 2 buttonable adjustment tabs on the sleeves, zip with double slider and buttons, 2 buttonable front pockets, 1 slit on the back, buttoned storm flap on the back, dry cleaning

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ Alfred Women
NEOBLU 24.3177

Ladies' Travel Coat

100% polyester, PU coating, lining: 100% 210T polyester

Button placket with 1 visible button and 4 hidden buttons, 2 buttonable adjustment tabs on the sleeves, zip with double slider and buttons, 2 buttonable front pockets, dry cleaning

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



light brown



night blue

KARIBAN



❶ K500
Kariban | 20.K500



❷ K732
Kariban | 20.K732

❶ K500
Kariban 20.K500
Dress short-sleeve
220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane
Classic tailored cut, slit and concealed zip at the back, stretch lining for extra comfort, french sizes, please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning
36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
20 1

❷ K732
Kariban 20.K732
Pencil Skirt
220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane
Slit and concealed zip at the back, stretch lining for extra comfort, french sizes, dry cleaning, please have a look at our size table
36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
20 1



❸ Constance
NEOBLU | 24.3168



❹ Camille
NEOBLU | 24.3171

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION

❸ Constance
NEOBLU 24.3168
Pencil Skirt
204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®
Elastic hem with belt loops, slit and concealed zip at the back, knee length, dry cleaning
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
10 1

❹ Camille
NEOBLU 24.3171
Dress short-sleeve
280g/m², 74% polyester, 23% viscose, 3% elastane
Concealed zip at the back, knee length, dry cleaning
36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
5 1





white
black
fine grey
camel
light khaki
beige
dark navy

❶ K740
Kariban 20.K740

Men's Chino Pants

244g/m², 98% cotton-twill, 2% elastane, enzyme washed

Belt loops, zip and button, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket and 1 ticket pocket, 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams, specially treated to appear intentionally aged - colors may vary, french sizes, please have a look at our size table

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54

20 1

❷ K741
Kariban 20.K741

Ladies' Chino Pants

244g/m², 98% cotton-twill, 2% elastane, enzyme washed

Belt loops, zip and button, 2 italian side pockets, 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams, 1 ticket pocket, specially treated to appear intentionally aged - colors may vary, french sizes, please have a look at our size table

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48

20 1

❶ **K740**
Kariban | 20.K740

❷ **K741**
Kariban | 20.K741



blue rinse



light charcoal
light khaki
beige



light charcoal
light khaki
beige

❸ **K742**
Kariban | 20.K742

Jeans

390g/m², 99% cotton denim, 1% elastane

Belt loops, zip with 1 metal button, 2 back patch pockets, 2 front pockets and 1 ticket pocket, contrasting seams, french sizes, please have a look at our size table

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54

20 1

❹ **K745**
Kariban | 20.K745

Men's Pants

140g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Drawstring on hem, zip and press stud, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket, 2 patch side pockets and 2 back pockets with press stud, french sizes, please have a look at our size table

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54

20 1

❺ **K746**
Kariban | 20.K746

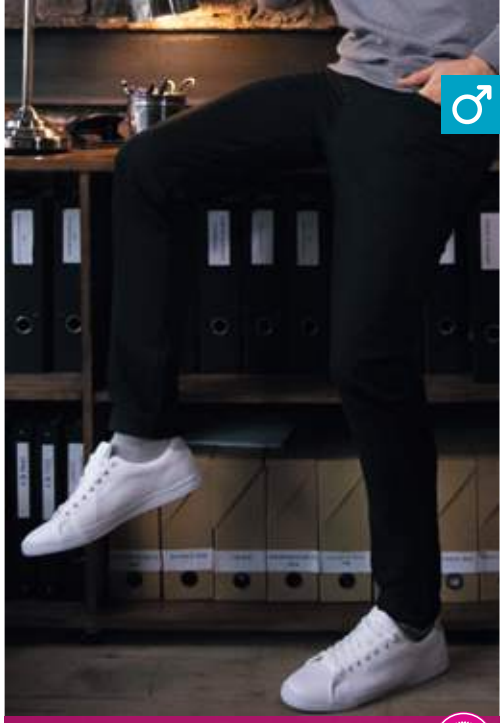
Ladies' Pants

140g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Drawstring on hem, zip and press stud, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket, 2 patch side pockets and 2 back pockets with press stud, french sizes, please have a look at our size table

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

20 1



❶ Gustave Men
NEOBLU | 24.3178



❷ Gustave Women
NEOBLU | 24.3179

deep black
deep khaki
night blue

❶ Gustave Men

NEOBLU 24.3178

Men's Chino Pants

335g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane, twill

Elastic hem with belt loops, zip and button, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, dry cleaning

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56

20 1

❷ Gustave Women

NEOBLU 24.3179

Ladies' Chino Pants

335g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane, twill

Elastic hem with belt loops, zip and button, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, dry cleaning

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48

20 1



❸ Gabin Men
NEOBLU | 24.3162



❹ Gabin Women
NEOBLU | 24.3163

deep black
anthracite melange
night blue

❸ Gabin Men

NEOBLU 24.3162

Men's Suit Trousers

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill

Elastic hem with belt loops, 2 buttocks darts, zip and button, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, dry cleaning

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 58

10 1

❹ Gabin Women

NEOBLU 24.3163

Ladies' Suit Trousers

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill

Elastic hem with belt loops, 2 buttocks darts, zip and button, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, dry cleaning

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1



❺ Gaspard Men
NEOBLU | 24.3180



❻ Gaspard Women
NEOBLU | 24.3181

deep black
brut denim

❺ Gaspard Men

NEOBLU 24.3180

Men's Jeans

339g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane, denim

Straight cut, belt loops, zip and button, 2 front pockets and 1 ticket pocket, 2 back pockets, matt metal buttons and rivets

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54

20 1

❻ Gaspard Women

NEOBLU 24.3181

Ladies' Jeans

339g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane, denim

Slim fit, belt loops, zip and button, 2 front pockets and 1 ticket pocket, 2 back pockets, matt metal buttons and rivets

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

20 1





❶ K755
Kariban 20.K755

Men's Bermuda Shorts

140g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Drawstring on hem, zip and press stud, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket, 2 patch side pockets and 2 back pockets with press stud, french sizes, please have a look at our size table

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54

25 1



light charcoal



light khaki



beige

❶ K755
Kariban | 20.K755

❷ K756
Kariban 20.K756

Ladies' Bermuda Shorts

140g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Drawstring on hem, zip and press stud, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket, 2 patch side pockets and 2 back pockets with press stud, french sizes, please have a look at our size table

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

25 1

❷ K756
Kariban | 20.K756

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❸ Jared Women
SOL'S 25.2918

Ladies' Satin Stretch Pants

228g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane

Close fit, belt loops, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, ticket pocket, TearAway label, french sizes: please have a look at our size table

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

20 1



black

❹ Jared Men
SOL'S 25.2917

Men's Satin Stretch Pants

228g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane

Close fit, belt loops, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, ticket pocket, TearAway label, french sizes: please have a look at our size table

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52

20 1



creamy dark blue



french navy

❸ Jared Women
SOL'S | 25.2918

❹ Jared Men
SOL'S | 25.2917



❺ Jules Women
SOL'S 25.0142

Ladies' Pants 7/8

240g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane

Slim fit, fixed waistband with belt loops, zip, rear pocket with cover, comfortable due to elastane, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 7/8 length

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

20 1

white



black



chestnut



sunset pink



ultramarine



french navy

❻ Jules Men
SOL'S 25.1424

Men's Pants

240g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane

Slim fit, fixed waistband with belt loops, zip, 2 side slide-in pockets with piping, rear pocket with cover, comfortable due to elastane, french sizes: please have a look at our size table

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52

20 1

white



black



charcoal grey



chestnut



kelly green



poppy red



sunset pink



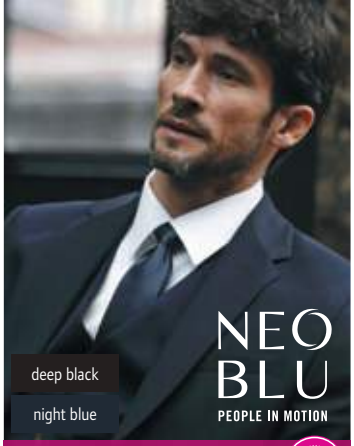
ultramarine



french navy

❺ Jules Women
SOL'S | 25.0142

❻ Jules Men
SOL'S | 25.1424



❶ Tommy
NEOBLU | 24.3200

Tie
120g/m², 100% polyester twill, lining: 100% 210T polyester
Length: 150cm, width: 7cm
onesize
50 1



❷ Teddy
NEOBLU | 24.3201

Bow Tie
146g/m², 100% polyester satin
Can be fastened on easily by a hook closure, already tied
onesize
100 1



❸ Theo
NEOBLU | 24.3202

Tie
100% polyester, knitwear, lining: 100% polyester
Straight hem, length: 142cm, width: 6.2cm
onesize
50 1



❹ Teodor
NEOBLU | 24.3203

Tie
126g/m², 100% polyester, jacquard, lining: 100% polyester
Length: 150cm, width: 7cm
onesize
50 1



❺ KXBTIE
Korntex | 76.BTIE

❽ KXHK
Korntex | 76.KXHK



❻ KXTIE5
Korntex | 76.TIE5



❼ KXTIE8
Korntex | 76.TIE8



Bow Tie
100% polyester satin
Suitable for formal events, can be fastened on easily by a hook closure, already tied
onesize
200 50

Slim Tie
100% polyester satin
Length: 156cm, width: 5cm
onesize
200 10

Classic Tie
100% polyester satin
Length: 145cm, width: 8cm
onesize
200 10

❽ KXHK
Korntex 76.KXHK

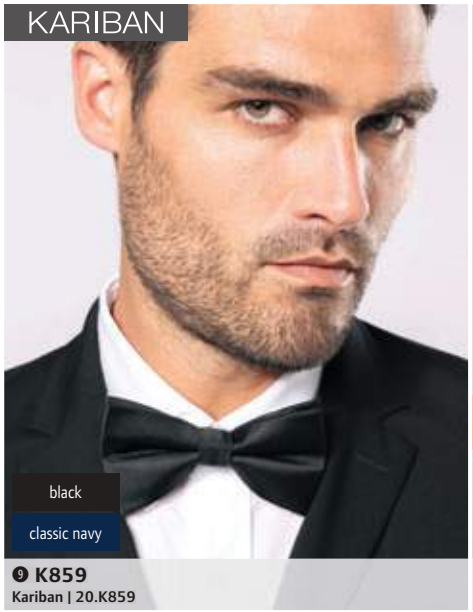
Pocket Square
100% polyester satin
Addition to tie or bow tie, size: 21x21cm
onesize
200 50

❾ K859
Kariban 20.K859

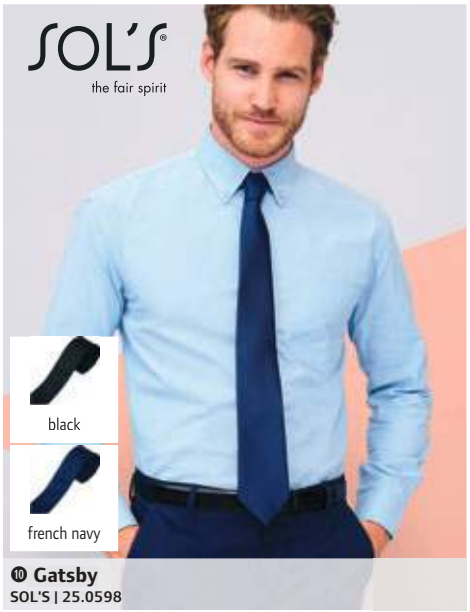
Bow Tie
100% polyester
Can be fastened on easily by a hook closure, twill, adjustable size
onesize
80 1

❿ Gatsby
SOL'S 25.0598

Slim Tie
100% polyester satin
Length: 152cm, width: 5cm
onesize
200 1



❾ K859
Kariban | 20.K859



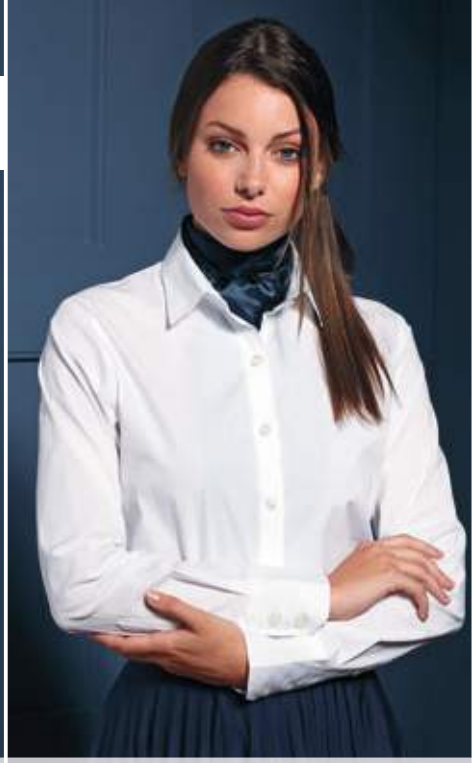
❿ Gatsby
SOL'S | 25.0598



❶ PR750
Premier | 39.0750



❷ PR740
Premier | 39.0740



❸ PR730
Premier | 39.0730



Satin Tie "Colours"
100% polyester satin, woven
Slim shape, matching scarfs art. 39.0730 and 39.0740, size: 144x8.5cm, machine washable, 40° washable
onesize
72 12



Ladies' Chiffon Scarf "Colours"
40g/m², 100% polyester chiffon
Lightweight ladies' scarf, matching tie art. 39.0750, length: 98cm, width: 16.5cm, hand wash
onesize
48 12

Ladies' Business Scarf
100% polyester, woven
Suitable for screen printing, matching tie art. 39.0750, size: 140x25cm, machine washable
onesize
48 12

KARIBAN













❹ KP802
Kariban K-Up | 20.0802

Polyester Belt
100% polyester
Metal buckle tone-in-tone, total length: 129cm, adjustable in length, width: 3.5cm
onesize
60 10

❺ KP807
Kariban K-Up | 20.0807

Classic Leather Belt
100% italian full grain leather
Belt made in Italy, total length: 125cm, can be adjusted to fit sizes XS-XXL by trimming the length as the buckle is detachable, width: 3cm, supplied in a cotton bag
onesize
40 5

❻ KP808
Kariban K-Up | 20.0808

Classic Leather Belt
100% italian leather
Belt made in Italy, total length: 125cm, can be adjusted to fit sizes XS-XXL by trimming the length as the buckle is detachable, width: 3.5cm, supplied in a cotton bag
onesize
40 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON



black

❶ KXWWB
Korntex | 76.KWWB

Workwear Belt

100% polyester

Metal buckle closure with flap, can be shortened by yourself, length: 140cm

onesize

120 12



Workwear

WORKWEAR 320
SERVICE 350
SAFETY 355



myrtle beach



❶ MB 6234

Myrtle Beach 03.6234

6 Panel Workwear Cap - Solid

100% recycled polyester

6 decorative stitching on the peak, padded sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, fabric strap in matt silver with metal buckle and eyelet, reflective elements (without protective function)

onesize

144 24



black carbon olive red dark royal navy

❶ MB 6234
Myrtle Beach | 03.6234

BEST SELLER



black carbon olive red dark royal navy



❷ JN 890
James & Nicholson | 02.0890

60° BEST SELLER

Men's Workwear T-Shirt - Solid

160g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❸ JN 889
James & Nicholson | 02.0889

60° BEST SELLER

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - Solid

160g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5



black carbon olive red dark royal navy



❹ JN 892
James & Nicholson | 02.0892

60° BEST SELLER

Men's Workwear Polo - Solid

200g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Knitted collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❺ JN 891
James & Nicholson | 02.0891

60° BEST SELLER

Ladies' Workwear Polo - Solid

200g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5









❶ JN 881
James & Nicholson | 02.0881

Workwear Softshell light Vest - Solid

250g/m², 100% polyester, inside: interlock

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic band on armholes, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❷ JN 883
James & Nicholson | 02.0883

Workwear Softshell Vest - Solid

320g/m², 100% polyester, inner lining: fleece

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic band on armholes, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❸ JN 885
James & Nicholson | 02.0885

Workwear Softshell Padded Vest - Solid

100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1









❹ JN 882
James & Nicholson | 02.0882

Workwear Softshell light Jacket - Solid

250g/m², 100% polyester, inside: interlock

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, sleeves, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❺ JN 884
James & Nicholson | 02.0884

Workwear Softshell Jacket - Solid

320g/m², 100% polyester, inner lining: fleece

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, sleeves, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❻ JN 886
James & Nicholson | 02.0886

Workwear Softshell Padded Jacket - Solid

100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, detachable adjustable hood, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, sleeves, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1





white black carbon red dark royal navy

❶ JN 888
James & Nicholson | 02.0888

Workwear Coat - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Concealed button-placket with normal buttons, 2 side pockets, breast pocket with pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, melange look, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1





black carbon olive

❷ JN 894
James & Nicholson | 02.0894

Men's Workwear Sweat Jacket - Solid

290g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Stand-up collar, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 5





red dark royal navy

❸ JN 893
James & Nicholson | 02.0893

Ladies' Workwear Sweat Jacket - Solid

290g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Stand-up collar, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 5





white melange/carbon black/black olive melange/black





red melange/black dark royal melange/navy navy/navy





black carbon olive red dark royal navy

❹ JN 898
James & Nicholson | 02.0898

Men's Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket - Solid

280g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, rolled edges, full-length lined zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inside pockets, melange look, roughened inside, reflective elements (without protective function) on zip, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 1

❺ JN 897
James & Nicholson | 02.0897

Ladies' Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket - Solid

280g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, rolled edges, full-length lined zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inside pockets, melange look, roughened inside, reflective elements (without protective function) on zip, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 1

❻ JN 895
James & Nicholson | 02.0895

Workwear Sweater 1/2 Zip - Solid

290g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Stand-up collar, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, YKK zip, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 5





black carbon



olive red



dark royal navy

❶ JN 878

James & Nicholson | 02.878M

Workwear Pants - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Elastic waistband with belt loops, knee area reinforced with Cordura®, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, 2 pockets with zip, ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with Cordura®, mobile phone pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.878S, medium 02.878M, long 02.878L, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.878X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1





black carbon



olive red



dark royal navy

❷ JN 879

James & Nicholson | 02.879M

Workwear Bib Pants - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Adjustable bib with elastic straps, elastic waistband with belt loops, knee area reinforced with Cordura®, YKK zips, all buttons and zips concealed, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, 3 pockets with zip, ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with Cordura®, mobile phone pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.879S, medium 02.879M, long 02.879L, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.879X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1





black carbon red dark royal navy

❸ JN 887

James & Nicholson | 02.0887

Workwear Overall - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforced knee area, concealed 2-way zip, YKK zips, 2 slide-in pocket, several tool pockets, 2 back pockets with flap, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, 1 pocket with zip, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic band and movement pleat at the back, decoration access at chest area, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, shoulder, back and legs, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

20 1



❹ JN 880

James & Nicholson | 02.0880



black carbon olive



red dark royal navy

❹ JN 880

James & Nicholson 02.0880

Workwear Bermuda Shorts - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Elastic waistband with belt loops, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, 2 pockets with zip, ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with Cordura®, mobile phone pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.880X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62

20 1





❶ MB 6574

Myrtle Beach 03.6574

6 Panel Workwear Cap - Strong

100% cotton

Suitable for JN workwear collection, lined sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting color, metal buckle in matt silver with push button and metal eyelet, sturdy fabric

onesize

144 24



white/carbon/black | black/carbon/white | dark green/black/white | red/black/white | navy/navy/white

❶ MB 6574 | Myrtle Beach | 03.6574 — BEST SELLER



❷ JN 827 — BEST SELLER

James & Nicholson | 02.0827

Workwear T-Shirt - Strong

165g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, contrasting piping and inserts, moisture regulating and quick drying, light and comfortable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 1

❸ JN 1824 — NEW

James & Nicholson | 02.1824

Men's Workwear T-Shirt - Strong

180g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% recycled polyester

Round neckline with elastane, neck-tape, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, durable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 5

❹ JN 1823 — NEW

James & Nicholson | 02.1823

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - Strong

180g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline with elastane, necktape, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, durable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5



white/carbon | black/carbon | carbon/black | stone/black | dark green/black | red/black | royal/navy | navy/navy



❺ JN 828 — BEST SELLER

James & Nicholson | 02.0828

Men's Workwear Piqué Polo - Strong

165g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, knitted polo collar with stripes in contrasting color, 3 button-placket, contrasting piping and inserts, moisture regulating and quick drying, light and comfortable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 1

❻ JN 1826 — NEW

James & Nicholson | 02.1826

Men's Workwear Polo - Strong

200g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 5

❼ JN 1825 — NEW

James & Nicholson | 02.1825

Ladies' Workwear Polo - Strong

200g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo collar, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

Workwear STRONG





white/carbon | black/black* | black/carbon





carbon/black | stone/black | dark green/black





red/black | royal/navy | navy/navy

* this color is not available for 02.0822

❶ JN 822
James & Nicholson | 02.0822

Workwear Vest - Strong

260g/m², outside: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, inserts: 100% polyamide

Stand-up collar with fleece inside, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, full-length lined zip with windshield, side pockets, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, generous ventilation openings at back, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) at front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 | 1

❷ JN 845
James & Nicholson | 02.0845

Workwear Vest - Strong

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, lined zip with windshield, inner pocket, side pockets and breast pocket with zip, durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on armholes and the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 | 1

❸ JN 825
James & Nicholson | 02.0825

Workwear Winter Softshell Vest - Strong

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, full-length lined zip with windshield, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function) at the front and back side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 | 1





white/carbon | black/black* | black/carbon





carbon/black | stone/black | dark green/black





red/black | royal/navy | navy/navy

* this color is not available for 02.0821

❹ JN 821
James & Nicholson | 02.0821

Workwear Jacket - Strong

260g/m², outside: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, inserts: 100% polyamide

Stand-up collar with fleece inside, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, inside warming cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield, side pockets, breast pockets, generous ventilation openings at back, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function), 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 | 1

❺ JN 844
James & Nicholson | 02.0844

Workwear Summer Softshell Sacket - Strong

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, lined zip with windshield, inner pocket, side pockets and breast pocket with zip, durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on sleeves and in the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 | 1

❻ JN 824
James & Nicholson | 02.0824

Workwear Winter Softshell Jacket - Strong

320g/m², 100% polyester, inserts: 100% polyamide

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, detachable adjustable hood, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, inside warming cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function) on sleeves and in the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 | 1









white/carbon | black/carbon | carbon/black | stone/black | dark green/black | red/black | royal/navy | navy/navy

❶ JN 856
James & Nicholson | 02.0856

Men's Workwear Fleece Vest - Strong

280g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, elastic softshell inserts in contrasting color on the sides, easy-care antipilling microfleece

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 | 1

❷ JN 855
James & Nicholson | 02.0855

Ladies' Workwear Fleece Vest -Strong

280g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, elastic softshell inserts in contrasting color on the sides, easy-care antipilling microfleece

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 | 1







white/carbon | black/carbon | carbon/black | stone/black | dark green/black | red/black | royal/navy | navy/navy

❸ JN 842
James & Nicholson | 02.0842

Men's Workwear Microfleece Jacket - Strong

280g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 sleeve pocket with zip, contrasting, elastic softshell inserts on sleeves and side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

25 | 1

❹ JN 841
James & Nicholson | 02.0841

Ladies' Workwear Microfleece Jacket - Strong

280g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 sleeve pocket with zip, contrasting, elastic softshell inserts on sleeves and side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 | 1













❶ JN 835

James & Nicholson | 02.0835

Workwear Shorts - Strong

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100% polyamide

Elastic hem with belt loops, 2 pockets with zip, pockets reinforced with Cordura®, various slip- and tool pockets, sturdy 3 stitched seam, improved quality, 60° washable, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.835X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

20 1

❷ JN 832

James & Nicholson | 02.832M

Workwear Pants - Strong

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100% polyamide Cordura®

Elastic hem with belt loops, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 2 pockets with zip, various slip- and tool pockets, matching knee pad art. JN823, durable fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) at the front and back, 60° washable, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short [Style1], medium [Style2], long [Style3], size 62 Art. Nr. 02.832X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❸ JN 833

James & Nicholson | 02.0833

Workwear Pants with Bib - Strong

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100% polyamide Cordura®

Adjustable bib with elastic straps, elastic hem with belt loops, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 2 pockets with zip, various slip- and tool pockets, sturdy 3 stitched seam, improved quality, reflective elements (without protective function) at the front and back, 60° washable, size 62 Art. Nr. 02.833X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

10 1













❹ JN 834

James & Nicholson | 02.0834

Workwear Pants 3/4 - Strong

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100% polyamide

Elastic hem with belt loops, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, various slip- and tool pockets, sturdy 3 stitched seam, improved quality, reflective elements (without protective function) at the back, 60° washable, size 62 Art. Nr. 02.834X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

10 1

❺ JN 1832

James & Nicholson | 02.132L

Workwear Pants "Modern Style" - Strong

260g/m², outer fabric: 65% recycled polyester, 32% organic cotton, 3% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Slim fit, elastic waistband with belt loops, YKK zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 2 pockets with zip, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable, elastic, reflective elements (without protective function), 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

10 1

❻ JN 1833

James & Nicholson | 02.133L

Workwear Pants with Bib - Strong

260g/m², outer fabric: 65% recycled polyester, 32% organic cotton, 3% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Adjustable bib with elastic straps, elastic waistband with belt loops, YKK zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, spacious pocket with zip on bib inside, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, reflective elements (without protective function), 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64 – 66 – 68 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

10 1









white/royal | black/lime green | carbon/red | brown/stone | dark green/orange | red/navy | royal/white | navy/turquoise

❶ JN 860
James & Nicholson | 02.0860

Men's Workwear T-Shirt - Color

160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 | 10

❷ JN 859
James & Nicholson | 02.0859

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - Color

160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 | 10





white/royal | black/lime green | carbon/red | brown/stone | dark green/orange | red/navy | royal/white | navy/turquoise

❸ JN 858
James & Nicholson | 02.0858

Men's Workwear Piqué Polo - Color

200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3- button-placket, necktape, contrasting stripes on collar, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 | 10

❹ JN 857
James & Nicholson | 02.0857

Ladies' Workwear Piqué Polo - Color

200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4- button-placket, necktape, contrasting stripes on collar, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 | 10









1 JN 850
James & Nicholson | 02.0850

Workwear Vest - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, breast pocket with flap and velcro fastener, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket inside, elastic light canvas quality, reflective elements (without protective function) at front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

2 JN 852
James & Nicholson | 02.0852

Workwear Summer Softshell Vest - Color

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) at the front and back side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

3 JN 854
James & Nicholson | 02.0854

Workwear Winter Softshell Vest - Color

320g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside warming cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on sleeves and in the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1









4 JN 849
James & Nicholson | 02.0849

Workwear Jacket - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, breast pocket with flap and velcro fastener, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket inside, elastic light canvas quality, reflective elements (without protective function) on sleeves and in the back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

5 JN 851
James & Nicholson | 02.0851

Workwear Summer Softshell Jacket - Color

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on the sleeves and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

6 JN 853
James & Nicholson | 02.0853

Workwear Winter Softshell Jacket - Color

320g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside warming cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on the sleeves and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1





❶ JN 868
James & Nicholson | 02.0868



❷ JN 870
James & Nicholson | 02.0870



❸ JN 869
James & Nicholson | 02.0869



white/royal



black/lime green



carbon/red



brown/stone



dark green/orange



red/navy



royal/white



navy/turquoise

❶ JN 868

James & Nicholson 02.0868

Workwear Sweater 1/2 Zip - Color

290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 5

❷ JN 870

James & Nicholson 02.0870

Men's Workwear Sweat Jacket - Color

290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 5

❸ JN 869

James & Nicholson 02.0869

Ladies' Workwear Sweat Jacket - Color

290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 5









white/royal



black/lime green



brown/stone



dark green/ orange



red/navy



carbon/red



royal/white



navy/turquoise



white/royal



black/lime green



carbon/red



brown/stone



dark green/orange



red/navy



white/royal



black/lime green



brown/stone



dark green/ orange



royal/white



navy/turquoise



red/navy



carbon/red



royal/white



navy/turquoise

❶ JN 872
James & Nicholson | 02.0872

Workwear Bermuda - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, elastic waistband with belt loops, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic light canvas quality, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.872X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

20 1

❷ JN 847
James & Nicholson | 02.847M

Workwear Pants - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, elastic waistband with belt loops, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic light canvas quality, reflective elements (without protective function) on front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 2 lengths: short 02.847S, normal 02.847M, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.847X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62

20 1

❸ JN 848
James & Nicholson | 02.0848

Workwear Pants with Bib - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, adjustable bib with elastic straps, elastic waistband with belt loops, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket, spacious pocket with zip on bib inside, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic light canvas quality, reflective elements (without protective function) on front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.848X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62

20 1



❶ JN 838
James & Nicholson | 02.0838



❷ JN 837
James & Nicholson | 02.0837



❸ JN 866
James & Nicholson | 02.0866



❹ JN 865
James & Nicholson | 02.0865



❺ JN 830
James & Nicholson | 02.0830



❻ JN 829
James & Nicholson | 02.0829

white
black
carbon
dark grey
grey heather
stone
brown
dark green
lime green
orange
gold yellow
red
wine
aqua
royal
navy
turquoise

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 838
James & Nicholson 02.0838
Men's Workwear T-Shirt
160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, material mix for high shape retention and wash resistance, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 10

❷ JN 837
James & Nicholson 02.0837
Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt
160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, feminine V-neck, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, material mix for high shape retention and wash resistance, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
100 10

❸ JN 866
James & Nicholson 02.0866
Men's Workwear Polo with Breast Pocket long-sleeve
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Knitted polo collar, 3 button-placket, neck-tape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 10

❹ JN 865
James & Nicholson 02.0865
Ladies' Workwear Polo with Breast Pocket long-sleeve
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo collar, 4 button-placket, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 10

❺ JN 830
James & Nicholson 02.0830
Men's Workwear Piqué Polo
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Knitted polo collar, button-placket with 3 buttons, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, knitted cuffs, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, high shape retention and wash resistance
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 10

❻ JN 829
James & Nicholson 02.0829
Ladies' Workwear Piqué Polo
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Knitted polo collar, button-placket with 4 buttons, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, knitted cuffs, side slits, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, high shape retention and wash resistance
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10



1 JN 840
James & Nicholson | 02.0840

Workwear Sweatshirt
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem, durable fabric, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 5



2 JN 831
James & Nicholson | 02.0831

Workwear Sweatshirt with 1/2 Zip
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Elastic ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and hem, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 5



3 JN 836
James & Nicholson | 02.0836

Sweat Jacket with Stand-Up Collar
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Stand-up collar, elastic ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 5

white | black | carbon | dark grey | grey heather | stone | brown | dark green | lime green | orange | gold yellow | red | wine | aqua | royal | navy | turquoise



4 JN 846
James & Nicholson | 02.0846

Men's Workwear Polo with Breast Pocket
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Knitted collar, 3- button-placket, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, knitted cuffs on sleeves, breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 10



5 JN 867
James & Nicholson | 02.0867

Ladies' Workwear Polo with Breast Pocket
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10



6 JN 874
James & Nicholson | 02.0874

Men's Organic Workwear Polo
200g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester
Knitted polo collar, button-placket with 3 buttons, necktape, knitted cuffs, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 1



7 JN 873
James & Nicholson | 02.0873

Ladies' Organic Workwear Polo
200g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester
Knitted polo collar, button-placket with 4 buttons, necktape, knitted cuffs, side slits, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 1



❶ JN 1802
James & Nicholson | 02.1802

❷ JN 1801
James & Nicholson | 02.1801



❸ JN 1804
James & Nicholson | 02.1804

❹ JN 1803
James & Nicholson | 02.1803



❺ JN 1806
James & Nicholson | 02.1806

❻ JN 1805
James & Nicholson | 02.1805

JAMES & NICHOLSON


white


black


carbon


grey heather


olive


dark green


lime green


red


royal


navy


turquoise

❶ JN 1802

James & Nicholson 02.1802

Men's Organic Workwear Stretch T-Shirt - Solid

180g/m², 95% combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, grey heather: 85% cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane

Round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❷ JN 1801

James & Nicholson 02.1801

Ladies' Organic Workwear Stretch T-Shirt - Solid

180g/m², 95% combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, grey heather: 85% cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

❸ JN 1804

James & Nicholson 02.1804

Men's Organic Workwear Stretch T-Shirt long-sleeve - Solid

180g/m², 95% combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, grey heather: 85% cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane

Round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❹ JN 1803

James & Nicholson 02.1803

Ladies' Organic Workwear Stretch T-Shirt long-sleeve - Solid

180g/m², 95% combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, grey heather: 85% cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

❺ JN 1806

James & Nicholson 02.1806

Men's Organic Workwear Stretch Polo - Solid

210g/m², 94% combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, grey heather: 84% cotton, 10% viscose, 6% elastane

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❻ JN 1805

James & Nicholson 02.1805

Ladies' Organic Workwear Stretch Polo - Solid

210g/m², 94% combed ringspun organic cotton, 6% elastane, grey heather: 84% cotton, 10% viscose, 6% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5



❶ JN 1807 | James & Nicholson | 02.1807 | ❷ JN 1808 | James & Nicholson | 02.1808

white
black
dark grey
carbon
grey heather
stone
brown
dark green
lime green
gold yellow
orange
red
wine
aqua
royal
navy
turquoise

❶ JN 1807

James & Nicholson 02.1807

Ladies' Organic Workwear T-Shirt - Solid

160g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, V-neck, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, durable, easy-care, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

❷ JN 1808

James & Nicholson 02.1808

Men's Organic Workwear T-Shirt - Solid

160g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, durable, easy-care, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 10



❸ JN 839 | James & Nicholson | 02.0839



❹ JN 1810 | James & Nicholson | 02.1810



❺ JN 1809 | James & Nicholson | 02.1809

❸ JN 839

James & Nicholson 02.0839

Organic Workwear Halfzip Hooded Sweater

290g/m², 70% combed ringspun organic cotton, 30% polyester

2-layer hood with elastic, adjustable cord, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, YKK zip, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1

❹ JN 1810

James & Nicholson 02.1810

Men's Doubleface Work Jacket - Solid

380g/m², 55% polyester, 45% cotton

2-layer construction, inside: fleece, outside: jersey fabric, stand-up collar, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, YKK zips, kangaroo pocket with covered zips, reflective front zip (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

25 1

❺ JN 1809

James & Nicholson 02.1809

Ladies' Workwear Jacket - Solid

380g/m², 55% polyester, 45% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer construction, outside: jersey fabric, inside: fleece, stand-up collar, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, YKK zips, kangaroo pocket with covered zips, reflective front zip (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 1





myrtle beach

white black carbon stone dark green

red atlantic royal navy

white black carbon grey olive dark green

lime green red royal navy turquoise

❶ MB 6621
Myrtle Beach | 03.6621

❷ MB 6235
Myrtle Beach | 03.6235

❶ MB 6621

Myrtle Beach 03.6621

6 Panel Workwear Cap - Strong

65% polyester, 35% cotton

6 decorative stitching on the peak, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, clip adjuster in matt silver, durable blended fabric

onesize

144 24

❷ MB 6235

Myrtle Beach 03.6235

6 Panel Workwear Cap - Color

100% polyester

6 decorative stitching on the peak, padded sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, mat silver clip adjuster with metal eyelet, durable fabric, UV protection 50+

onesize

144 24



❸ JN 800
James & Nicholson | 02.0800

Men's Workwear T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Cut guarantees optimal comfort, necktape, double seams, durable, shape-retaining, white 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, colored 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

100 10



❹ JN 802
James & Nicholson | 02.0802

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, cut guarantees optimal comfort, necktape, double seams, durable, shape-retaining, white 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, colored 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10



❺ JN 920
James & Nicholson | 02.0920

Men's T-Shirt with Breast Pocket

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Round neckline with elastane, necktape, stitched breast pocket, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, shape-retaining, 60° washable

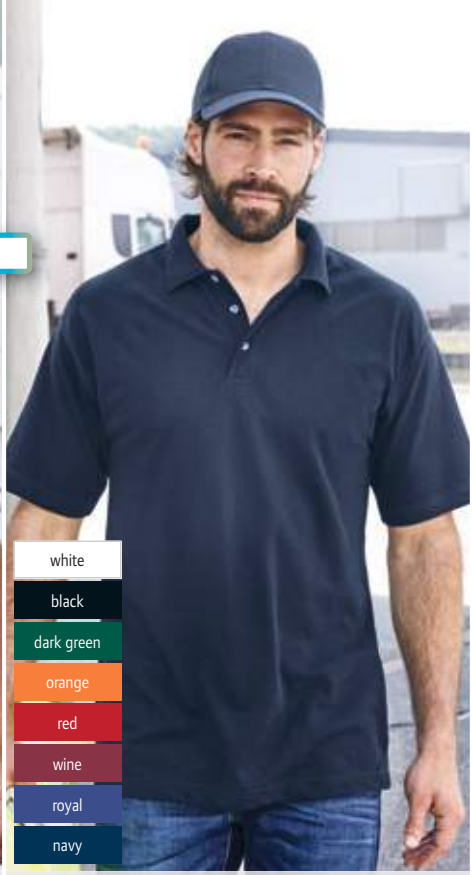
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❶ JN 922
James & Nicholson | 02.0922

Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket
200g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, stitched breast pocket, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, fine piqué, shape-retaining, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❷ JN 25
James & Nicholson | 02.0025

Workwear Piqué Polo
190g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Knitted polo collar, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, side slits, durable, easy-care, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5



❸ JN 924
James & Nicholson | 02.0924

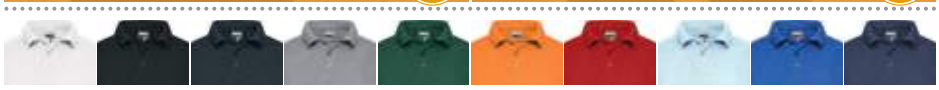
Sweater with Breast Pocket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Necktape and half-moon trimming at neck, cuffs with elastane, sturdy double seams on the neck and armholes, shoulders and waistband, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, shape-retaining, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5



❹ JN 801
James & Nicholson | 02.0801



❺ JN 803
James & Nicholson | 02.0803



JAMES & NICHOLSON

❹ JN 801
James & Nicholson 02.0801

Heavy Men's Workwear Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Cut guarantees optimal comfort, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, double seams, shape-retaining, white 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, colored 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 10

❺ JN 803
James & Nicholson 02.0803

Heavy Ladies' Workwear Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Lightly tailored fit, cut guarantees optimal comfort, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, double seams, shape-retaining, white 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, colored 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❶ JN 877
James & Nicholson | 02.877M



❷ JN 1812
James & Nicholson | 02.112L
NEW



❸ JN 1813
James & Nicholson | 02.113L
NEW



❹ JN 875
James & Nicholson | 02.875L
60°
NEW



❺ JN 212
James & Nicholson | 02.0212



❻ JN 213
James & Nicholson | 02.0213

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 877

James & Nicholson 02.877M

Workwear Cargo Pants - Solid

280g/m², 64% polyester, 33% cotton, 3% elastane

Waistband with belt loops, YKK zip, 2 slide-in pocket, 2 cargo pockets with ruler pocket, 2 back pockets, mobile phone pocket, pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric with BIONIC-FINISH®ECOO coating, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.877S, medium 02.877M, long 02.877L, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.877X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❷ JN 1812

James & Nicholson 02.112L

Workwear Stretch Pants

260g/m², outer fabric: 65% recycled polyester, 32% organic cotton, 3% elastane, outer fabric 2: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Slim fit, belt loops, YKK zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, pockets reinforced with Cordura®, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, comfortable to wear thanks to elastic inserts, 40° washable, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.112S, medium 02.112M, long 02.112L

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❸ JN 1813

James & Nicholson 02.113L

Workwear 4-Way Stretch Pants

205g/m², outer fabric: 73% polyamide, 17% cotton, 10% elastane, trimming: 80% polyamide, 15% polyester, 5% elastane

Slim fit, belt loops, YKK zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, ruler pocket, 1 pocket with zip, pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, durable, elastic 4-way stretch with a high elastane content for an optimal fit, 40° washable, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.113S, medium 02.113M, long 02.113L

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

10 1

❹ JN 875

James & Nicholson 02.875L

Workwear Jeans

outer fabric: 85% organic cotton, 13% recycled polyester, 2% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Straight cut, belt loops, YKK zips, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 2 back pockets, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, 2 pockets with coin compartment, pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.875S, medium 02.875M, long 02.875L

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❺ JN 212

James & Nicholson 02.0212

Workwear Socks light

79% polyamide, 11% polyester, 8% polypropylene, 2% elastane

Elastic wide cuffs, flat and pressure-free whipped seam, light and thermo-regulating, calf high

35-38 – 39-41 – 42-44 – 45-47

100 10

❻ JN 213

James & Nicholson 02.0213

Workwear Socks warm

68% polyester, 18% polyamide, 6% wool, 6% polypropylene, 2% elastane

Elastic wide cuffs, flat and pressure-free whipped seam, light and thermo-regulating, calf high

35-38 – 39-41 – 42-44 – 45-47

100 10



❶ JN 864
James & Nicholson | 02.0864



❷ JN 862
James & Nicholson | 02.0862



❸ JN 861
James & Nicholson | 02.0861



white melange/carbon | carbon melange/black



stone melange/black | dark green melange/black



red melange/black | royal melange/navy

Men's Workwear Knitted Fleece 1/2 Zip - Strong
280g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar with concealed zip with chin guard, soft, warming, easy-care material in melange-look, outside: knitted look, elastic softshell inserts on sides, shoulders and sleeves, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 1

Men's Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket - Strong
280g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar, elastic softshell inserts on sides, shoulders and sleeves, full-length lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, soft, warming, easy-care material in melange-look, outside: knitted look, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 1

Ladies' Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket - Strong
280g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, elastic softshell inserts on sides, shoulders and sleeves, full-length lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, soft, warming, easy-care material in melange-look, outside: knitted look, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 1







white melange/carbon | carbon melange/black | stone melange/black



dark green melange/black | red melange/black | royal melange/navy

❹ MB 7121
Myrtle Beach | 03.7121



black | dark royal | navy

❺ MB 7137
Myrtle Beach | 03.7137

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❹ MB 7121
Myrtle Beach 03.7121
Workwear Knitted Hat in Melange Look - Strong
44g, outer fabric: 100% polyester
Outside: knitted look, roughened inside and wider outside trim
onesize
100 10

❺ MB 7137
Myrtle Beach 03.7137
Workwear Beanie
100% recycled polyester
Classic cut, rib knit design, soft touch
onesize
144 12



❶ JN 1814
James & Nicholson | 02.1814



❷ JN 1815
James & Nicholson | 02.1815



❸ JN 810
James & Nicholson | 02.0810



❹ JN 812
James & Nicholson | 02.0812

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1814

James & Nicholson 02.1814

Workwear Hardshell Jacket

outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester

Wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (5,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, detachable, width and length adjustable hood, YKK zips, full-length lined waterproof 2-way zip, sealed seams, ergonomically extended back, decoration access at the back, ripstop fabric, sturdy and durable, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❷ JN 1815

James & Nicholson 02.1815

Workwear Hardshell Padded Jacket

outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

Wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (5,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, detachable, width and length adjustable hood, YKK zips, sealed seams, ergonomically extended back, decoration access at the back, ripstop fabric, sturdy and durable, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1

❸ JN 810

James & Nicholson 02.0810

Workwear Jacket with detachable Sleeves

outside: 100% Oxford polyester, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyamide

Water repellent (600mm water column), inside of collar made of fleece, detachable sleeves with zip, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 large breast pockets, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket on the right breast pocket, sleeve pocket with zip, 2 spacious inside pockets, decoration access on the back and left chest, wind- and dirt repellent, reflective piping (without protective function) on the sleeves at front and at back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ JN 812

James & Nicholson 02.0812

3-in-1 Pilot Jacket

outside: 60% polyester, 40% cotton, lining and padding: 100% polyester

Vest with 1 inner pocket, winter-, in-between season jacket and vest in one, wind and water repellent (600mm water column), detachable collar made of sherpa fleece, detachable sleeves, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 large breast pockets with zip and mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets, sleeve pocket with zip, 2 spacious inside pockets, detachable inner vest made of sherpa fleece, dirt repellent, decoration access at the back, safety reflective piping (without protective function) on shoulder and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❶ JN 1820

James & Nicholson 02.1820

Men's Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% recycled polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

2-layer softshell fabric, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, stand-up collar, quilted inserts in the front and back, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with windschield and chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1



black/black



black/neon yellow



black/neon orange



carbon/carbon



navy/navy

❷ JN 1819

James & Nicholson 02.1819

Ladies' Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% recycled polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer softshell fabric, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, stand-up collar, quilted inserts in the front and back, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with windschield and chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1



❶ JN 1820 | James & Nicholson | 02.1820 NEW

❷ JN 1819 | James & Nicholson | 02.1819 NEW

❸ JN 1821

James & Nicholson 02.1821

Ladies' Hybrid Vest

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% recycled polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer softshell fabric, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, stand-up collar, quilted inserts in the front and back, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with windschield and chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 1



black/black



black/neon yellow



black/neon orange



carbon/carbon



navy/navy

❹ JN 1822

James & Nicholson 02.1822

Men's Hybrid Vest

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% recycled polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

2-layer softshell fabric, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, stand-up collar, quilted inserts in the front and back, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with windschield and chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

25 1



❸ JN 1821 | James & Nicholson | 02.1821 NEW

❹ JN 1822 | James & Nicholson | 02.1822 NEW



❶ Perfect Pro
B&C | 01.0C01



❷ Hero Pro
B&C | 01.0C20

❶ Perfect Pro

B&C 01.0C01

Workwear T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton

2-layer collar and cuffs in 1x1 rib knit with Lycra®, set in sleeves, for-ward shoulder seam with reinforced flatlock-seams, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

❷ Hero Pro

B&C 01.0C20

Workwear Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

Workwear-style, reinforced collar, attached sleeves, cuffs and hem in 2x2 rib knit with elastane, low shrinkage, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5



❸ Energy Pro
B&C | 01.0C11



❹ Skill Pro
B&C | 01.0C10



❺ Coolpower Pro Polo
B&C | 01.0C12

Workwear Piqué Polo

200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

1x1 rib collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, attached sleeves, decoration access at chest area, 60° wash-able, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 5

Workwear Piqué Polo

230g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, piqué quality

1x1 rib collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, decoration access at chest area, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 5

Workwear Functional Polo

200g/m², 100% polyester COOLDRY™

Breathable, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, sleeves with wide hem, patch breast pocket, moisture regulating, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5



❶ Shield Softshell Pro
B&C | 01.0042

Workwear Softshell Jacket

outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, mini ripstop, middle layer: breathable, wind- and waterproof TPU membrane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Ergonomic fit, reinforced trimmings (black) on shoulders, elbows and back hem, adjustable hem with cords and stoppers, 5 multifunctional pockets, longer cut back, decoration access on front, back and sleeves, reflective piping (without protective function) on shoulders and lower back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❷ Expert Pro
B&C | 01.0C40

Workwear Bodywarmer

200g/m², outside: 100% windproof ripstop polyester, inner lining: 100% polyester padding

Water repellent and windproof, collar with microfleece lining, 3 velcro fasteners and 2 press studs for wind flap, zip with chin guard, 11 multifunctional pockets, double seams, longer cut back, piping at the front, elastic wind protectors

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❸ Shelter Pro
B&C | 01.UC41

Workwear Jacket

230g/m², lining: 200g/m², outside: 100% ripstop polyester silk, 100% polyester padding

Functional, heavy workwear jacket, concealed ergonomic hood, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, 12 multifunctional pockets, 1 easily accessible smartphone pocket with velcro fastener outside, 1 sleeve pocket with zip, 3 additional pen pockets outside, 2 front pockets with fleece handwarmer access as well as flap with Velcro fastener, 1 patch inner pocket with velcro fastener, longer cut back, decoration access on the back and chest

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❹ K624
Kariban | 20.K624

Multifunctional Vest

65% polyester, 35% cotton drill

Edging at neckline, sleeves and hem, 3 below pockets with flap, 4 front pockets, 1 divided breast pocket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5



❺ Universal Pro
B&C | 01.0C50

Workwear Pants

245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton-twill

Larger belt loops at the back, elastic band in the back to adjust the width of the hem, wider hem at the bottom of the trouser leg for better adjustment of leg length (length 5cm), various functional pockets, inner pocket for knee pads reinforced with oxford fabric, side pockets with flap and Velcro® fastener, semi loose ruler pocket for greater freedom of movement, critical stress point bar tacking, reinforced seams, ring to attach cards, keys, etc., 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62

10 1



❻ Performance Pro
B&C | 01.0C51

Workwear Multipocket Pants

245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton-twill

Elastic band in the back to adjust the width of the hem, many functional pockets, Cordura® reinforced inner pocket for knee pads, deep double pocket in the front for storing the loose pockets when not in use, large loose pockets for more comfort while working, critical stress point bar tacking, reinforced seams, loop for hammer on each pants side, Velcro®-fastening system for fast and easy attachment of the tool pockets, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62

10 1



❶ 3077
Promodoro | 40.3077



❷ 3075
Promodoro | 40.3075

EXCD by promodoro

promodoro

white
black
charcoal
steel grey
new light grey
forest
green
apple green
flame
fire red
granat
ice blue
cobalt blue
navy
jade

❶ 3077

Promodoro 40.3077

Men's Workwear T-Shirt - EXCD

180g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn, single jersey

Narrow edged neckline with elastane, necktape, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, extremely smooth pilling resistant surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 10

❷ 3075

Promodoro 40.3075

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - EXCD

180g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn, single jersey

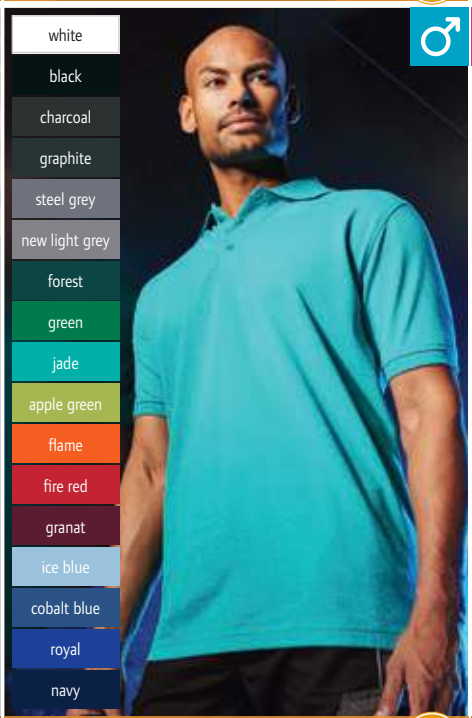
Narrow edged feminine collar with elastane, necktape, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, extremely smooth pilling resistant surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❸ 5077
Promodoro | 40.5077



❹ 4400
Promodoro | 40.4400



❺ 4405
Promodoro | 40.4405

❸ 5077

Unisex Workwear Sweater - EXCD

320g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn

Halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem made of elastane, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, french terry, extremely smooth surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

❹ 4400

Men's Workwear Polo - EXCD

220g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester

Open arm cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, separate breast pocket, side slits, loops inside on side seams, neutral size label, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❺ 4405

Ladies' Workwear Polo - EXCD

220g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester

Open arm cuffs, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, separate breast pocket, side slits, loops inside on side seams, neutral size label, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

promodoro

EXCD by promodoro





❶ 5270
Promodoro 40.5270

Men's Workwear Sweat Jacket -EXCD

320g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn

Self-fabric stand-up collar, halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs and waistband with elastane, concealed full-length zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, french terry, extremely smooth surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

❷ 5275
Promodoro 40.5275

Ladies' Workwear Sweat Jacket - EXCD

320g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn

Self-fabric stand-up collar, halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs and waistband with elastane, concealed full-length zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, french terry, extremely smooth surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

white
black
charcoal
forest
apple green
fire red
granat
cobalt blue
navy

❶ 5270
Promodoro | 40.5270

❷ 5275
Promodoro | 40.5275







❸ R310X
Result Work-Guard | 30.310X

Workwear Pants

270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% elastane, contrast fabric: 100% polyester, 210g/m²

Belt loops, elastic waistband, reinforced knees, mobile phone pocket and zipped pocket on the left thigh, 2 back pockets, cargo pocket, knee pad pockets, 2 side pockets, 3-fold stitched seams, reinforced seams, black contrasting inserts and red details, windproof, reflective details (without protective function), 60° washable, variable leg length

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 5

❹ R308M
Result Work-Guard | 30.308X

Workwear Pants

Outside: 270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Generous cut, belt loops, zip and button, side pockets with flap and velcro fastener, deep side pockets, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, double seams, hammer loop, 2" hem for length adjustment

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

20 10

❺ R309X
Result Work-Guard | 30.309X

Workwear Shorts

Outside: 270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Generous cut, elastic waistband, belt loops, zip at the front with button, cargo pocket with velcro fastener, deep side pockets, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, double seams, hammer loop, reflective stripes on the pockets (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5



❶ R455M
Result | 30.455M

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², outside: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, inner lining: 100% polyester microfleece, TPU membrane

Water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, YKK zip and pockets with zip, durable seams, windproof, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

15 5



❷ R124X
Result Work-Guard | 30.124X

3-Layer Softshell Ripstop Workwear Jacket

340g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), Cordura® inserts on shoulders and elbows for maximum durability, sleeve pocket, adjustable elastic drawstring, decoration access on the left chest, reflective on back yoke (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5



❸ R118X
Result | 30.118X

3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket "Icefell"

310g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), fully lined waterproof hood with velcro fastener and reinforced peak, especially durable due to ripstop on shoulders and sleeves, chin guard, mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets, 2 inside pockets, drawstring on the hem, decoration access on the left chest, ventilation openings at lower arm, soft stretchy material, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❹ R473X
Result Work-Guard | 30.473X

Softshell Workwear Trousers

260g/m², outside: 100% polyester, middle layer: TPU membrane, inside: 100% polyester

3-layer fabric, waistband with button closure, belt loops, reinforcement in the ankle area, adjustable waistband, reinforced inserts in the knee area, YKK front zip, zipped multifunctional cargo pocket on the thigh, hand warming side pockets, pocket with velcro fastener and flap made of rubber, ruler pocket, back pocket, 3-fold stitched seams, hammer loop, reinforced fabric on critical stress points, knee area oxford polyester with PU coating, red reflective piping at the back (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❺ R470X
Result Work-Guard | 30.470X

Workwear Slim Chino Trousers

300g/m², 98% cotton, 2% peached elastane twill

Waistband with button closure, adjustable waistband, YKK zip, various cargo pockets with Velcro®-puller, western styled side pockets, back pocket, double seams, reinforced fabric on critical stress points, peached surface with used-look after the first wash, windproof, 2 leg lengths, 2cm cuff on length 31'', 3XL and 4XL length 34"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5



❻ R471X
Result Work-Guard | 30.471X

Workwear Slim Chino Shorts

300g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane

Generous cut, expandable waistband, belt loops, slim leg, YKK zip plus button, 1 pocket on the back, multifunctional cargo pocket with velcro fastener, critical stress point bar tacking, double seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

WORK-GUARD by Result®

❶ R071X

Result Work-Guard 30.071X

Workwear Jacket with detachable Sleeves

outside: 600D heavy Oxford Taslan with PU coating, padding: polyester, 160g/m², lining: 100% polyester, 190T nylon

Water repellent, lined collar, elastic hem and cuffs, 2 deep patch front pockets, 2 breast pockets with pen holder, sleeve pocket, 2 inside pockets, seams reinforced with additional zigzag seams on pockets and particularly stress areas, decoration access on the back and left chest, 2 D-rings, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


grey/black


tan/black


bottle/black


royal/navy


all navy

❷ R072X

Result Work-Guard 30.072X

Workwear Parka

outside: 600D heavy Oxford Taslan with PU coating, padding: polyester, 160g/m², lining: lower body with Taffeta® lining, fleece lining on top

Water repellent, elastic arm cuffs, 2 deep front pockets, 2 breast pockets with pen holder, sleeve pocket, 2 inside pockets, seams reinforced with additional zigzag seams on pockets and particularly stress areas, drawstring on the waist, decoration access on the back and left chest, 2 D-rings, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❶ R071X
Result Work-Guard | 30.071X



❷ R072X
Result Work-Guard | 30.072X



❸ R326X
Result | 30.326X

Workwear Jacket in Denim Structure

170g/m², outside/lining/filling: 100% polyester

1,500mm water column, breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, high fleece lined stand-up collar with detachable hood, adjustable hem, storm flap with press studs, 2-way zip, 4 outside pockets, taped seams, longer cut back, quilted lining with fleece, decoration access on the back and left chest, reflective detail (without protective function), neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5



❹ R305X
Result Work-Guard | 30.305X

Vostex Workwear Parka

275g/m², outside: 100% 300D Oxford polyester with PVC coating, lining: 100% 210T polyester Taffeta®, padding: 100% polyester

Waterproof, 2,000mm water column, collar with tricot lining, zip-off hood, internal rib knit cuffs, cuffs with velcro fastener, interchangeable drawstring on zip in 4 colors, storm flap with buttons and velcro fastener, 2-way zip, 2 front pockets with velcro fastener, outside and inside breast pocket, welded seams, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5



❺ R300X
Result Work-Guard | 30.300X

Pilot Jacket "Sabre"

outside: 100% polyester with PVC coating, 320g/m², padding: 100% polyester, 160g/m², lining: 190T polyester Taffeta®

Generous cut, waterproof (3,000mm water column), stand-up collar with soft microfleece lining, elastic ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, interchangeable drawstring on zip in 4 colors, right breast pocket, deep pockets on the front, sleeve pocket with zip, inner pocket, welded seams, decoration access at chest area, D-ring, hanging loop, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5







❶ R127X
Result | 30.127X

Bodywarmer

180g/m², ripstop polyester with PVC coating, inside: polyester padding

Water repellent, deep armholes with elastic weather protectors, 2 pockets on the front with triple access, 1 chest pocket and 1 inside pocket, double stitched seams, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❷ R314X
Result Work-Guard | 30.314X

Jacket "Elevator"

outside: 100% nylon, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, sleeve: 100% knit polyester, 380g/m²

Breathable, necktape in contrasting color, YKK zip with interchangeable color zip pullers, chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, with faux down padded body, quick drying, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5

❸ WK828
Kariban | 20.K828

Unisex Work Smock

200g/m², 100% cotton

4 press stud front fastening, 2 open patch side pockets, 1 open breast pocket on the right side, hanging loop, twill, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1







❹ 002M
Russell | 12.002M

Workwear Twill Shorts

245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill

Elastic waistband for comfort fit, cargo pocket on the right leg, 2 back pockets with flap, mobile phone pocket, critical stress point bar tacking, jeans sizes

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1

❺ 001M, Length = 32"
Russell | 12.B01M

Workwear Twill Pants

245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill

Elastic waistband for comfort fit, 2 back pockets with flap, mobile phone pocket, critical stress point bar tacking, jeans sizes, available in leg lengths 32 inch (12.B01M) and 34 inch (12.C01M)

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1

❻ 015M, Length = 32"
Russell | 12.B15M

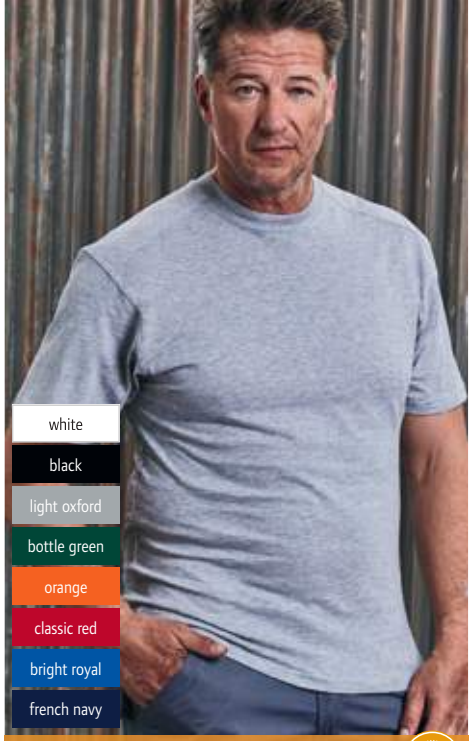
Workwear Canvas Pants

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas

YKK zip, 3-fold stitched pocket openings, cargo pocket on the right leg, mobile phone pocket on hem, 3-fold seams at the inner leg, critical stress point bar tacking, durable, coating with DuPont™ Teflon®, jeans sizes, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in leg lengths 30 inch (12.A15M), 32 inch (12.B15M) and 34 inch (12.C15M)

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1



1 010M
Russell | 12.010M

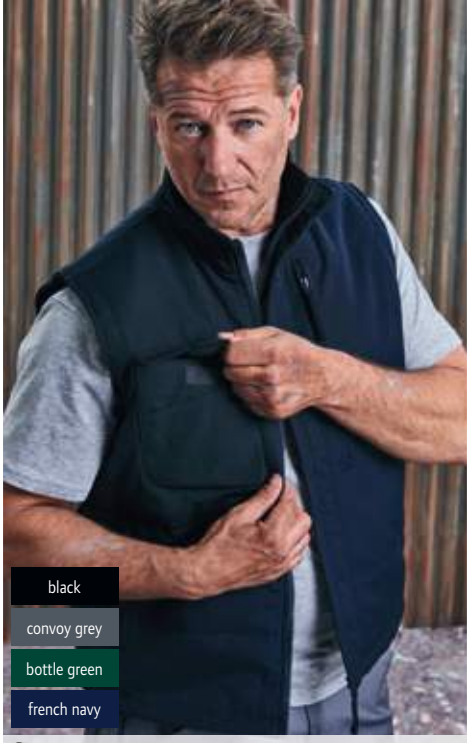
Workwear T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

2-layer shoulder yoke, double seams on armholes, durable fabric, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

36 3



2 014M
Russell | 12.014M

Workwear Bodywarmer

260g/m², outside: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 150g polyester padding, inside: 100% polyester

Full-length zip with storm flap, large pockets, critical stress point bar tacking, longer cut back, decoration access on the left chest, coating with DuPont™ Teflon®, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



3 018M
Russell | 12.018M

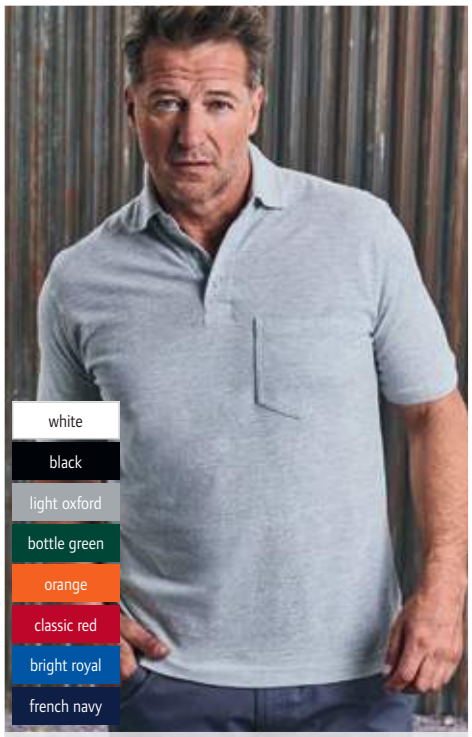
Workwear 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

400g/m², outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, 3-layer softshell, inside: micro fleece

Water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), cuffs with flexible inlet inside, drawstring on hem, sturdy YKK vislon front zip, inside storm flap, divided inside pockets, vertical pockets with zip at the front, shoulders, elbows, neckline and back of hem in contrasting black (black jacket completely in black), with durable water resistant DuPont™ Teflon® coating, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



4 011M
Russell | 12.011M

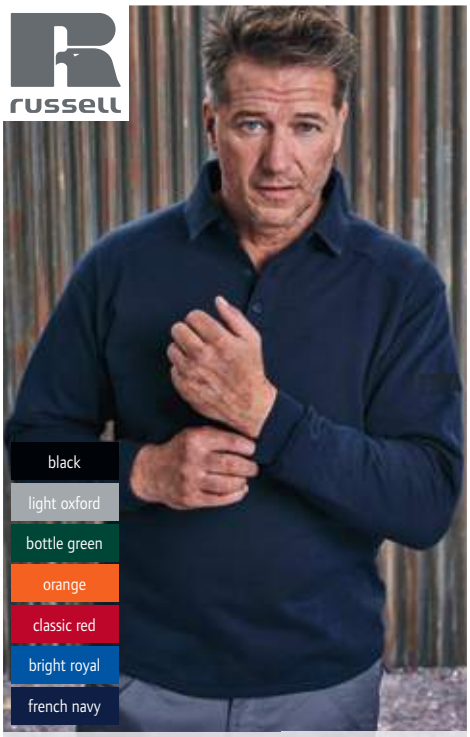
Workwear Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Reinforced button-placket and side slits, 2-layer shoulder yoke, plastic-coated metal buttons, 1 spare button, left chest pocket, double seams on armholes, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

36 3



5 012M
Russell | 12.012M

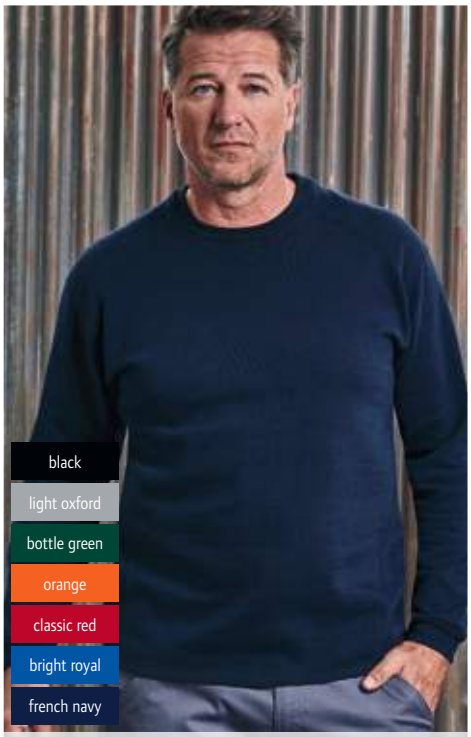
Workwear Polo Sweatshirt

300g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

Collar and 3 button-placket, 2-layer shoulder yoke, plastic-coated metal buttons, elastic pens pocket at the top of the sleeve, longer cut back, stain resistant SpotShield™ coating, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 3



6 013M
Russell | 12.013M

Workwear Sweatshirt

300g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer shoulder yoke, elastic pens pocket at the top of the sleeve, longer cut back, stain resistant SpotShield™ coating, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 3







❶ Pot holder
The One | 48.1050

60°

Pot Holder
170g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 21x21cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
250 5

❷ Oven Glove
The One | 48.1051

60°

Oven Glove
180g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 21x30cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
140 5

❸ Bistro 60
The One | 48.1053

60°

Bistro Apron
210g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Rounded shape, narrow edged, 1 divided front pocket, size: 60x35cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
100 5

white | black | anthracite | taupe



lime | red | royal blue | navy



❹ Apron
The One | 48.1048

60°

Bib Apron
220g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Pocket size: 40x20cm, size: 75x95cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
60 10

THE ONE TOWELLING



❺ Bistro 90
The One | 48.1052

60°

Bistro Apron
210g/m², 65% cotton, 35% polyester
Size: 90x100cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
100 5

Westford Mill



white | black | pure grey | natural

❻ W710
Westford Mill | 50.0710

NEW

Tea Towel
170g/m², 100% organic cotton
Hanging loop, cut away label, size: 50x70cm
onesize
250 25

KARIBAN

❶ K885
Kariban 20.K885

Bib Apron

280g/m², 100% cotton

Neck tie with adjustable metal buckle, large front pocket, pocket: 20cm long, long waist straps, length: 90cm, width: 31.5cm

onesize

50 10

❷ K889
Kariban 20.K889

Kids' Bib Apron

280g/m², 100% cotton

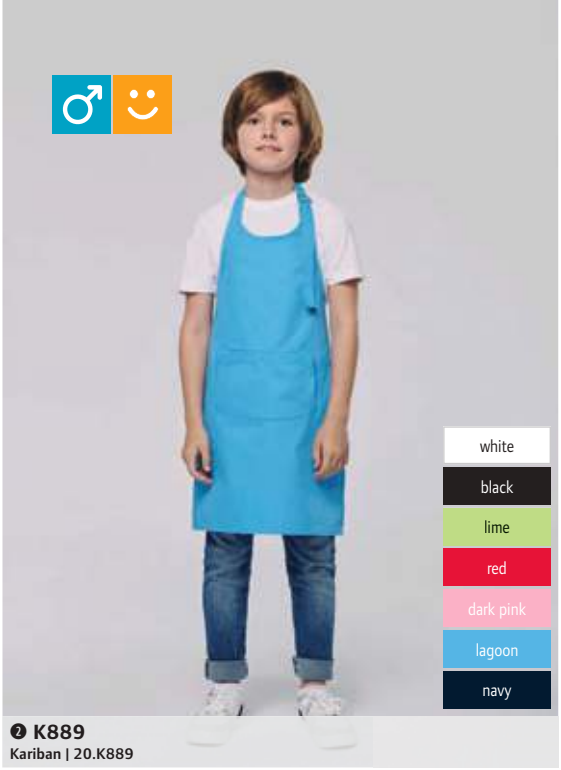
Neck tie with adjustable metal buckle, large front pocket, waist straps, length: 60cm, width: 44cm

onesize

50 10



❶ **K885**
Kariban | 20.K885



❷ **K889**
Kariban | 20.K889

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❸ Gala
SOL'S 25.8010

Bib Apron

240g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Large pocket with 2 compartments, 1 adjustable metal loop, size: 90x75cm, 60° washable

onesize

50 10

❹ Gala Kids
SOL'S 25.0599

Kids' Bib Apron

240g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Front pocket with 2 compartments, metal buckle, size: 64x47cm, 60° washable

onesize

50 10



❸ **Gala**
SOL'S | 25.8010



❹ **Gala Kids**
SOL'S | 25.0599

❺ Gamma
SOL'S 25.3569

Organic Bib Apron

240g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, twill

Adjustable neckband with metal buckle, large front pocket with two compartments, without label, size: 90x75cm

onesize

50 10

❻ Greenwich
SOL'S 25.8020

Apron

240g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

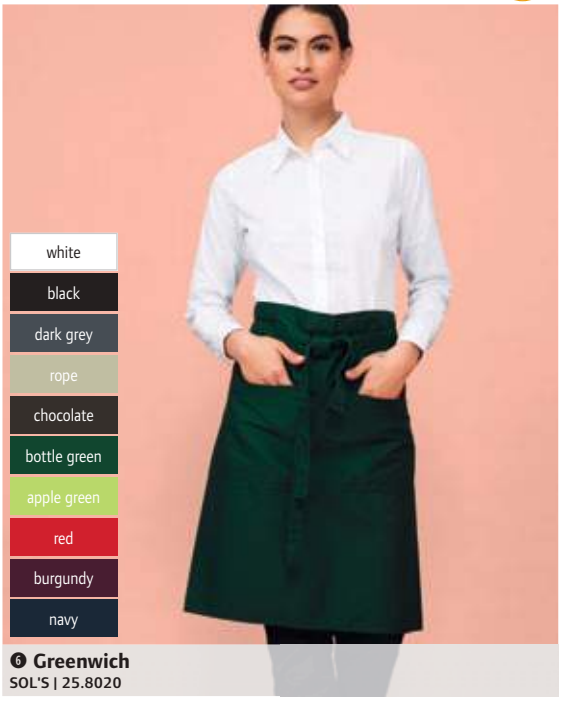
Large pocket at the front with 2 compartments

onesize

50 10



❺ **Gamma**
SOL'S | 25.3569



❻ **Greenwich**
SOL'S | 25.8020



❶ **PR657**
Premier | 39.0657



white



black

Chef's Jacket
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill
Unisex, overlapping 10 buttons fastening, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
24 6



❷ **PR154**
Premier | 39.0154



❸ **PR151**
Premier | 39.0151

white	khaki	olive	aqua	strawberry red	hot pink	light blue	navy
black	chestnut	oasis green	lemon	red	aubergine	mid blue	marine blue
dark grey	mocha	emerald	sunflower	burgundy	purple	steel	teal
silver	brown	lime	orange	pink	rich violet	sapphire	turquoise
natural	bottle	apple	terracotta	fuchsia	lilac	royal	sage

Bib Apron "Colours" with Pocket
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Adjustable neckband with plastic buckle, self fabric ties: 90cm long, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable
onesize
72 12

Waist Apron "Colours"
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Self fabric ties: 90cm long, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 50cm, width: 70cm, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable
onesize
72 12



❶ PR150
Premier | 39.0150

white	olive	strawberry red	cornflower
black	oasis green	red	mid blue
charcoal	bottle	burgundy	cyan
dark grey	emerald	pink	royal
steel	kelly green	fuchsia	sapphire
silver	apple	hot pink	navy
natural	aqua	magenta	marine blue
khaki	lime	aubergine	black denim
chestnut	lemon	purple	indigo denim
camel	yellow	rich violet	grey denim
mocha	sunflower	lavender	blue denim
brown	orange	lilac	teal
sage	terracotta	light blue	turquoise

Bib Apron "Colours"

195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, denim colors: 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Adjustable neckband with plastic buckle, self fabric ties, twill, 90cm long ties, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable

onesize

72 12



❷ PR158
Premier | 39.0158



❸ PR155
Premier | 39.0155

white	natural	olive	lime	red	hot pink	mid blue
black	khaki	bottle	lemon	burgundy	purple	royal
dark grey	brown	emerald	sunflower	pink	lilac	navy
silver	sage	aqua	orange	fuchsia	light blue	turquoise

Long Waist Apron "Colours"

195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

1 pocket with pen pocket, self fabric ties: 90cm long, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 80cm, width: 90cm, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable

onesize

72 6

Waist Apron "Colours" with Pocket

195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

3 pockets, self fabric ties: 90cm long, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 33cm, width: 60cm, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable

onesize

72 6





❶ PR132
Premier | 39.0132

Cotton Chino Bib Apron
235g/m², 100% cotton
Adjustable neckband with press studs, quilted chino-pocket with rivets, length: 86cm, width: 72cm
onesize
36 6

❷ PR133
Premier | 39.0133

Cotton Chino Waist Apron
235g/m², 100% cotton
Chino-elements on hem and pocket, waist ties: 90cm long, metal eyelets, length: 33cm, width: 60cm
onesize
36 6

❸ PR126 60°
Premier | 39.0126

Denim Bib Apron
265g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Adjustable neckband with metal buckle, 4 pockets, contrasting seams, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable
onesize
36 6

❹ PR125 60°
Premier | 39.0125

Denim Waist Apron
265g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
4 pockets, contrasting seams, copper rivets, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable
onesize
36 6





❺ PR139
Premier | 39.0139

Faux Leather Bib Apron
380g/m², outside: 100% polyurethane, inside: 100% viscose
Water repellent properties, adjustable necktape with buckle closure, patch pocket, contrasting seams, durable faux feather, length: 86cm, width: 72cm
onesize
36 6

❻ PR136 60°
Premier | 39.0136

Denim Bib Apron "Division"
350g/m², 100% cotton denim with acrylic coating
Water repellent properties, adjustable neckband with metal buckle, patch pocket and cloth holder, contrasting seams, waxed effect, 100cm long ties made of synthetic leather, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, 60° washable
onesize
36 6

❼ PR135 60°
Premier | 39.0135

Denim Waist Apron "Division"
350g/m², 100% cotton denim with acrylic coating
Water repellent properties, patch pocket and cloth holder, seams and functional elements in contrasting color, waxed effect, ties with metal eyelets, length: 70cm, width: 50cm, 60° washable
onesize
36 6

❽ PR134 60°
Premier | 39.0134

Denim Bib Apron "District"
350g/m², 100% cotton denim with acrylic coating
Water repellent properties, adjustable neckband with buckle in brace style, patch pocket and cloth holder, seams and functional elements in contrasting color, waxed effect, 100cm long ties with metal eyelets, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, 60° washable
onesize
36 6

❶ R348X
Result Work-Guard 30.348X

Safety Shoes

surface: polyurethane & mesh, sole: EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)/rubber, protective cap: plastic

Breathable, padded tongue, rubber toe protection, laces in: all yellow, yellow/black, all black, rubber sole, slip resistant, antistatic, EN 20345:2011 S1P SRC, reflective detail, average weight per pair: 1kg

7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44.5 – 11/46 – 12/47

8 1

❷ R349F
Result Work-Guard 30.349F

Ladies' Safety Shoes

surface: polyurethane & mesh, sole: EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)/rubber, protective cap: plastic

Padded tongue, plastic toe cap, laces in: all pink, pink/black, pink/grey, EVA/rubber sole, slip resistant, antistatic, EN 20345:2011 S1P SRC, reflective detail

3/36 – 4/37 – 5/38 – 6/39 – 6.5/40 – 7/41 – 8/42

8 1



black/grey

❶ R348X
Result Work-Guard | 30.348X



pink/black

❷ R349F
Result Work-Guard | 30.349F

❸ R340X
Result Work-Guard 30.340X

Safety Shoes "Defence"

surface: leather, midsole: steel, sole: polyurethane, protective cap: steel

Waterproof leather, black mesh inner lining, steel toe cap, laces: orange/black, all orange and all black, energy absorption heel, slip resistant, steel midsole, oil resistant, EN 20345:2011 S1P SRA

6/40 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44.5 – 11/46 – 12/47 – 13/48

8 1

❹ R457X
Result Work-Guard 30.457X

Safety Shoes "Hardy"

surface: polyester "Flyknit" mesh lining, suede trim, sole: PU with double density, protective cap: steel

Breathable, padded under the lacing and on the schaft, energy absorption heel, replacement insole, SRA anti-slip, moisture-regulating lining, oil resistant, very lightweight, CE EN 20345:2011 SRA SB

10/44 – 11/45 – 12/46 – 4/37 – 5/38 – 6/39 – 6.5/40 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43

8 4



black/orange

❸ R340X
Result Work-Guard | 30.340X



black/orange

❹ R457X
Result Work-Guard | 30.457X

❺ R458X
Result Work-Guard 30.458X

Safety Shoes "Hicks"

surface: thermoplastic PU, leather trim, sole: PU with double density, protective cap: steel

Breathable, padded under the lacing and on the schaft, water repellent shaft edging made of leather, energy absorption heel, replacement insole, SRA anti-slip, moisture-regulating lining, oil resistant, very lightweight, CE EN 20345:2011 SRA SB

10/44 – 11/45 – 12/46 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43

8 4

❻ R339X
Result Work-Guard 30.339X

Safety Shoes "Blackwatch"

surface: nubuck leather and mesh, midsole: plastic, sole: plastic

Waterproof, breathable, reinforced, padded ankle cuff and tongue, energy absorption heel, slip resistant, lace loops, protective cap, antistatic, oil resistant, EN 20345:2011 S3 SRC, reflective details (without protective function)

6/40 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44.5 – 11/46 – 12/47

8 1



neon green/black

❺ R458X
Result Work-Guard | 30.458X



black/silver

❻ R339X
Result Work-Guard | 30.339X



black yellow orange navy

❶ KXASH
Korntex | 76.KASH

Knittted Hat
100% acrylic
With brim, double knitted
onesize
250 25



black charcoal grey neon yellow neon orange navy

❷ RC033X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.033X

Knitted Hat with Thinsulate™ Lining
340g/m², 100% polyacrylic knit
Heavy rib knit, Scotchguard™ rainproof coated yarn, variable brim, Thinsulate™ lining, Thinsulate™ label on the side, washable
onesize
150 25



black grey fluorescent yellow fluorescent orange navy

❸ RC034X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.034X

Thinsulate™ Knitted Beanie
340g/m², 100% soft-feel polyacrylic, inner lining: 3M Thinsulate™
Wide brim, 3M™ patch on back hem, double knitted, coarse knitted surface, cotton twill patch for easy embroidery, embroidery area: 10x5cm
onesize
150 25



black neon yellow neon orange navy

❹ MB 6225
Myrtle Beach | 03.6225

6 Panel Safety Cap
100% polyester
6 decorative stitching on the peak, laminated front panels, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, hook and loop fastener, reflective inserts (without protective function) on the panels
onesize
144 6



yellow orange

❺ Helpy
Atlantis | 33.3040

Safety 5 Panel Cap
100% polyester, sweatband: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, reflective stripes and button (without protective function)
onesize
144 24



neon yellow

❻ 1812206
Halfar | 47.2206

Backpack "Reflex"
900D polyester
Main- and front pocket with 2-way zip and rain flap, inside: mesh compartment, adjustable chest strap, padded insert pocket, padded back and straps, headphone opening, bright neon yellow main material with 3M® reflective stripes (without protective function), size: 27x42x15cm
onesize
10 1



❶ JN 1837
James & Nicholson 02.1837
Ladies' Signal Workwear T-Shirt
160g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, V-neck with elastane, necktape, durable, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5

❷ JN 1838
James & Nicholson 02.1838
Men's Signal Workwear T-Shirt
160g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Round neckline with elastane, necktape, durable, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 5

❶ JN 1837 | James & Nicholson | 02.1837 — 60° NEW
❷ JN 1838 | James & Nicholson | 02.1838 — 60° NEW



❸ JN 1829
James & Nicholson 02.1829
Ladies' Signal Workwear Polo
200g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, side slits, durable, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5

❹ JN 1830
James & Nicholson 02.1830
Men's Signal Workwear Polo
200g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, durable, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 5

❸ JN 1829 | James & Nicholson | 02.1829 — 60° NEW
❹ JN 1830 | James & Nicholson | 02.1830 — 60° NEW



❶ **R502X**
Result Recycled | 30.502X



❷ **R501X**
Result Recycled | 30.501X

Result®

❶ R502X

Result Recycled 30.502X

Safety T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% recycled polyester, collar: 100% polyester

Rib knit collar, decorative stitching on the shoulder and sleeve cuffs, dark contrasting waistband and collar, High Tech stretch, EN ISO 20471: 2013 A1: 2016 class 2, orange colour additionally RIS-3279-TOM class 2, soft printed safety reflectors (without protective function), neutral size label, 40° washable, maximum 25 washing cycles

S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL

25 5

❷ R501X

Result Recycled 30.501X

Safety Polo

155g/m², 100% recycled polyester, collar: 100% polyester

Breathable and quick drying, rib knit collar, 3 button-placket, 1 spare button, decorative stitching on the shoulder and sleeve cuffs, dark contrasting waistband and collar, High Tech stretch, EN ISO 20471: 2013 A1: 2016 class 2, orange colour additionally RIS-3279-TOM class 2, soft printed safety reflectors (without protective function), neutral size label, 40° washable, maximum 25 washing cycles

S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL

25 5



❸ **Mercure Pro**
SOL'S | 25.1721



❹ **Signal Pro**
SOL'S | 25.1722

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❸ Mercure Pro

SOL'S 25.1721

Safety T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% polyester, mesh, EN ISO 20471 Class II certified

Round neckline, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical wide reflective stripes for high visibility (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 5

❹ Signal Pro

SOL'S 25.1722

Safety Polo

150g/m², 100% polyester, mesh, EN ISO 20471 Class II certified

Knitted collar, button-placket with 3 buttons, side slits, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical wide reflective stripes for high visibility (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5



❶ KXTABW
Korntex | 76.TABW

Reversible Bodywarmer
100% polyester, lining: polyester
2 front pockets, smartphone pocket, pens pocket, 300D oxford with dirt repellent coating, orange also corresponds GO/RT 3279, certified according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, can be worn in 2 different ways, option A: Hi-Viz vest in fluorescent yellow or orange, option B: black quilted vest with 2 front pockets, 2 reflective stripe over each shoulder, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5



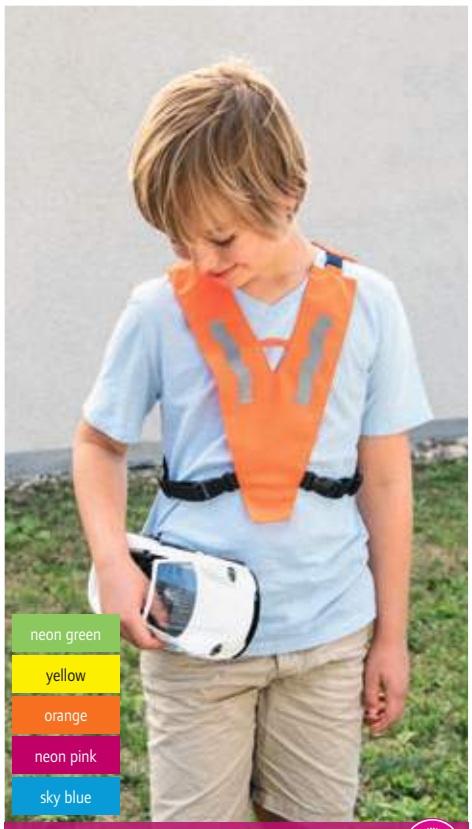
❷ KXRJ
Korntex | 76.KXRJ

Rain Jacket
100% Oxford polyester, lining: 100% polyester quilted
Hood in collar, inside cuffs, zip with full-length wind flap, 2 concealed pockets with side entry and zip, breast pocket with velcro fastener, decoration access in lining, orange also corresponds GO/RT 3279, certified according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 343
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❸ RH100
Korntex | 76.RH10

Backpack Cover
100% polyester
Certified according to EN 13356, easy to put over the backpack, with elastic hem and 2 reflective stripes, incl. storage bag with snap hook, capacity: 24l, size: 54x27cm
onesize
100 10



❹ KT100
Korntex | 76.KT10

Kid's Warning Collar
120g/m², 100% polyester
Size adjustment with velcro fasteners on the sides, certified according to EN 13356, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body
XS – S
250 10



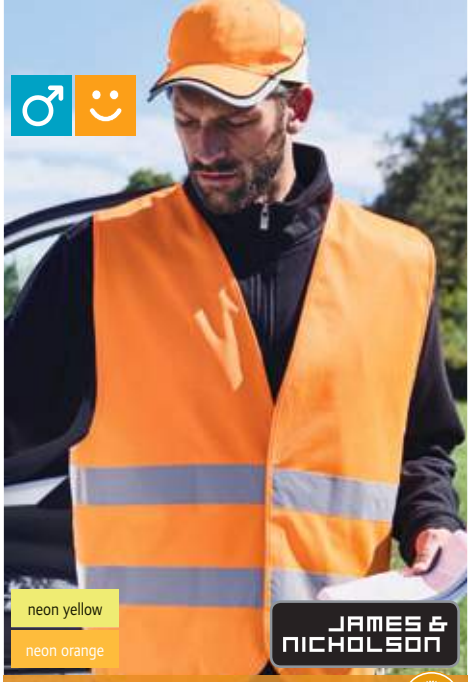
❺ P100
Korntex | 76.P100

Kid's High Visibility Poncho
120g/m², 100% polyester
Size adjustment with velcro fasteners on the sides, certified according to EN 1150, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body
XS – S – M – L
100 10



❻ P100
Korntex | 76.P101

High Visibility Poncho
120g/m², 100% polyester
Size adjustment with velcro fasteners on the sides, certified according to EN 1150, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body
XL – XXL
100 10



❶ JN 200
James & Nicholson | 02.0200

Safety Vest
100% polyester
Fluorescent material certified according to EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2, vest can be packed into separate bag, reflective stripes
onesize
100 1



❷ KXQ
Korntex | 76.KXQ1

Summer Safety Vest Mesh
55g/m², 100% polyester
Very breathable, lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, perfect for hot work environments, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL – 7XL
100 10



❸ KXFW
Korntex | 76.KXFW

Functional Vest
100% polyester
Lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10

❹ JN 200K
James & Nicholson | 02.200K

neon yellow | neon orange

Kids' Safety Vest
100% polyester
Kids' safety vest according to EU directives, easy to print on, vest can be packed into separate bag, fluorescent material certified according to EN ISO 20471:2013 with reflective stripes
onesize
100 1

❺ KXQ
Korntex | 76.KXQ2

green | red | blue

Summer Safety Vest Mesh
55g/m², 100% polyester
Very breathable, lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, perfect for hot work environments, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body (without protective function)
S/M – L/XL – XXL – 5XL – 3XL/4XL
100 10



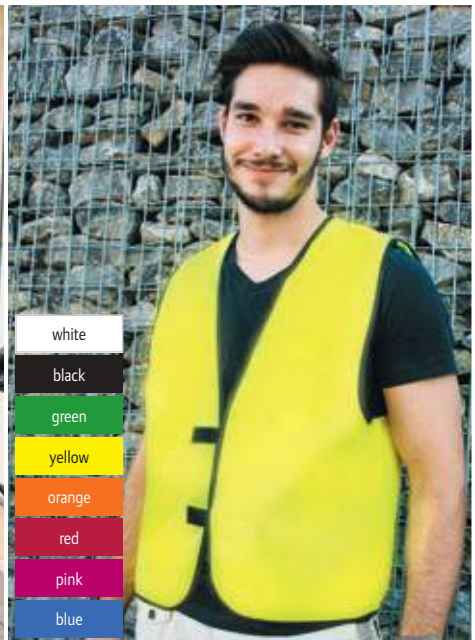
❻ X111
Korntex | 76.X111

Safety Vest in Bag
100% polyester
Certified according to EN ISO 20471, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body , incl. a printable bag
onesize
100 10



❼ KXMOTO
Korntex | 76.MOTO

Safety Vest for Motorcyclists
100% polyester
Hook and loop fastening guarantees that the zip does not open due to airflow, certified according to EN ISO 20471, rubber bands inside reduce flapping at high velocity, 2 reflective stripe over each shoulder, reflective properties according to EN-norm for 25 washing cycles at 40°, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body
L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 1



❽ KXL
Korntex | 76.0KXL

Identification Vest
100% polyester
Lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, large printing area on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10



❶ KXMF
Korntex | 76.KXMF



Multifunctional Vest
100% polyester
Full-length front zip, 2 pockets with velcro fastener flap, ID pocket, smartphone pocket, pens pocket, keyring, yellow, orange, yellow/orange and yellow/blue according to the EN ISO 20471 (all other colors do not comply), neon pink and neon green EN1150 certified, four 5 cm wide reflective strips
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 5



❷ KXVR
Korntex | 76.KXVR



Four Reflective Strips Vest
100% polyester
Adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, yellow and orange according to EN ISO 20471 (all other colors do not comply), orange also corresponds GO/RT 3279, four 5 cm wide reflective strips
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10



❸ KXX217
Korntex | 76.X217



Simple Safety Vest
100% polyester
Adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, usable as motor vehicle safety vest, certified according to EN ISO 20471, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body
XL – XXL
100 10



❹ KW01
Korntex | 76.KW01

Kids' Safety Vest
100% polyester
Adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, certified according to EN 1150, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body, XXS 3-4 years, XS 4-6 years, S - 7-12 years
XXS – XS – S
100 10

❺ KW02
Korntex | 76.KW02

Kids' Functional Vest
100% polyester
Adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body (without protective function), XS 3-6 years, S - 7-12 years
XS – S
100 10

❻ KXVW
Korntex | 76.KXVW

Basic Safety Vest
100% polyester
Lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, certified according to EN ISO 20471, neon pink and neon green EN1150 certified, two 5 cm wide reflective strips
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL – 7XL**
** only in these colors*
100 10



❶ R503X
Result Recycled | 30.503X

Safety Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester

Windproof and breathable, hood with drawcord, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, ergonomically extended back, warm, brushed fleece inside, hanging loop, EN ISO 20471: 2013 A1: 2016 class 2, orange colour additionally RIS-3279-TOM class 2, soft printed safety reflectors (without protective function), neutral size label, 40° washable, maximum 25 washing cycles

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❷ R500X
Result Recycled | 30.500X

Men's Safety Jacket

outside: 100% recycled polyester, ripstop fabric with TPU coating, padding: 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, 200g/m², inner lining: 100% recycled polyester

Water repellent, breathable, lined hood, edged, elastic cuffs on sleeves, hem and hood, chin guard, YKK zip, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, ergonomically extended back, decoration access on the back and left chest, hanging loop, windproof, EN ISO 20471: 2013 A1: 2016 class 2, orange colour additionally RIS-3279-TOM class 2, soft printed safety reflectors (without protective function), neutral size label, 40° washable, maximum 25 washing cycles

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❸ R476X
Result | 30.476X

Safety Softshell Jacket

310g/m², outside: 100% ripstop polyester, middle layer: TPU membrane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

3-layer fabric, durable water repellent coating, stand-up collar, shoulder inserts made of 100% polyester oxford, edged cuffs, YKK zip with chin guard, pockets with zip, dark dirt-resistant inserts, hanging loop, reflective print at body and on the sleeves, soft printed safety reflectors (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5



❹ R452X
Result | 30.452X

Safety Parka

160g/m², outside: 300D Oxford polyester with PU coating, inside: 100% 190T polyester in diamond quilting

Stand-up collar, roll-up hood with adjustable drawstring, dark dirt-resistant inserts on hem and cuffs, full-length 2-way zip, storm flap with press studs, large side pockets with cover, inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the hem, EN ISO 20471:2013+A1-2016 class 3, orange also RIS-3279-TOM-class 3, 50mm wide sewn safety tapes on shoulders, body and sleeves, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

SAFE-GUARD by Result



❺ KXFJ
Korntex | 76.KXFJ

Safety Fleece Jacket

260g/m², 100% polyester

Self-fabric elastic cuffs, certified according to EN ISO 20471+ A1 class 3, 2 reflective stripes on sleeves, reflective properties for 25 washing cycles at 40° guaranteed, 1 reflective stripe over each shoulder, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 1



❻ R117X
Result | 30.117X

Safety Softshell Jacket

310g/m², outside: 100% polyester, membrane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece, lower lining: 100% Taffeta®

3-layer manufacturing, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), 6 multifunctional pockets, longer cut back, stretch fabric, EN ISO 20471:2013, class 2 certified, 50mm wide safety tapes, note: these garments should be worn fastened and kept clean to maintain effectiveness

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❼ R327X
Result | 30.327X

Safety Cargo Pants

280g/m², 80% polyester, 20% cotton-twill

Elastic high waist with belt loops, zip and button, cargo pockets at the side, side pockets with additional zip pocket, kneepad pockets, multifunctional pockets, ruler pocket, inserts in contrasting color (black), hammer loop, reinforced fabric on critical stress points, EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2 (GO/RT 3279 ISSUE 8:2013 class 2 in color orange), reflective stripes on the legs, cut away label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 10



❶ R331X
Result | 30.331X

Workwear Softshell Jacket "Dynamic"

outside: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester padding, inner lining: 100% polyester microfleece, TPU membrane

Water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, hood in the collar with velcro fastener, ribbed cuffs inside, adjustable hem with drawstring, zip with windshield and press studs, storm flap inside with chin guard, 3 outside pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, inner lining in contrasting color (grey), decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof, EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2 (GO/RT 3279 ISSUE 8:2013 class 2 in orange), reflective details, cut away label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5



❷ R325M
Result | 30.325M

Men's Safety Jacket

outside: 75D 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner lining: 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, edged cuffs and hem, YKK zip, inner pocket, longer cut back, contrasting inserts and inner lining in grey, decoration access on the back and left chest, hanging loop, EN ISO 20471:2013+A1-2016 sizes S-M class 2, sewn on reflective stripes on shoulders, body and sleeves, neutral size label, sizes L-4XL class 3 (RIS-3279-TOM in orange)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5



❸ R325F
Result | 30.325F

Ladies' Safety Jacket

outside: 75D 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner lining: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, edged cuffs and hem, YKK zip, inner pocket, longer cut back, contrasting inserts and inner lining in grey, decoration access on the back and left chest, hanging loop, EN ISO 20471:2013+A1 class 2 (RIS-3279-TOM in orange), sewn on reflective stripes on shoulders, body and sleeves, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

10 5

SAFE-GUARD by Result

Result



❹ R218X
Result Core | 30.218X

EN ISO 20471:2013 Safety Parka

outside: 300D Oxford polyester with acrylic coating, quilted lining: 190T polyester padding

Generous cut, waterproof, 1,000mm water column, concealed hood in the collar, storm flap on the zipper, 2 outside pockets, 1 inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable, windproof, 50mm wide sewn safety tapes, class 3

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❺ R018X
Result | 30.018X

Safety Jacket

outside: 100% Oxford polyester with PU coating, 210g/m², padding: polyester, 160g/m², lining: 190T polyester in diamond quilting

Waterproof (3,000mm water column), concealed hood in the collar, storm flap on the inside, 2 large front pockets with flap, mobile phone pocket, inner pocket, seamless shoulder areas, sealed seams, decoration access at back lining, ventilation openings at lower arm, windproof, EN ISO 20471:2013, class 3 certified, 50mm wide sewn on reflective 3M™ Scotchlite™ tapes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❻ R217X
Result Core | 30.217X

Safety Winter Jacket Blouson Style

outside: 300D Oxford polyester with PU coating, inside: 100% polyester, quilted lining: 190T polyester padding

Waterproof, 1,000mm water column, concealed hood in the collar, elastic hem, storm flap on the zipper, 2 outside pockets, 1 inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the hem, sturdy and durable, windproof, EN ISO 20471:2013, class 3 certified, 50mm wide sewn safety tapes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

THE ONE®

TOWELLING





Baby, Towels & Underwear

BABY 366
TOWELS 370
UNDERWEAR 377



❶ Mosquito
SOL'S | 25.1975

Baby T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% cotton
1x1 rib knit collar, necktape, opening on the left shoulder with 2 press studs tone-in-tone
3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-23
100 10



❷ BZ57
Babybugz | 71.0057

Baby T-Shirt "Dips"
200g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton
Nickelfree press studs on the shoulder, tone-in-tone cover seams on neck, sleeves and cuffs, bottom with Ombrê-effect, TearAway label
0-3, 3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3
100 10



❸ BZ02
Babybugz | 71.0002
BEST SELLER

Baby T-Shirt
200g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, interlock, heather grey: 85% cotton, 15% polyester
2 tone-in-tone press studs on the shoulder, soft stretchy material
*0-3, 3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3**
** only in these colors*
50 5



❹ BZ12
Babybugz | 71.0012

Baby Bib
200g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 85% cotton, 15% polyester, interlock
2-layer, binding on the edges, velcro fastener at neck
onesize
100 10



❺ BZ23
Babybugz | 71.0023

Bandana Bib
200g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, white/heather grey melange: 98% cotton, 2% polyester
2-layer, adjustable size with press studs at neck, other side plain color, one side white with contrasting binding, other side plain color, portable on both sides, TearAway label
onesize
100 10



❻ BZ15
Babybugz | 71.0015

Baby Hat
200g/m², 100% organic cotton, heather grey: 85% organic cotton, 15% polyester, interlock
Wide 2-layer comfort band, single knot, soft stretchy material
onesize
100 10



❼ Baby Poncho
The One | 48.1008

Baby Poncho
450g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 55x55cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
50 1



❽ Baby Towel
The One | 48.1009

Baby Towel
450g/m², 100% cotton
With hood, size: 75x75cm, 40° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
45 5



❾ Baby Bib
The One | 48.1000

Baby Bib
450g/m², 100% cotton, terry
Slim binding on the hem, velcro fastener, size: 26x37cm, 60° washable
onesize
250 25



❶ BZ19
Babybugz | 71.0019

Baby Bodysuit

200g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, white/heather grey melange: 96% organic cotton, 4% polyester

2 nickelfree press studs tone-in-tone on the shoulder, nickel-free press studs in the crotch, contrasting binding on neck, sleeves and legs, TearAway label

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

50 | 10



❷ BZ58
Babybugz | 71.0058

Baby Bodysuit "Dips"

200g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton

Envelope neck opening, binding on collar and sleeve ends, white nickelfree press studs on the leg, double quilted seam on the hem, tone-in-tone cover seams on neck, sleeves and cuffs, bottom with Ombrê-effect, TearAway label

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24

100 | 10



❸ BZ10
Babybugz | 71.0010

Baby Bodysuit

200g/m², 100% combed OCS certified organic cotton, interlock, mocha/charcoal grey and melange/heather blue: 60% organic cotton, 40% polyester

Overlapping round neckline, binding on neck, sleeves and legs, 3 tone-in-tone press studs at crotch, soft stretchy material

0-3, 3-6, 6-12, 12-18

50 | 5



❹ Miles Baby
SOL'S | 25.1401

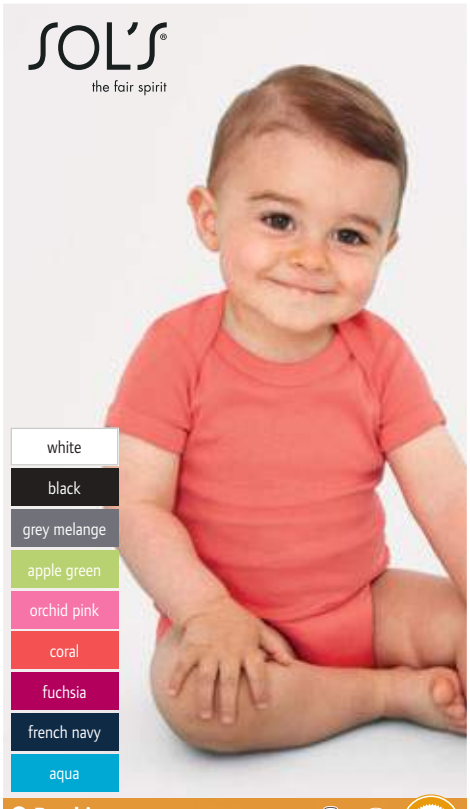
Baby Bodysuit striped

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, ash lemon: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Overlapping round neckline, press studs at crotch, binding in contrasting color on neck, arm and leg, 1x1 rib knit, neutral size label

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-23

100 | 10



❺ Bambino
SOL'S | 25.0583

Baby Bodysuit

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Overlapping comfortable neckline, ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and leg, press studs at crotch, stretchy fabric, 1x1 rib knit

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-23

100 | 10



❻ Organic Bambino
SOL'S | 25.1192

Baby Organic Rib Bodysuit

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, 1x1 fine rib

Overlapping comfortable neckline, ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and leg, press studs at crotch, stretchy fabric

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

100 | 10



❶ BZ32
Babybugz | 71.0032

Baby Hooded Sweat Jacket

250g/m², 80% organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 84% organic cotton, 16% polyester, interlock

Locker patch for decoration in the neck, 3-part hood, natural colored herringbone necktape, straight hem with side slits and longer back, kangaroo pockets, flatlock seams, indicated cord, roughened inside, TearAway label, available in sizes: 6-12M, 18-24M, 2-3 years and 4-5 years

6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3, 4-5

20 5



❷ BZ53
Babybugz | 71.0053

Baby Denim Jacket

100% OCS certified organic cotton

Press studs on cuffs, 5 nickelfree press studs on the front, tabs with press studs at back hem, 2 breast pockets with flap and press studs, TearAway label, available in sizes: 3-6M, 18--24M, 2-3 years and 4-5 years

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3, 4-5

50 10



❸ BZ47
Babybugz | 71.0047

Baby Hooded Jacket striped

200g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, interlock, heather grey: 92% organic cotton, 8% viscose

Locker patch for decoration in the neck, 5 button-placket with press studs tone-in-tone on the front, 3-part 2-layered hood, reinforced neck tape, straight hem with side slits, yarn dyed stripes, soft stretchy material, TearAway label

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

100 10



❹ BZ33
Babybugz | 71.0033

Baby Sweatpants

250g/m², 80% organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 84% organic cotton, 16% polyester, interlock

Casual harem fit, indicated drawstring on hem, wide and soft elastic ribbed hem, extra long ribbed cuffs ("grows" with the baby), without seams on the front and back, roughened inside, TearAway label, available in sizes: 6-12M, 18-24M and 2-3 years, 12-18M

6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3

20 5



❺ BZ49
Babybugz | 71.0049

Baby Leggings

200g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, heather grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Slight drop crotch styling, gently elasticated waist, without center seam, round gusset, soft stretchy material, TearAway label

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3

100 10



❻ BZ46
Babybugz | 71.0046

Baby Leggings striped

200g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, interlock, heather grey: 92% organic cotton, 8% viscose

Slight drop crotch styling, elastic cuffs, without center seam, round gusset, yarn dyed stripes, soft stretchy material, TearAway label

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

100 10



❶ BZ13
Babybugz | 71.0013

Baby Romper Suit
200g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 85% cotton, 15% polyester, interlock
Overlapping round neckline, edged sleeve and leg ends, tone-in-tone press studs between legs, soft stretchy material
3-6, 6-12, 12-18
50 5



❷ BZ13S
Babybugz | 71.013S

Baby Romper Suit
200g/m², 100% cotton, interlock
Overlapping round neckline, binding on sleeves and legs, press studs tone-in-tone at crotch, yarn dyed stripes, soft stretchy material
3-6, 6-12, 12-18
50 5



❸ BZ25
Babybugz | 71.0025

Baby Romper Suit
250g/m², 80% organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey melange: 84% organic cotton, 16% polyester
3-part hood, extra long cuffs on sleeves and legs, zip with chin guard, kangaroo pocket, without seams on the back, flatlock seams, roughened inside, TearAway label, available in sizes: 6-12M, 18-24M, 2-3 years and 4-5 years
6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3, 4-5
20 5



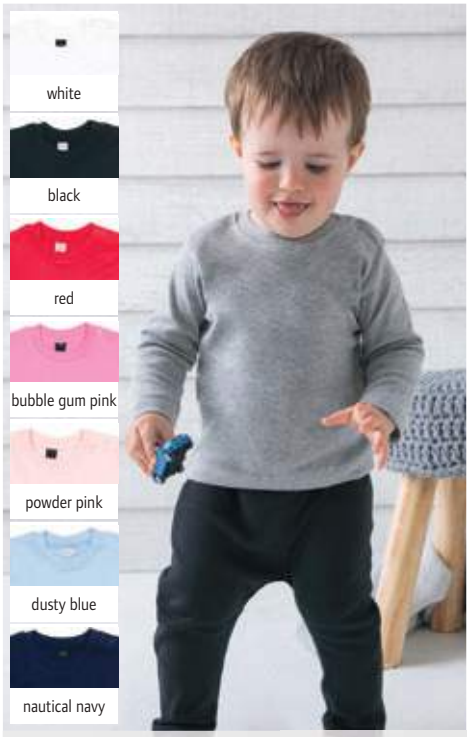
❹ BZ30
Babybugz | 71.0030

Baby Bodysuit long-sleeve
200g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, interlock
Overlapping round neckline, binding on the sleeve ends, press studs tone-in-tone at crotch, soft stretchy material, TearAway label
0-3, 3-6, 6-12, 12-18
50 5



❺ BZ05
Babybugz | 71.0005

Organic Baby Wrap Bodysuit
200g/m², 100% organic cotton, interlock
Raglan sleeves, press studs tone-in-tone at the front and at crotch, soft stretchy material
0-3, 3-6, 6-12
50 5



❻ BZ11
Babybugz | 71.0011

Baby T-Shirt long-sleeve
200g/m², 100% cotton, interlock
2 tone-in-tone press studs on the shoulder, soft stretchy material
3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24
50 5



white | black | graphite | mid grey | silver | dark green | acid yellow | yellow | fuchsia | grenadine | red | orient red | cobalt | royal | navy

❶ MB 440
Myrtle Beach | 03.0440

Washcloth
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 15x21cm
onesize
250 5

❷ MB 441
Myrtle Beach | 03.0441

Guest Towel
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 30x50cm
onesize
250 5

❸ MB 442
Myrtle Beach | 03.0442

Towel
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 50x100cm
onesize
50 5

❹ MB 443
Myrtle Beach | 03.0443

Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 70x140cm
onesize
25 5

❺ MB 444
Myrtle Beach | 03.0444

Sauna Sheet
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 70x180cm
onesize
18 1

❻ MB 445
Myrtle Beach | 03.0445

Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 100x150cm
onesize
18 1



white | black | graphite | mid grey | light grey | dark green | lime green | gold yellow | orange | magenta | red | indian red | dark purple | light blue | cobalt | royal | navy | turquoise

❼ MB 420
Myrtle Beach | 03.0420

Guest Towel
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 30x50cm
onesize
250 25

❽ MB 421
Myrtle Beach | 03.0421

Towel
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 50x100cm
onesize
50 5

❾ MB 422
Myrtle Beach | 03.0422

Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 70x140cm
onesize
24 3

❿ MB 423
Myrtle Beach | 03.0423

Sauna Sheet
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 70x180cm
onesize
18 1

⓫ MB 424
Myrtle Beach | 03.0424

Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 100x150cm
onesize
18 1



white | black | dark grey | rope | bottle green | lime | lemon | orange | red | royal blue | french navy | turquoise

❶ Island 30
SOL'S | 25.8903

Guest Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Woven smooth border 5cm, size: 30x50cm, 60° washable
onesize
200 | 25

❷ Island 50
SOL'S | 25.9000

Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Woven smooth border 8cm, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable
onesize
50 | 10

❸ Island 70
SOL'S | 25.9001

Bath Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Woven smooth border 8cm, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 10

❹ Island 100
SOL'S | 25.9002

Bath Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Woven smooth border 8cm, size: 100x150cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 5



white | black | pure grey | bottle green | apple green | red | fuchsia | royal blue | french navy

❺ Atoll 30
SOL'S | 25.1208

Microfibre Guest Towel
190g/m², 90% polyester microfiber, 10% polyamide
Tone-in-tone elastic band to fold the towel , overlock finish, size: 30x50cm
onesize
300 | 25

❻ Atoll 50
SOL'S | 25.1209

Microfibre Towel
190g/m², 90% polyester microfiber, 10% polyamide
Tone-in-tone elastic band to fold the towel , overlock finish, size: 50x100cm
onesize
100 | 10

❼ Atoll 70
SOL'S | 25.1210

Microfibre Bath Towel
190g/m², 90% polyester microfiber, 10% polyamide
Tone-in-tone elastic band to fold the towel , overlock finish, size: 70x120cm
onesize
100 | 10

❽ Atoll 100
SOL'S | 25.2936

Microfibre Bath Towel
190g/m², 90% polyester microfiber, 10% polyamide
Tone-in-tone elastic band to fold the towel , overlock finish, size: 100x150cm
onesize
50 | 5



white | dark grey | pure grey | natural | creamy pink | creamy blue | french navy

❾ Peninsula 50
SOL'S | 25.3095

Towel
550g/m², 100% combed cotton, french terry
6cm smooth strip, hanging loop, 2-thread loops for better absorbency, soft french terry, size: 50x100cm
onesize
20 | 10

❿ Peninsula 70
SOL'S | 25.3096

Bath Towel
550g/m², 100% combed cotton, french terry
6cm smooth strip, hanging loop, 2-thread loops for better absorbency, soft french terry, size: 70x140cm
onesize
20 | 10

⓫ Peninsula 100
SOL'S | 25.3097

Bath Towel
550g/m², 100% combed cotton, french terry
6cm smooth strip, hanging loop, 2-thread loops for better absorbency, soft french terry, size: 100x150cm
onesize
20 | 5

KARIBAN



light grey/white | beige/white | lime/white | orange/white



fuchsia/white | navy/white | turquoise/white

⓬ K118
Kariban | 20.K118

Velour Beach Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Terry back, with white border on both sides, soft velor, size: 100x160cm
onesize
20 | 1





new white | black | anthracite | green
lime | new orange | magenta | red
navy | turquoise | royal blue

white | light grey | ivory | light olive | salmon | aqua

❶ Bamboo 50
The One | 48.1034

Towel "Bamboo"
600g/m², 70% bamboo, 30% cotton
Hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
50 | 5

❷ Bamboo 70
The One | 48.1035

Bath Towel "Bamboo"
600g/m², 70% bamboo, 30% cotton
Hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
20 | 5

❸ Golf
The One | 48.1018

Golf Towel
450g/m², 100% cotton, velor
With metal eyelet and snap hook, size: 40x50cm, 40° washable
onesize
150 | 25



white | new black | anthracite | navy

white | taupe | new brown | green | yellow | burgundy | light pink | new purple | azure aqua | navy | new light grey
black | silver grey | olive green | lime | orange | terra spice | salmon | plum | royal blue | turquoise
anthracite | cream | dark green | mint | red | magenta | lavender | light blue | faded denim | petrol

❹ Guest 30x30
The One | 48.1004

Guest Towel
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
Size: 30x30cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
250 | 25

❺ Guest 30x50
The One | 48.1003

Guest Towel
500g/m², 100% combed cotton
Border with stripes, size: 30x50cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
150 | 25

❻ Washcloth
The One | 48.1031

Washcloth
500g/m², 100% cotton
Hanging loop, size: 15x21cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
250 | 25



white
black
light grey
green
yellow
red
navy
new royal blue

white
new black
new red
new royal blue
new navy

THE ONE TOWELLING



white | anthracite | lime | magenta | turquoise
black | green | red | royal blue | navy

❼ Print 50
The One | 48.1022

Sublimation Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Polyester band, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable
onesize
25 | 5

❽ Print 70
The One | 48.1023

Sublimation Bath Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Polyester band, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable
onesize
25 | 5

❾ Sport
The One | 48.1027

Sport Towel
450g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 30x130cm, 40° washable (white 90°)
onesize
60 | 5

THE ONE TOWELLING



white | anthracite | navy

white | anthracite | taupe | silver grey | new: olive green | salmon | faded denim | navy

❶ Organic Washcloth
The One | 48.1080

Organic Washcloth
550g/m², 100% organic cotton
Hanging loop, size: 16x21cm
onesize
250 | 25

❷ Organic Guest 30
The One | 48.1081

Organic Guest Towel
550g/m², 100% organic cotton
2 slim bordure, size: 30x50cm
onesize
150 | 25

❸ Organic 50
The One | 48.1082

Organic Towel
550g/m², 100% organic cotton
2 slim bordure, size: 50x100cm
onesize
50 | 25

❹ Organic 70
The One | 48.1083

Organic Bath Towel
550g/m², 100% organic cotton
2 slim bordure, size: 70x140cm
onesize
25 | 5

❺ Organic 100
The One | 48.1085 60° NEW

Organic Beach Towel
550g/m², 100% combed organic cotton
3 slim bordure, hanging loop, size: 100x180cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
11 | 1



white | anthracite | cream | olive green | lime | yellow | red | salmon | lavender | plum | azure aqua | faded denim | turquoise
black | light grey | brown | green | mint | orange | magenta | light pink | purple | light blue | royal blue | navy | petrol

white | anthracite | navy

❻ Classic 50
The One | 48.1005 60° BEST SELLER

Towel "Classic"
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
6.5cm (plus 1cm outer edge) border with striped design, hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
50 | 5

❼ Classic 70
The One | 48.1006 60° BEST SELLER

Classic Bath Towel
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
6.5cm (plus 1cm outer edge) border with striped pattern, hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
25 | 5

❽ Classic 100
The One | 48.1001 60° BEST SELLER

Classic Beach Towel
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
6.5cm (plus 1cm outer edge) border with striped pattern, hanging loop, size: 100x180cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
14 | 1

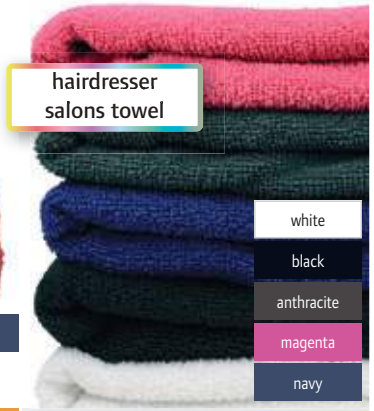
❾ Classic 210
The One | 48.1002 60° BEST SELLER

Towel "Super Size"
450g/m², 100% cotton
Without border, hanging loop, terry cotton, size: 100x210cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
14 | 1



white | anthracite | silver grey | dark green | mint | burgundy | plum
black | taupe | ivory | petrol | terra spice | salmon | navy

white | anthracite | navy
black | burgundy



❿ Deluxe 50
The One | 48.1015 60° BEST SELLER

Towel "Deluxe"
550g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, white 90° washable, 60° washable, terra spice, mint and petrol 40° washable
onesize
50 | 5

⓫ Deluxe 70
The One | 48.1017 60° BEST SELLER

Bath Towel "Deluxe"
550g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, white 90° washable, 60° washable, terra spice, mint and petrol 40° washable
onesize
25 | 5

⓬ Deluxe 100
The One | 48.1014 60° BEST SELLER

Beach Towel "Deluxe"
550g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 100x180cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
11 | 1

⓭ Salon Towel 45
The One | 48.1025

Towel "Salon"
400g/m², 100% cotton
Without border, especially for hairdresser salons, hanging loop, size: 45x90cm, 60° washable (white 90°), dry cleaning, colourfast
onesize
60 | 5

⓮ Waffle Towel
The One | 48.1045 60° NEW

Bath Towel
270g/m², 100% combed cotton
Waffle look, size: 100x150cm, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
30 | 1

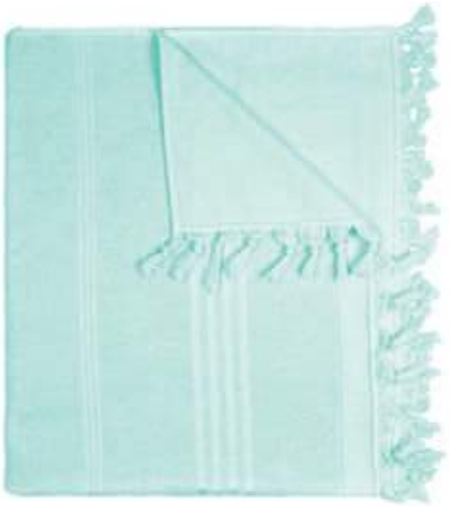


white
anthracite
navy





THE ONE TOWELLING









❶ Hamam Sultan
The One | 48.1019

Hamam Towel "Sultan"
260g/m², 100% cotton
Striped design, twisted tassels, size: 100x180cm, 40° washable
onesize
60 20

❷ Hamam Terry
The One | 48.1020

Hamam Towel "Terry"
500g/m², 100% cotton
With tassels, hanging loop, one side absorbent terry, the other side solid cotton fabric, size: 100x165cm, 40° washable
onesize
20 5

❸ Hamam Marine
The One | 48.1046

Hamam Towel "Marine"
270g/m², 100% cotton
Striped design, twisted tassels, size: 100x180cm, 40° washable
onesize
60 6















❹ Towel Stripe
The One | 48.1056

Towel "Stripe"
550g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 90x190cm, 60° washable
onesize
14 1

❺ Hamam Bag
The One | 48.1057

Hamam Bag
280g/m², 100% cotton
Bag incl. towel, 2 handles, drawstring with stopper, foldable, 40° washable, towel: extra pocket with zip for valuables, size: 90x170cm
onesize
60 5

❻ Hamam Season
The One | 48.1058

Hamam Towel "Season"
370g/m², 100% cotton
Jacquard and stripe design, cord with tassels on the hem, 40° washable, delivered on a hanger
onesize
60 1







❶ Hotel 30
The One | 48.1036

Guest Towel "Hotel"
500g/m², 100% cotton
Slim binding, slim bordure, hanging loop, size: 30x50cm, 90° washable
onesize
150 25

❹ Luxury Hotel 30
The One | 48.1039

Guest Towel "Luxury Hotel"
675g/m², 100% cotton
Binding with luxury border, hanging loop, size: 30x50cm, 90° washable
onesize
150 25

❷ Hotel 50
The One | 48.1037

Towel "Hotel"
500g/m², 100% cotton
Slim binding, slim bordure, hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 90° washable
onesize
50 5

❺ Luxury Hotel 50
The One | 48.1040

Towel "Luxury Hotel"
675g/m², 100% cotton
Binding with luxury border, hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 90° washable
onesize
50 5

❸ Hotel 70
The One | 48.1038

Bath Towel "Hotel"
500g/m², 100% cotton
Slim binding, 2 slim bordure, hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 90° washable
onesize
25 5

❻ Luxury Hotel 70
The One | 48.1041

Bath Towel "Luxury Hotel"
675g/m², 100% cotton
Binding with luxury border, hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 90° washable
onesize
20 5

white

THE ONE TOWELLING





❼ Slippers
The One 48.1026
Terry Slippers
100% cotton terry
38/40 – 42/44
150 1

❽ Bathmat 80
The One 48.1047
Bath Mat
1,000g/m², 100% cotton
Terry stripes outside, size: 50x80cm, inside: velour, 60° washable (white 90°)
onesize
50 1



white/white | white/black | white/anthracite | white/burgundy | white/navy



white | anthracite | taupe | silver grey | lavender | faded denim

❼ Slippers
The One | 48.1026

❽ Bathmat 80
The One | 48.1047

THE ONE TOWELLING



white
black
anthracite
taupe
magenta
burgundy
salmon
plum
navy
turquoise
petrol

❶ Bathrobe hooded

The One | 48.1021

60°

Hooded Bathrobe

420g/m², 100% cotton

Borders on collar, sleeves and pockets, 60° washable (white 90°)

S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL

10 1



white
ivory
black
new olive green
yellow
orange
red
royal blue
faded denim
navy

❷ Bathrobe

The One | 48.1011

60°

Bathrobe

340g/m², 100% cotton

Hanging loop, 60° washable (white 90°)

S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL

10 1



white
magenta
turquoise

❸ Kids Bathrobe

The One | 48.1013

Kids' Bathrobe

340g/m², 100% cotton

Magenta and white currently only available without hood, borders on collar, sleeves and pockets, 40° washable (white 90°)

116/128 – 135/150 – 152/164

12 1



white
lime
new mint
magenta
light pink
light blue
turquoise

❹ Baby Bathrobe

The One | 48.1007

Baby Bathrobe

340g/m², 100% cotton

Colors magenta and white currently only available without hood, borders on collar, sleeves and pockets, 40° washable (white 90°)

68/74 – 80/92 – 98/110

15 1

BIO ORGANIC



white
anthracite
navy

❺ Organic Bathrobe

The One | 48.1084

Organic Bathrobe

420g/m², 100% organic cotton

S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL

10 1



anthracite
taupe
ivory
salmon

❻ Velour Bathrobe

The One | 48.1043

60°

Hooded Bathrobe

450g/m², 100% cotton

Outside: made of soft velour, inside: absorbent terry, borders on collar, sleeves and pockets, hanging loop, 60° washable

S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL

10 1



white
new anthracite
new navy

❼ Waffle Bathrobe

The One | 48.1044

90°

Bathrobe

270g/m², 100% cotton

2 patch pockets, self-fabric belt, hanging loop, waffle look, 90° washable

L/XL

20 1



white/grey
light grey/white
beige/white
blue/white

❽ Hamam Bathrobe

The One | 48.1012

Hamam Bathrobe

500g/m², 100% cotton

Shawl collar, 2 patch pockets, self-fabric belt, hanging loop, 40° washable

S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL

30 1


white

black

navy



BIO ORGANIC

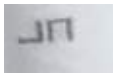



white

black

navy




white

black

❶ JN 8032
James & Nicholson | 02.8032

Bio Socks
75% organic cotton, 23% polyamide, 2% elastane
Elastic cuffs with Lycra®, reinforced toes and heel, flat toe seam
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10

❷ JN 8031
James & Nicholson | 02.8031

Bio Sneaker Socks
75% OCS blended organic cotton, 23% polyamide, 2% elastane
Elastic cuffs with Lycra®, reinforced toes and heel, flat toe seam
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10

❸ JN 207
James & Nicholson | 02.0207

Coolmax® Business Socks
40% cotton, 40% polyester, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane
Breathable and moisture regulating, hand linking on toes, ergonomic right/left shape
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10



JAMES & NICHOLSON



KARIBAN




white/white

black/white

bright yellow/white

bright green/white

bright orange/white

red/white

bright blue/white

black	red	sky blue
lime	fuchsia	tropical blue
orange	purple	navy

❹ JN 215
James & Nicholson | 02.0215

Sport Socks
55% polyester, 22% cotton, 21% polyamide, 2% elastane
Breathable and moisture regulating, toe and heel cushion, flat and pressure-free whipped seam
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10

❺ JN 214
James & Nicholson | 02.0214

Sport Sneaker Socks
62% polyester, 20% polyamide, 16% cotton, 2% elastane
Breathable and moisture regulating, toe and heel cushion, flat and pressure-free whipped seam
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10

❻ K813
Kariban | 20.K813

Socks
52% cotton, 48% polyamide
Soft rib knit hem, fine knit, medium length
39/42 – 43/46
200 5



white	lime	sky blue
black	orange	tropical blue
oxford grey	fuchsia	navy

FRUIT OF THE LOOM



white

black

light grey marl/ light grey mar

underwear navy/ underwear navy

promodoro®



black

❼ K800
Kariban | 20.K800

Men's Boxer Shorts
160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
Tailored fit, contrasting elastic waistband with stripes, elastic fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 1

❽ Classic Shorty 2-Pack
F.O.L. | 16.7020

Men's Boxer Shorts 2 Pack
155g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
Boxer style with short legs, embossed wide elastic band on the hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
40 2

❾ 8005
Promodoro | 40.8005

Ladies' Panty
150g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Double seams, elastane for better comfort, soft hand feel
XS – S – M – L – XL
100 1

FLEXFIT®
YUPOONG





Caps & Hats

SUMMER CAPS 380
WINTER CAPS 408
TUBES & FACE MASKS 422



❶ Zoom Piping Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0004



6 Panel Baseball Cap
65% polyester, 35% cotton
Contrasting underpeak, piping in contrasting color on the peak and fastener, reinforced front panel, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❷ Start Five Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0039



5 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% cotton-twill
Piping in contrasting color on the peak, centered reinforced front segment without central seam, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❸ Start Five
Atlantis | 33.0038

BEST SELLER



5 Panel Baseball Cap
100% cotton-twill
Centered reinforced front segment without central seam, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❹ Zoom
Atlantis | 33.0003





❺ Estoril
Atlantis | 33.2040



❹ Zoom
Atlantis 33.0003
6 Panel Baseball Cap
65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50

❺ Estoril
Atlantis 33.2040
Sandwich Cap
100% polyester jacquard
Piping in contrasting color on the peak, sweatband, structured front segment, velcro fastener with plastic buckle
onesize
144 24



❶ Cargo
Atlantis | 33.8030

NEW



5 Panel Cap

100% chino cotton-twill

Vintage look, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, structured front segment, fabric fastener with metal buckle

onesize

144 | 24



❷ Liberty Six
Atlantis | 33.3020



Heavy 6 Panel Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

6 seams on the peak, polyester sweatband, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener

onesize

200 | 50



❸ Liberty Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0005

BEST SELLER



6 Panel Twill Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton-twill

Piping in contrasting color on the peak, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle

onesize

200 | 50



❹ Sport Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0504





❺ Dad Hat
Atlantis | 33.4030



❹ Sport Sandwich

Atlantis 33.0504

6 Panel Sandwich Cap

100% cotton-twill

Pre-formed peak, piping in contrasting color on the peak, reinforced front panel, fabric fastener with metal buckle

onesize

144 | 24

❺ Dad Hat

Atlantis 33.4030

6 Panel Chino Cap

100% cotton-twill, garment washed

Lightly curved peak, unreinforced front panels, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label

onesize

144 | 24



❶ Groovy
Atlantis | 33.6050



black | dark grey | grey | stone | olive | burgundy | avio | navy

6 Panel Cap
260g/m², 100% cotton
Sticker on the peak, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, metal buckle, vintage look through enzyme washing treatment, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❷ Hit
Atlantis | 33.7060



white | black | dark grey | light grey | khaki | olive | green | red | burgundy | pink | light pink | violet | royal | navy

6 Panel Cap
100% cotton-twill
Sticker on the peak, curved visor, cotton sweatband, stitched eyelets, metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❸ Base
Atlantis | 33.6030



white | black | grey | yellow fluo | red | royal | navy

6 Panel Cap
250g/m², 75% nylon, 20% cotton, 5% elastane
Sticker on the peak, sweatband with quick drying function, velcro fastener with rubber front side, UV protection 50+, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❹ Whippy
Atlantis | 33.7010



dark grey melange | grey melange | red melange | purple melange | royal melange | avio melange

6 Panel Mesh Cap
86g/m², main fabric: 100% polyester, sides and backside: 97% nylon, 3% elastane
Sticker on the peak, sweatband with quick drying function, laminated front panel, velcro fastener with rubber front side, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❺ Case
Atlantis | 33.5070



black | khaki | olive | mustard | burgundy | navy

6 Panel Trucker Cap
250g/m², main fabric: 100% chino cotton twill-pigment dyed, sides and backside: 100% polyester
8 seams on the peak, sticker on the peak, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❻ Snap Back
Atlantis | 33.2080



white | white/black | black | black/grey | black/red | grey melange | grey | camouflage | green | red | burgundy | royal | navy | navy/red

6 Panel Cap
100% polyester, underside: 100% cotton
Sticker on the peak, flat peak with 6 seams, reinforced front panel, PVC-closure, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❶ Shot
Atlantis | 33.7000



5 Panel Cap

270g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Curved visor, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, laminated front panel, metal buckle, TearAway label

onesize

144 24



❷ Rapper Cotton
Atlantis | 33.8020

NEW



5 Panel Trucker Cap

outer fabric 1: 100% cotton, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Curved visor, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, structured front segment, PVC-closure

onesize

144 24



❸ Rapper Canvas
Atlantis | 33.6060



5 Panel Mesh Cap

260g/m², main fabric: 100% cotton, sides and backside: 100% polyester

Sticker on the peak, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, laminated front panel, PVC-closure, TearAway label

onesize

144 24



❹ Ray
Atlantis | 33.6070



5 Panel Cap

193g/m², 100% polyester

Sticker on the peak, waterproof, breathable, sweatband with quick drying function, laminated front panel, velcro fastener with rubber front side, UV protection 50+, TearAway label

onesize

144 24



❺ Snap 90s
Atlantis | 33.6010



5 Panel Mesh Cap with Flat Peak

80g/m², 100% polyester

Sticker on the peak, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, PVC-closure, TearAway label

onesize

144 24



❻ Snap Five
Atlantis | 33.0064

BEST SELLER



5 Panel Cap

100% polyester, underside: 100% cotton

Extra wide flat peak, seamless front panel, plastic closure, TearAway label

onesize

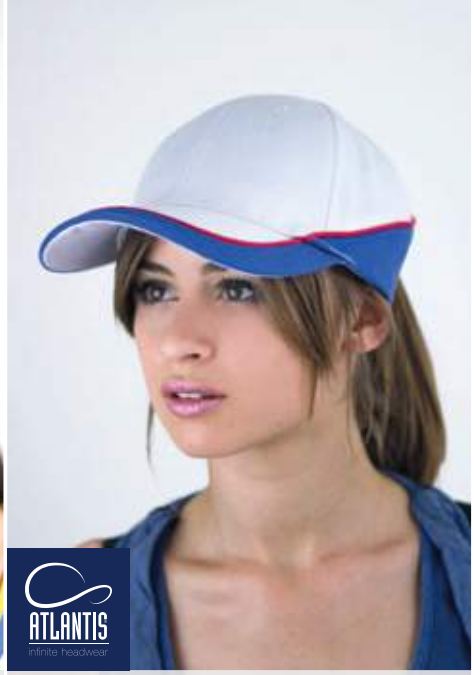
144 24



❶ Pilot Piping Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0502



Heavy Brushed 6 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton-twill
Peak with contrasting piping, underpeak in contrasting color, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 24



❷ Racing
Atlantis | 33.0505



3-colored 6 Panel Cap
94% polyester, 6% viscose
3-colored look with piping in contrasting color, velcro fastener
onesize
144 24



❸ Rapper
Atlantis | 33.2070



5 Panel Mesh Cap
100% polyester
6 seams on the peak, mesh on the sides and back, polyester sweatband, padded front panel and peak, PVC-closure, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❹ Pilot
Atlantis | 33.0501



Heavy Brushed 6 Panel Cotton Twill Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton-twill
Fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 24



❺ Kid Star
Atlantis | 33.1360



Kids' Cap
100% cotton-twill
3-colored look with piping in contrasting color, velcro fastener
onesize
144 24



❻ Reflect
Atlantis | 33.0512



Reflective 6 Panel Cap
65% polyester, 35% cotton
Fabric fastener with metal buckle, with reflective insert on the peak and on fastening tape (without protective function)
onesize
144 24



❶ Tank
Atlantis | 33.0035

white | black | khaki | camouflage | olive | navy | dark grey

Military Cap
100% brushed cotton, sweatband: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
4 seams on the peak, military look, velcro fastener
onesize
200 | 50



❷ Army
Atlantis | 33.0519

black | grey | khaki | camouflage | green | navy

Military Ripstop Cap
100% washed ripstop cotton
Center seam, side eyelets, velcro fastener, structured fabric
onesize
144 | 24



❸ Action
Atlantis | 33.0560

white | black | dark grey | grey | stone | khaki | camouflage | brown | green | olive | yellow | orange | red | burgundy | fuchsia | pink | light blue | denim | navy

6 Panel Cap
100% washed chino cotton
Contrasting underpeak, unreinforced front panel, side air holes with metal eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 | 24



❹ Bandana Goal
Atlantis | 33.3000

white | black | green | yellow | orange | red | pink | light blue | royal | navy



❺ Mash-up
Atlantis | 33.4000

black melange | grey melange | light grey melange | green melange | red melange | burgundy melange | navy melange

ATLANTIS
infinite headwear

❹ Bandana Goal
Atlantis 33.3000
Bandana
100% cotton
Bandana, size: 53x53cm
onesize
600 | 200

❺ Mash-up
Atlantis 33.4000
Melange 6 Panel Cap
80% polyester, 20% viscose
Lightly curved brim with contrasting underside, reinforced front panels, PVC-closure, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



❶ B645
Beechfield | 53.0645







5 Panel Vintage Trucker Cap
100% polyester
Padded front panel and peak, vintage style snapback closure
onesize
192 12



❷ B645B
Beechfield | 53.645B
NEW





Kids' 5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap
100% polyester
Padded front panel and peak, vintage style snapback closure
onesize
192 24



❸ B640
Beechfield | 53.0640
BEST SELLER







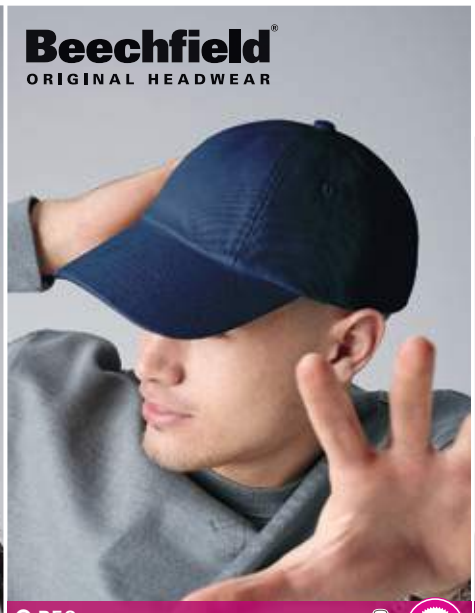
5 Panel Trucker Cap
outer fabric 1: 100% cotton, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester mesh
Pre-formed peak, front side and peak made from cotton, vintage style snapback closure
onesize
192 12



❹ B60
Beechfield | 53.0060



6 Panel Bio Trucker Cap
peak and front: 100% OCS certified organic cotton, networked parts: polyester mesh
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panels, snapback, TearAway label
onesize
72 6



❺ B58
Beechfield | 53.0058
NEW





6 Panel Low Profile Cap
100% heavy cotton-drill
Centered unreinforced front panel without seam, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 24



❻ B653
Beechfield | 53.0653
NEW





6 Panel Low Profile Cap
100% chino cotton
Pre-formed peak, soft, unstructured head area, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❶ B655
Beechfield | 53.0655
NEW

vintage black | vintage stone | vintage olive | vintage jungle camo
vintage red | vintage light denim | vintage denim

6 Panel Low Profile Cap "Vintage"
100% specially washed cotton
Vintage look, pre-formed peak, soft, unstructured head area, stitched eyelets, fabric tape with brass buckle as closure, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❷ B15C
Beechfield | 53.015C
BEST SELLER

white/french navy | black/light grey | black/orange | black/lime green | black/fuchsia
black/bright royal | black/classic red | black/yellow | graphite grey/ oyster grey | putty/french navy
classic red/ white | bright royal/ white | french navy/ classic red | french navy/ putty

5 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% cotton drill
Sandwich in contrasting color, seamless reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets in contrasting color, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener
onesize
192 12



❸ B171
Beechfield | 53.0171
NEW

black/lime green | black/yellow | black/orange | black/classic red
black/bright royal | black/graphite grey/white | black/graphite grey/classic red | black/classic red/white
bottle green/ black/white | orange/black/ white | classic red/ black/white | sky blue/french navy/white
bright royal/ black/white | french navy/ classic red/white | french navy/bright royal/white | new graphite grey/ black/bright royal

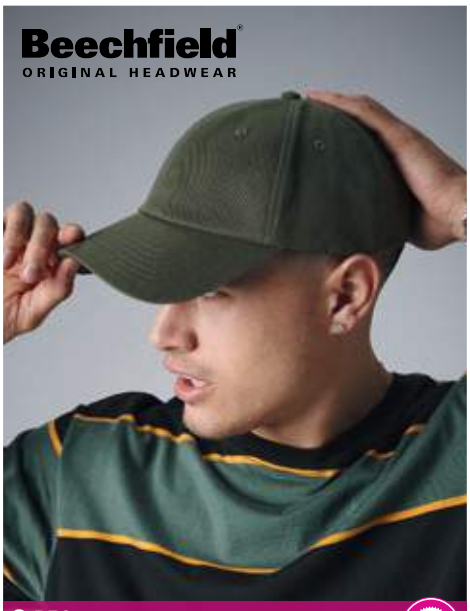
Teamwear Competition Cap
100% brushed cotton-twill
Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener
onesize
150 25



❹ B65
Beechfield | 53.0065

white | black | graphite grey | stone | stone/french navy
forest green | classic red | bright royal | french navy | french navy/ stone

6 Panel Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton drill
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, fabric strap with tri-glide buckle
onesize
144 12



❺ B59
Beechfield | 53.0059
NEW

soft white | black | graphite grey | light grey | military green
bottle green | classic red | burgundy | french navy

6 Panel Baseball Cap "Authentic"
100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, structured front segment, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❻ B20
Beechfield | 53.0020
NEW

white/classic red | white/bright royal | black/graphite grey | black/yellow | black/classic red
black/lime green | graphite grey/ black | kelly green/ white | orange/white | classic red/ white
fuchsia/white | purple/white | bright royal/ white | french navy/ white | surf blue/ white

6 Panel Sandwich Cap "Athleisure"
100% brushed cotton
Pre-formed peak, sandwich in contrasting color, structured front segment, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❶ B70
Beechfield | 53.0070

white | black | graphite grey | french navy

6 Panel Recycled Pro-Style Cap
100% recycled polyester
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
72 6



❷ B54
Beechfield | 53.0054

black | olive green | sand | oxford navy

6 Panel Organic Cotton Cap
100% OCS certified organic cotton
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panels, fabric strap with tri-glide buckle, TearAway label
onesize
96 12



❸ B660
Beechfield | 53.0660

white/black | black/black/black | black/black | black/grey
black/classic red | black/bright royal | grey/black | grey/grey
classic red/black | classic red/classic red | french navy/classic red | french navy/french navy

5 Panel Flat Peak Cap
100% polyester twill
Green underpeak (black at black/black/black), flat peak with sticker, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, retro style snapback
onesize
144 12



❹ B610 NEW
Beechfield | 53.0610

white | black | graphite grey | bottle green
yellow | orange | classic red | burgundy
purple | bright royal | french navy

5 Panel Snapback Cap
100% cotton-twill
Sticker on the peak, flat peak, retro style snapback, TearAway label
onesize
192 12



❺ B610C NEW
Beechfield | 53.610C

black/grey | black/lime green | black/yellow | black/orange
black/classic red | black/fuchsia | black/surf blue

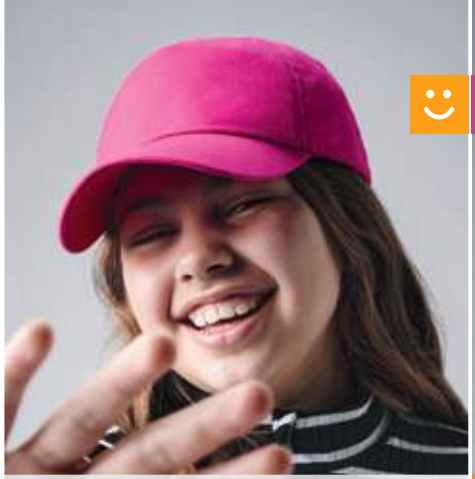
5 Panel Snapback Cap
100% cotton-twill
Sticker on the peak, flat peak, retro style snapback, TearAway label
onesize
192 12



❻ B25 NEW
Beechfield | 53.0025

white | black | graphite grey | bottle green
classic red | burgundy | bright royal | french navy

5 Panel Cap "Authentic"
220g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, structured front segment, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❶ B10B
Beechfield | 53.010B

white | black | graphite grey | bottle green | kelly green
lime green | yellow | orange | bright red | classic red
burgundy | classic pink | fuchsia | purple | sky blue
bright royal | french navy | emerald | surf blue

Kids' 5 Panel Cap
100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, stitched eyelets, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener, child safe secure button
onesize
144 | 12



❷ B10
Beechfield | 53.0010

white | black | graphite grey | light grey | natural | olive green
bottle green | kelly green | lime green | yellow | sand | gold
orange | bright red | classic red | chocolate | burgundy | pastel pink
classic pink | fuchsia | purple | sky blue | bright royal | french navy
emerald | surf blue

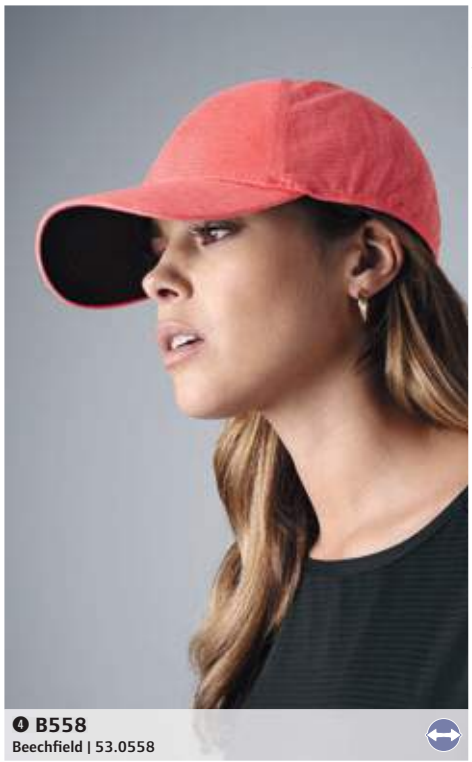
5 Panel Cap
100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, stitched eyelets, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener
onesize
144 | 12



❸ B15
Beechfield | 53.0015

white | black | graphite grey | bottle green
classic red | burgundy | bright royal | french navy

5 Panel Cap
100% cotton drill
Pre-formed peak, seamless front panel, stitched eyelets, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener
onesize
192 | 12



❹ B558
Beechfield | 53.0558

black | heather coral | antique teal | heather mint

Seamless Performance Cap
90% polyester, 10% elastane
Breathable micro mesh, seamless construction, closed back, elastic sweatband, reinforced front panel, flexible and lightweight, TearAway label
onesize
72 | 6



❺ B34
Beechfield | 53.0034

white | black | graphite grey | natural | pebble
khaki | olive green | chocolate | burgundy | navy

Cap "Army"
100% cotton
Pre-formed peak, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
192 | 12



❻ B41
Beechfield | 53.0041

white | black | fuchsia | french navy

Sport Sunvisor
100% cotton-twill
Fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
192 | 12



❶ 6006
Flexfit | 55.6006


white


black


black/white/black


charcoal


brown/white/brown


royal/white/royal


kelly/white/kelly


red/white/red


carolina blue/white/carolina blue


navy/white/navy


navy

5 Panel Trucker Cap

outer fabric 1: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Flat peak, seamless full-length reinforced front, mesh insert on the back, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❷ 6606CF
Flexfit | 55.06CF


black/white/black


dark grey/white/dark grey


silver/white/silver


khaki/white/khaki


red/white/red


maroon/white/maroon


navy/white/navy

6 Panel Trucker Cap

outer fabric 1: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Flat fit, white, reinforced canvas front, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❸ 7707
Flexfit | 55.7707


white


black


grey


navy

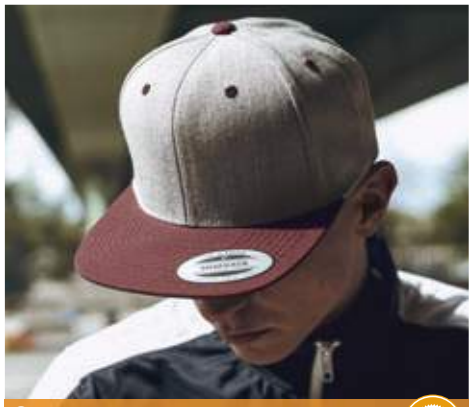
5 Panel Snapback Cap

100% cotton

Pre-formed peak, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❻ 6089
Flexfit | 55.6089


black/black


black


black/silver


black/teal


black/neon yellow


black/neon orange


black/red


black/neon pink


black/purple


dark grey


dark grey/dark grey


charcoal/black


heather grey/black


heather grey/heather grey

heather grey

heather grey/red

heather grey/maroon

heather grey/royal

heather grey/navy

silver

brown

tan

natural

natural/black

buck

olive/black

spruce

orange

red

red/red

red/black

maroon/black

maroon/maroon

maroon

purple

purple/gold

royal/orange

royal

navy/red

navy/maroon

navy

dark navy

dark navy/dark navy

6 Panel Snapback Cap

80% polyacrylic, 20% wool

Green undervisor for one and two-colored caps with contrasting closure, button, eyelets and visor, underpeak tone-in-tone in black/black, heather grey/heather grey, dark grey/dark grey, dark navy/dark navy and maroon/maroon, reinforced front, snap closure

onesize

72 6

❹ 6007
Flexfit | 55.6007

white

black/black

black

red

royal

navy

5 Panel Snapback Cap

100% cotton

Green underpeak (underpeak tone-in-tone at black/black), seamless front panel, snap closure tone-in-tone, durable twill

onesize

72 6

❺ 110
Flexfit | 55.0110

white

black

black/grey

black/red

dark grey

grey

red

navy

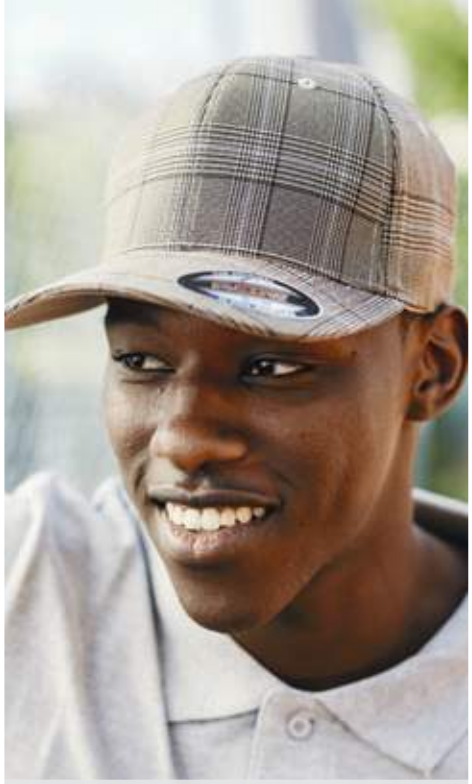
6 Panel Fitted Snapback Cap

83% acrylic, 15% wool, 2% elastane

Flat peak, elastic sweatband, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❶ 6196
Flexfit | 55.6196



black/white brown/khaki

6 Panel Flexfit Glen Check Cap
97% polyester, 3% elastane
Reinforced front, plaid design, closed back without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❷ 180
Flexfit | 55.0180



white black dark grey



silver red navy

6 Panel Cap Delta
92% polyester, 8% elastane
Curved visor, sweatband, seamless panels connected with 3-layer multifunctional tape, special technology prevents the formation of sweat stains
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❸ 6533
Flexfit | 55.6533



white black green red



purple royal navy

6 Panel Mesh Cap
outer fabric 1: 83% nylon, 14% cotton, 3% polyurethane, outer fabric 2: 87% polyester, 13% elastane
Pre-formed peak, water repellent, breathable
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❹ 110P
Flexfit | 55.110P



white black silver navy

CoolDry Mini Piqué Cap
100% polyester, Poly Hybrid Light Piqué
Pre-formed peak, water repellent, velcro fastener with elastic insert
onesize
72 6



❺ 6277FM
Flexfit | 55.77FM



black

6 Panel Flexfit Cap
62% polyester, 35% viscose, 3% elastane
Lightly curved peak, reinforced front, fully closed back
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❻ 6277FV
Flexfit | 55.77FV



black dark grey heather grey maroon navy

6 Panel Flexfit Cap
63% polyester, 34% cotton, 3% elastane
Flat peak, closed back
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❶ 6210
Flexfit | 55.6210

white | black | black/grey | black/red

dark grey | dark navy | heather grey | brown

red/black | red | royal

6 Panel Premium 210 Fitted Cap
83% polyacrylic, 15% wool, 2% elastane
Tone-in-tone underpeak, flat peak, reinforced front panel, Flexfit® technology without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❷ 7005
Flexfit | 55.7005
NEW

black | dark grey | khaki | camo

olive | red | navy

5 Panel Classic Jockey Cap
100% cotton-twill
Flat fit, adjustable nylon strap with clip fastener, 4 laterally arranged metal eyelets
onesize
72 6



❸ 6277MC
Flexfit | 55.77MC
NEW

multicam alpina | multicam black | multicam khaki | multicam | multicam tropic

6 Panel Cap Multicam®
98% cotton, 2% elastane
Pre-formed peak, fully closed back, camouflage pattern
S/M – L/XL
72 6

FLEXFIT YUPOONG

BIO ORGANIC



❹ 6277OC
Flexfit | 55.77OC
NEW

white | black | navy

6 Panel Organic Flexfit Cap
98% organic cotton, 2% elastane
Curved visor, reinforced front, Flexfit® technology without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❺ 6245
Flexfit | 55.6245

white | black | dark grey | stone | khaki

buck | green camouflage | tan | red | pink

cranberry | maroon | light blue | navy

6 Panel Cotton Twill Cap
100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, fabric fastener with metal buckle, soft front
onesize
72 6



❻ 6277
Flexfit | 55.6277
BEST SELLER

stone | white | black | black/black | dark grey | grey

silver | khaki | coyote brown | rose brown | brown | olive

spruce | pepper green | fresh green | gold | curry | orange

red | maroon | pink | dark pink | purple | carolina blue

hawaiian ocean | slate blue | royal | navy | dark navy

6 Panel Flexfit Wooly Combed Cap
63% polyester, 34% cotton, 3% elastane
8 seam strips on the upper side of the visor, silver underpeak (underpeak tone-in-tone in black/black), closed back without closure, soft combed surface
Youth – XS/S – S/M – L/XL – XXL
72 6



1 6511
Flexfit | 55.6511

white | black | black/white | black/white/black | dark grey
dark grey/white/dark grey | grey/white | khaki/black | buck | red
red/white | royal | royal/white | navy | navy/white

Flexfit Mesh Trucker Cap
outer fabric 1: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 95% polyester, 5% elastane
Curved visor, back in matching mesh, closed back without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



2 6560
Flexfit | 55.6560

white | black | khaki | red | navy

5 Panel Flexfit Cap
97% polyester, 3% elastane
Sporty fit, Flexfit® sweatband inside, seamless reinforced front panel
S/M – L/XL
72 6



3 6606
Flexfit | 55.6606

white | black | black/white | dark grey | dark grey/white | heather grey/white
heather grey/black | silver | silver/white | khaki/white | khaki | brown/khaki
buck | buck/white | moss green/khaki | red | maroon | navy | navy/white

Vintage Trucker Cap
outer fabric 1: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester
Flat fit, lightly curved peak, reinforced canvas front with center seam, back in matching mesh
onesize
72 6



4 6778
Flexfit | 55.6778

black | grey/black | heather grey
red | royal | navy

Double Jersey Flexfit Cap
66% polyester, 30% cotton, 4% elastane
Tone-in-tone underpeak, soft elastic knitted jersey
S/M – L/XL
72 6



5 7706
Flexfit | 55.7706

white | black | charcoal*
red | pink | navy

Curved Classic Snapback Cap
60% cotton, 40% polyester
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front, plastic closure
onesize
72 6



6 5003
Flexfit | 55.5003

white | black | grey
khaki | red | navy

Fisherman Hat
98% cotton-twill, 2% elastane
onesize
72 6



❶ MB 6181
Myrtle Beach | 03.6181

white black dark grey light grey beige dark brown

dark green green gold yellow orange magenta red

wine light blue royal navy turquoise

Original 6 Panel Flexfit® Cap
98% cotton, 2% elastane
8 decorative stitching on the peak, good fit due to elastane insert and Flexfit® tape, fully closed back panel, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, cap without fastener
S/M – L/XL
144 24



❷ MB 6184
Myrtle Beach | 03.6184

white black light grey khaki dark brown

olive fern green magenta red wine

purple navy caribbean blue

6 Panel Flexfit® Flat Peak Cap
87% polyacrylic, 11% wool, 2% elastane
Flat peak, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, good fit due to elastane insert and Flexfit® tape, fully closed back, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes
S/M – L/XL
144 24



❸ MB 6183
Myrtle Beach | 03.6183

white black red navy

6 Panel Functional Flexfit® Cap
84% nylon, 14% cotton, 2% elastane
Breathable and quick drying, 8 decorative stitching, good fit due to elastane insert and Flexfit® tape, fully closed back, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes
S/M – L/XL
144 24



❹ MB 6227
Myrtle Beach | 03.6227

grey/black olive/black denim/black

6 Panel Camouflage Cap
outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% cotton
Lined sweatband, laminated front panels, size adjustment due to click&snap closure
onesize
144 6



❺ MB 6221
Myrtle Beach | 03.6221

white black graphite red navy

Seamless Cap
100% polyester
Breathable 3D mesh fabric, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, seamless pre-formed head, fully closed back, good fit due to elastic sweatband, laminated front panels, 2 embroidered ventilation holes in the front area
S/M – L/XL
144 12



❻ MB 16
Myrtle Beach | 03.0016

black dark grey light grey beige dark green lime green

gold yellow orange red pacific royal navy

6 Panel Cap laminated
100% super heavy brushed cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, mat silver metal clip closure with embroidered eyelet
onesize
144 24



❶ MB 6206
Myrtle Beach | 03.6206



6 Panel Elastic Fit Baseball Cap

97% brushed cotton, 3% elastane

8 decorative stitching on the peak, fully closed back, perfect fit due to elastane insert and elastic sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes

S/M – L/XL

144 24



❹ MB 6215
Myrtle Beach | 03.6215





❷ MB 7010
Myrtle Beach | 03.7010



Kids' 5 Panel Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

Large peak, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, close to the forehead, 54cm (from 4 years)

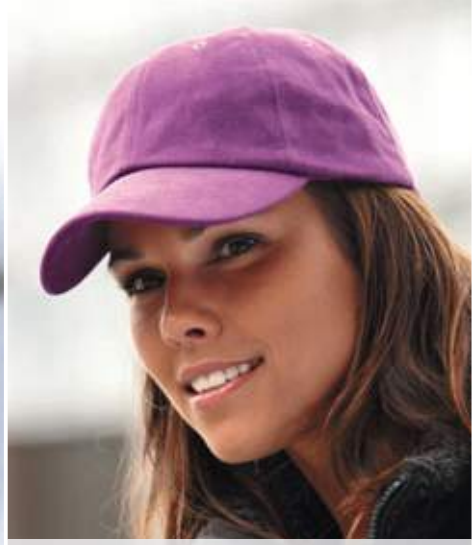
onesize

144 24



❺ MB 6230
Myrtle Beach | 03.6230





❸ MB 6111
Myrtle Beach | 03.6111



6 Panel Raver Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

Classic allround cap, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, metal buckle in matt silver with press stud and fabric loop, close to the forehead

*onesize – oversize**

** only in these colors*

144 24

❹ MB 6215
Myrtle Beach 03.6215

6 Panel Elastic Fit Mesh Cap

outer fabric: 70% polyester, 30% cotton, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

8 decorative stitching on the peak, fully closed back, laminated front panels, 2 stitched eyelets on the front panels, available in in size S/M=56/57cm and L/XL=58/59cm

S/M – L/XL

144 6

❺ MB 6230
Myrtle Beach 03.6230

6 Panel Corduroy Sandwich Cap

100% cotton

8 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, mat silver clip adjuster with metal eyelet, corduroy

onesize

144 24



❶ **MB 135**
Myrtle Beach | 03.0135



Club Cap

100% cotton

Lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting color, velcro fastener

onesize

144 24



❷ **MB 49**
Myrtle Beach | 03.0049



Half-Pipe Sandwich Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

Extravagant three-colored sandwich, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, clip adjuster in matt silver with embroidered eyelet

onesize

144 24



❸ **MB 6197**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6197



6 Panel Cap with Double Sandwich

100% heavy brushed cotton

Double sandwich, underpeak in contrasting color, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, clip adjuster in matt silver with piping in contrasting color and embroidered eyelet

onesize

144 24



❹ **MB 6501**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6501



6 Panel Piping Cap

100% cotton

Peak with contrasting binding and piping, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, soft surface

onesize

144 24



❺ **MB 6544**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6544



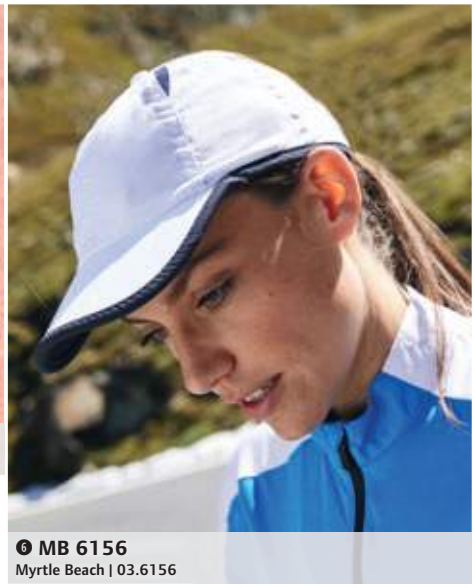
4 Panel Low Profile Running Cap

100% polyester

Peak- and panel edging in contrasting color, sporty and dynamic contrasting inserts, matches the JN running collection, sweatband made of outer fabric, mat silver clip adjuster with metal eyelet, close to the forehead, reflective IQseen™ prints according to EN ISO 20471:2013 standard (without protective function)

onesize

144 24



❻ **MB 6156**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6156



6 Panel Micro-Edge Sport Cap

100% polyester microfiber

Wind and water repellent, breathable, contrasting binding around the cap, terry sweatband, 4 mesh inserts for ventilation, new velcro fastener, weatherproof, close to the forehead

onesize

144 24



❶ MB 6207
Myrtle Beach | 03.6207

white/white | white/black | white/graphite | white/red

white/navy | black/black | red/red | navy/navy

5 Panel Mesh Cap with Flat Peak
100% polyester
Removable sticker on the peak, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of cotton, size adjustment due to click&snap closure
onesize
144 24



❷ MB 6634
Myrtle Beach | 03.6634

white/white | black/grey | black/black | black/red

grey/grey | green/green | magenta/ magenta | red/red

royal/royal | navy/navy | navy/red

Pro Style Cap
100% cotton
High profile shape, flat peak with sticker and 8 decorative stitching, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, size adjustment due to click&snap closure
onesize
144 24



❸ MB 6635
Myrtle Beach | 03.6635

white/magenta | black/charcoal | black/light grey

black/red | light grey/black | navy/white

6 Panel Pro Mesh Sandwich Cap
100% polyester
High profile shape, flat peak with piping, sticker and 6 decorative stitching, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, size adjustment due to click&snap closure
onesize
144 24



❹ MB 6636
Myrtle Beach | 03.6636

white/black | black/light grey | black/red

grey/black | light grey/navy | navy/white

5 Panel Pro Mesh Cap
100% polyester
High profile shape, flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, size adjustment due to click&snap closure
onesize
144 24



❺ MB 6624
Myrtle Beach | 03.6624

black denim/ black

6 Panel Denim Pro Cap
100% cotton
Flat peak with 6 seams, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, size adjustment due to click&snap closure, jeans fabric
onesize
144 24



❻ MB 95
Myrtle Beach | 03.0095

white | black | anthracite | dark grey

khaki | dark brown | olive | dark green

orange | red | navy

Military Cap
100% cotton
Lined sweatband made of cotton, velcro fastener, 4 laterally arranged metal eyelets, made of durable cotton
onesize
144 24



❶ **MB 6126**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6126

white | black | dark grey | light grey | dark khaki
dark green | lime green | signal red | royal | navy

6 Panel Softlining Raver Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
8 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, lightly laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, metal buckle in matt silver with press stud and fabric loop, light lamination for easy embroidery
onesize
144 24



❷ **MB 6128**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6128

white | black | beige | dark green | fern green
sun yellow | signal red | burgundy | royal | navy

6 Panel Raver Cap laminated
100% heavy brushed cotton
8 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, metal buckle in matt silver with press stud and fabric loop
onesize
144 24



❸ **MB 6118**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6118
BEST SELLER

white | black | grey | beige | brown | dark green
fern green | green | sun yellow | yellow | orange | pink
red | burgundy | rose | mauve | light blue | carbon
royal | navy | turquoise

Brushed 6 Panel Cap
100% cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, brushed soft surface
onesize
144 24



❹ **MB 6212**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6212

black/ light grey | black/lime green | black/red | carbon/ light grey | light grey/ black/light grey
light grey/ white | red/white | royal/white | navy/red | navy/white

6 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% brushed cotton
3 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener
onesize
144 24



❺ **MB 9412**
Myrtle Beach | 03.9412

white | black | dark grey | light grey
light khaki | dark green | fern green | orange
red | pacific | royal | navy

Brushed 5 Panel Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, shiny silver clip adjuster with embossed Myrtle Beach logo and metal eyelet
onesize
144 24



❻ **MB 6244**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6244
NEW

white/grey melange/black | grey melange/ black | brown melange/ black | navy melange/ white

6 Panel Mesh Cap
100% polyester
8 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband, laminated front panels, 2 stitched eyelets on the front panels, size adjustment due to click&snap closure, melange look
onesize
144 24



❶ MB 609
Myrtle Beach | 03.0609

black | dark grey | light grey | dark khaki
dark green | lime green | gold yellow | orange
red | royal | navy

6 Panel Cap laminated with centred Front Panel
100% heavy brushed cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, turned panels all the same size, laminated front panels, without central seam, therefore ideal for finishing, 3 embroidered ventilation holes, mat silver clip adjuster with metal eyelet
onesize
144 | 24



❷ MB 6112
Myrtle Beach | 03.6112

white/aqua | white/lime green | white/orange | white/turquoise | white/navy | black/beige
black/white | black/orange | graphite/aqua | dark grey/white | dark green/beige | lime green/white
gold yellow/red | orange/white | pink/white | navy/white | turquoise/white

6 Panel Raver Sandwich Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
Classic allround cap with sandwich in contrasting color, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, metal buckle in matt silver with press stud and fabric loop, close to the forehead
onesize
144 | 24



❸ MB 70
Myrtle Beach | 03.0070

white | white/black | white/graphite | white/light grey | white/dark green | white/fern green
white/neon green | white/neon yellow | white/sun yellow | white/neon orange | white/grenadine | white/red
white/burgundy | white/magenta | white/neon pink | white/baby pink | white/lilac | white/light blue
white/pacific | white/royal | white/navy | black | black/white | black/neon green
black/neon yellow | black/neon orange | black/neon pink | dark grey/black | dark grey | light grey/white
light grey | khaki | olive/white | olive | dark olive | dark green
sun yellow/black | gold yellow | orange/white | neon pink/white | red/white | red
burgundy | royal/white | royal | navy

5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap
100% polyester
6 decorative stitching on the peak, sides made of polyester mesh, sweatband, smooth front panel, plastic patent fastener
onesize
144 | 24



❹ MB 91
Myrtle Beach | 03.0091

white | black | dark grey | light grey | beige
dark green | gold yellow | orange | red | burgundy
light blue | royal | navy

Heavy 6 Panel Cotton Cap
100% heavy cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, unbrushed surface
onesize
200 | 50



❺ MB 92
Myrtle Beach | 03.0092

white | black | dark grey | light grey
beige | gold yellow | orange | red
burgundy | light blue | royal | navy

Heavy 5 Panel Cotton Cap
100% heavy cotton
Classic cap, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panel, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener
onesize
200 | 50



❻ MB 6155
Myrtle Beach | 03.6155

white | black | dark grey | light grey | light khaki
dark green | orange | burgundy | light blue | navy

6 Panel Foldable Cap
100% polyester microfiber
Pre-formed stable peak (foldable), wind and water repellent, breathable, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, sportive band with clip fastener, soft microfiber, close to the forehead
onesize
144 | 24



❶ MB 1
Myrtle Beach | 03.0001



5 Panel Promo Cap laminated

100% cotton

2 decorative stitching on the peak, cotton sweatband, lightly laminated front panels, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener

onesize

200 50



❷ MB 35
Myrtle Beach | 03.0035



5 Panel Sandwich Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

High-quality 5 panel cap with sandwich in contrasting color, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panel, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener

onesize

200 50



❸ MB 24
Myrtle Beach | 03.0024



6 Panel Sandwich Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, brass clip closure with embroidered eyelet

onesize

144 24



❹ MB 6538
Myrtle Beach | 03.6538





❺ MB 6541
Myrtle Beach | 03.6541



❹ MB 6538
Myrtle Beach 03.6538

8 Panel Microfibre Laser Cut Cap

100% polyester microfiber

4 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of microfiber, summer fabric with decorative laser cut accents on back panels, lightly laminated front panels, 2 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener

onesize

144 24

❺ MB 6541
Myrtle Beach 03.6541

Brushed light 6 Panel Sandwich Cap

100% brushed cotton

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, mat silver clip adjuster with metal eyelet

onesize

144 24



❶ MB 18
Myrtle Beach | 03.0018



black | dark grey | light grey | beige | dark green



lime green | orange | red | royal | navy

6 Panel Low Profile Cap

100% super heavy brushed cotton

Tailored shape, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, silver metal clip closure with embroidered eyelet

onesize

144 | 24



❷ MB 6205
Myrtle Beach | 03.6205



black | natural | khaki | navy

6 Panel Functional Cap

100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, comfortable to wear due to padded sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, soft microfiber surface, soft mesh lining

onesize

144 | 24



❸ MB 6117
Myrtle Beach | 03.6117



white | black | graphite | charcoal | grey

khaki | dark brown | dark green | irish green | kiwi

lime green | sun yellow | yellow | orange | sunny lime

pink | red | burgundy | rose | mauve

light blue | atlantic | royal | navy

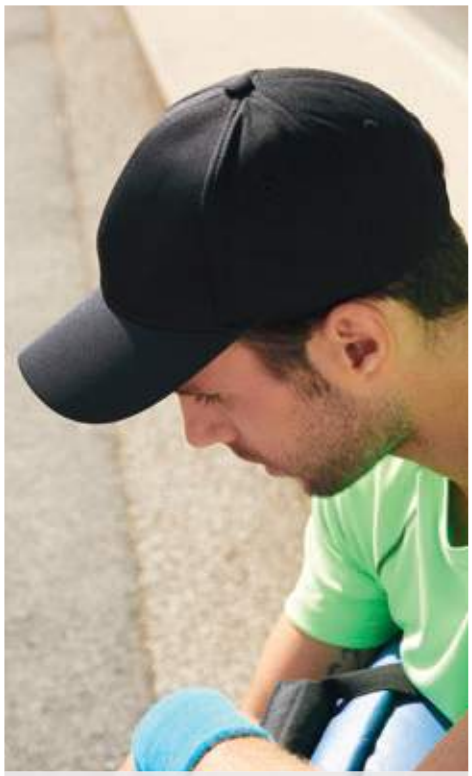
5 Panel Cap

100% cotton

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panel, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, unbrushed surface

onesize

144 | 24



❹ MB 6214
Myrtle Beach | 03.6214



white | black | grey | green | bright yellow



orange | red | light blue | royal | navy



❺ MB 6216
Myrtle Beach | 03.6216



white | black | dark grey | light grey | neon green



red | magenta | royal | navy

❹ MB 6214
Myrtle Beach 03.6214
6 Panel Sport Mesh Cap

100% polyester

Lined sweatband, laminated front panels, 4 embroidered ventilation holes on back panels, velcro fastener

onesize

144 | 24

❺ MB 6216
Myrtle Beach 03.6216
6 Panel Air Mesh Cap

50% cotton, 50% polyester

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband, breathable 3D fabric material in the rear panels, laminated front panels, velcro fastener

onesize

144 | 24



❶ **MB 96**
Myrtle Beach | 03.0096



❷ **MB 6213**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6213

white black yellow

red royal navy

white black bright yellow

orange royal

❶ MB 96

Myrtle Beach 03.0096

Fashion Sunvisor

100% cotton

3 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of cotton, velcro fastener, in numerous color variations

onesize

200 50

❷ MB 6213

Myrtle Beach 03.6213

Sport Sunvisor

100% polyester

Terry sweatband, closed elastic band at the back

onesize

144 24



❸ **MB 6530**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6530

white black titan silver lime green

bright yellow bright green yellow orange bright orange

bright pink red purple bright blue royal

navy turquoise mint



❹ **MB 41**
Myrtle Beach | 03.0041

white black dark grey light grey khaki olive

dark green lime green gold yellow orange pink red

purple royal petrol navy turquoise



❺ **MB 40**
Myrtle Beach | 03.0040

white black dark grey light grey khaki olive

dark green lime green sun yellow gold yellow orange pink

red purple royal petrol navy turquoise

Functional Bandana Hat

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, matches the JN running collection, microfiber polyester evacuates sweat from the skin to the fabric surface, TOPCOOL® - function

onesize

100 10

Bandana Hat

97% polyester, 3% cotton

To be tied up at the neck, pre-formed

onesize

500 10

Bandana

97% polyester, 3% cotton

Multifunctional square scarf, size: 50x50cm

onesize

500 10



❶ MB 6577
Myrtle Beach | 03.6577

❷ MB 6578
Myrtle Beach | 03.6578

❶ MB 6577

Myrtle Beach 03.6577

Casual Streetwear Hat

50g, 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Oversize look, light 2x2 rib knit lining, fine single jersey, melange look

onesize

150 10

❷ MB 6578

Myrtle Beach 03.6578

Single Jersey Loop Scarf

65% polyester, 35% cotton

Casual fit, fine single jersey, melange look, size: 75x80cm

onesize

100 10







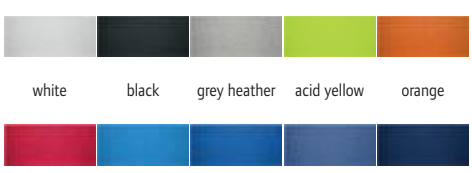
❸ MB 7135
Myrtle Beach | 03.7135



❹ MB 6524
Myrtle Beach | 03.6524



❺ MB 22
Myrtle Beach | 03.0022







Headband

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun OCS certified organic cotton, single jersey

Extra wide headband, TearAway label

onesize

300 10

Triangular Scarf

97% polyester, 3% cotton

Size: 85x40cm

onesize

500 10

6 Panel Chef Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

Without peak, knitted brim, lined sweatband made of satin, 2 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener

onesize

144 24





❶ **MB 6701**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6701

❷ **MB 6705**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6705

black | natural | khaki | navy

sand/brown | caramel/brown | denim/sand

❶ MB 6701
Myrtle Beach 03.6701

Fisherman Hat

100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, lightly lined brim, soft mesh lining

S/M – L/XL

200 | 50

❷ MB 6705
Myrtle Beach 03.6705

Summer Hat

100% paper

Hat brim 4cm wide, cord, elastic sweatband, supple fabric

S/M – L/XL

40 | 2





❸ **MB 6625**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6625

❹ **MB 6626**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6626

❺ **MB 6564**
Myrtle Beach | 03.6564

white | black | grey | dark brown

white | off white | black | germany | natural

black/light grey | black/orange | grey/green | light grey/yellow

lime green | sun yellow | orange | magenta

lime green | neon yellow | sun yellow | orange | red

sand/brown | beige melange/brown | brown/turquoise | natural/navy

red | royal | atlantic | navy

neon pink | magenta | royal | atlantic | navy

fuchsia/lime green | red/dark grey | denim/denim | navy/white

Promo Hat

100% polyester

Hat brim 4.5cm wide with trim tape, without hat band, matching hat band MB6626, woven sweatband, honeycomb look

onesize

144 | 36

Hat Band

100% polyester

Band width: 2.5cm, matches to promotion hat MB6625, 1/2 tape length: 28cm

onesize

240 | 120

Street "Style" Hat

100% paper, hatband: 65% cotton, 35% polyester

Wide band in contrasting color, lined quick drying sweatband made of polyester, size S/M=56cm, L/XL= 58cm

S/M – L/XL

72 | 24



❶ Tom
NEOBLU | 24.3204

NEW

anthracite melange | grey melange | night melange

6 Panel Cap
220g/m², 64% polyester, 32% viscose, 4% elastane
Pre-formed peak, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
100 | 25



❷ RC090X
Result Headwear | 28.090X

black | silver | gold | pink

5 Panel Mesh Sparkle Cap "New York"
100% polyester, underpeak: 100% cotton
Inner label made of recycled PET plastic bottles, pre-formed peak, reinforced front panel, velcro fastener, with opening for ponytail, TearAway label
onesize
150 | 25



❸ RC089X
Result Headwear | 28.089X

black/white | bottle/white | red/white | pink/white
purple/white | royal/white | navy/white

5 Panel Mesh Cap "Detroit"
100% polyester
Inner label made of recycled PET plastic bottles, lightly curved peak, mesh and peak in contrasting color, white front panel, PVC-closure, TearAway label
onesize
150 | 25



❹ RC081X
Result Headwear | 28.081X

white | black | charcoal grey | dove grey | khaki
chocolate brown | bottle | emerald | lime | yellow
orange | red | burgundy | pink | purple
azure blue | royal | navy

6 Panel Low Profile Cap
280g/m², 100% cotton
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label
onesize
150 | 25



❺ RC084X
Result Headwear | 28.084X

white | black | dove grey | khaki
apple green | lime | yellow | orange
red | burgundy | pink | purple
sky | royal | navy | aqua

5 Panel Cap
260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Pre-formed peak, seamless reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label
onesize
200 | 25



❻ RC084J
Result Headwear | 28.084J

white | black | bottle | kelly
orange | red | burgundy | sky
royal | navy

Kids' 5 Panel Cap
260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Pre-formed peak, breathable, wind repellent, seamless reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label
onesize
200 | 25



❶ RC080X
Result Headwear | 28.080X


white black dove grey bottle apple green


lime yellow orange red pink


purple royal navy aqua

5 Panel Polyester Cap
125g/m², 100% polyester
Pre-formed peak, seamless reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label
onesize
200 25



❷ RC082X
Result Headwear | 28.082X


white/black black/red black/lime


black/purple black/azure heather grey/ black

6 Panel Contrast Flat Peak Cap
300g/m², 100% acrylic-twill, underpeak: 100% cotton
Flat peak with 6 decorative stitching, button and peak in contrasting color, reinforced front panels, eyelets, plastic closure, TearAway label
onesize
150 25



❸ RC083X
Result Headwear | 28.083X


white black heather grey emerald green


red sapphire blue navy

6 Panel Flat Peak Cap
300g/m², 100% acrylic-twill, underpeak: 100% cotton
Flat peak with 6 decorative stitching, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, plastic closure, TearAway label
onesize
150 25



❹ RC085X
Result Headwear | 28.085X


white black khaki cool grey


red vivid blue navy

6 Panel Flex Cap
260g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane
Pre-formed peak, elastic Flex Core sweatband, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, without closure, TearAway label
S/M – L/XL
150 25



❺ RC024XP
Result Headwear | 28.24XP


black/red grey/black grey/red grey/yellow forest/red


natural/navy red/black navy/yellow navy/white

6 Panel Low Profile Sandwich Cap
350g/m², 100% brushed cotton-twill
Low profile, pre-formed peak with piping in contrasting color, unlined, unreinforced front panel, fabric tape with antique brass buckle
onesize
150 25



❻ RC024X
Result Headwear | 28.024X


white black forest yellow


red purple royal navy

6 Panel Low Profile Cap
350g/m², 100% brushed cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak with 4 quilted seams, flatlock seams, unreinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, fabric tape with antique brass buckle, close to the forehead
onesize
150 25



❶ **Sunny**
SOL'S | 25.8110



5 Panel Baseball Cap
180g/m², 100% light brushed cotton
Pre-formed peak, 4 embroidered ventilation eyelets, adjustable closure with self-adhesive ribbon
onesize
100 25



❷ **Sunny Kids**
SOL'S | 25.8111



Kids' 5 Panel Cap
180g/m², 100% light brushed cotton
Pre-formed peak, 4 embroidered ventilation eyelets, adjustable closure with self-adhesive ribbon
onesize
100 25



❸ **Buffalo**
SOL'S | 25.8100



6 Panel Baseball Cap
260g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton
Pre-formed peak, 6 embroidered ventilation eyelets, adjustable back closure with silver metal buckle
onesize
100 25



❹ **Buzz**
SOL'S | 25.8811



5 Panel Cap
150g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, velcro fastener
onesize
200 25



❺ **Long Beach**
SOL'S | 25.0594



5 Panel Sandwich Cap
260g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton
Pre-formed peak with sandwich piping, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
100 25



❻ **Booster**
SOL'S | 25.0595

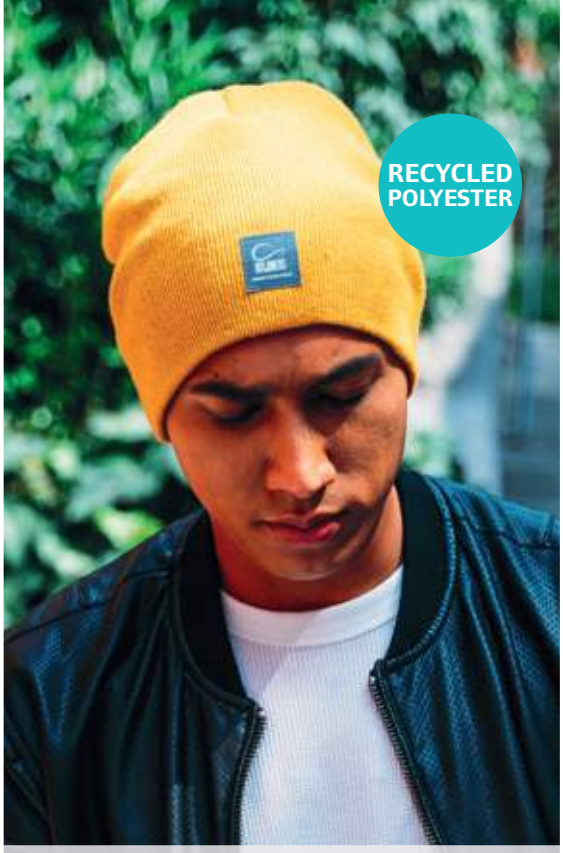


5 Panel Contrast Cap
260g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton
Pre-formed peak, contrasting insert on head and brim around cap, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
100 25



❶ Eko Beanie
Atlantis | 33.7020





❷ Recy Beanie
Atlantis | 33.7030



❶ Eko Beanie
Atlantis 33.7020
Knittted Hat
60g, 100% acrylic
Brim, bacteriostatic yarn, information label for certification inside, TearAway label
onesize
144 24

❷ Recy Beanie
Atlantis 33.7030
Knittted Hat
48g, 50% certified recycled polyester, 50% acrylic
Made of recycled plastic bottles, "recycled polyester" flag label inside, woven "GREEN YOUR HEAD" label on the front, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❸ Viral
Atlantis | 33.7040



Knittted Hat
78g, 47% viscose, 30% nylon, 23% polyester
Brim, soft, slightly shiny material mix for a warm and comfortable fit, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❹ Woolly
Atlantis | 33.7050



Knittted Hat
56g, 70% acrylic, 30% wool
Brim, can also be worn without brim as a long beanie, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❺ Green Beanie
Atlantis | 33.5080



Organic Knitted Beanie
75g, 100% certified organic cotton
2-layer, brim, NFC tag in the label
onesize
144 24



❶ Docker
Atlantis | 33.7070

black | black melange | dove grey melange | grey melange | forest green
yellow | burgundy melange | navy | navy melange

Melange Knitted Beanie
100% polyacrylic
Wide brim, rib knit, melange look, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



❷ Wind Scarf
Atlantis | 33.3070



black | grey | navy

Knitted Scarf
100% acrylic
Ribbed knitted scarf, 1x1 rib knit, size: 160x25cm
onesize
100 | 25

❸ Wind
Atlantis | 33.0007

white | black | black/grey | light grey | grey
beige | brown | olive | green | green fluo
lime green | yellow fluo | mustard | orange | red
off red | burgundy | burgundy melange | pink | coral
fuchsia fluo | violet | light blue | sapphire | royal
navy | navy/red | navy melange | petrol | avio
turquoise | gold yellow

Knittted Hat
68g, 100% acrylic
2-layer, wide brim, 4 stitchings, 1x1 rib knit
onesize
200 | 50



❹ Bill Thinsulate™
Atlantis | 33.0680



black | grey | navy



❺ Scratch
Atlantis | 33.4050



black/grey | green/navy | yellow/brown | orange/grey | navy/ turquoise

❹ Bill Thinsulate™
Atlantis 33.0680
Thinsulate™ Knitted Beanie
100% acrylic
Wide brim, Thinsulate™ lining, coarse rib knit
onesize
144 | 24

❺ Scratch
Atlantis 33.4050
Melange Knitted Beanie
70g, 100% polyacrylic, antistatic
2x2 rib knit hem, heathered, flat left knitted, fleece inside, antistatic treatment, light soft knit
onesize
144 | 24



❶ Rio
Atlantis | 33.7090


black


dark grey melange


light grey melange


olive


bottle green


mustard


burgundy


navy

Knitted Hat "Rio"
65g, 50% recycled polyester, 50% acrylic
Brim, narrow rib knit, "recycled polyester" flag label inside
onesize
144 24



❷ Pure
Atlantis | 33.8000


black


light grey melange


olive


mustard


burgundy melange


royal


navy

Knitted Hat "Pure"
80g, 60% polyester, 40% acrylic, Polylana®
Brim, sustainable Polylana® fiber requires less energy and water in production, partly made from recycled polyester
onesize
144 24



❸ Shine
Atlantis | 33.8010


black


dark grey


olive


navy

Knitted Hat "Shine"
72g, 50% recycled polyester, 50% acrylic
Reflective details (without protective function), "recycled polyester" flag label inside
onesize
144 24



❹ Hotty
Atlantis | 33.0022


white


black


grey


olive


red


royal


navy

Multifunctional Tube
260g/m², 100% polyester fleece
Adjustable cord with stopper, wearable as scarf or cap
onesize
144 24



❺ Comfort Thinsulate™
Atlantis | 33.0820


black/grey


black


grey


grey/grey


navy

Thinsulate™ Knitted Gloves
45% acrylic, 32% wool, 23% polyester
Brim in rib knit, Thinsulate™ inner lining, ideal protection against the cold
S/M – L/XL
144 24



❻ Extreme
Atlantis | 33.0060


white/black


black/grey


black/green

grey/orange

yellow/black

fuchsia/grey

navy/grey

navy/yellow

turquoise/green

Reversible Beanie
73% polyester, 23% cotton, 4% elastane
Longer fit, outside and inside in contrasting color, portable on both sides, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❶ Shore
Atlantis | 33.7080

black | dark grey | light grey melange | olive | bottle green
mustard | rusty | burgundy | navy

Knitted Hat "Shore"
78g, 50% recycled polyester, 50% acrylic
Brim, coarse rib knit, "recycled polyester" flag label inside
onesize
144 24



❷ B-Static
Atlantis | 33.5060

dark grey melange | black | red
royal | navy

Knittted Hat
62g, 95% polyacrylic, 5% elastane
2-layer, brim, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❸ Blog
Atlantis | 33.5050

black | dark grey | dove grey | bottle green
mustard | off red | burgundy | navy

Knittted Hat
75g, 100% polyacrylic
2-layer, brim, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❹ Brooklin
Atlantis | 33.3030

black | dark grey | grey | camouflage | olive
green fluo | fuchsia | burgundy | royal | navy

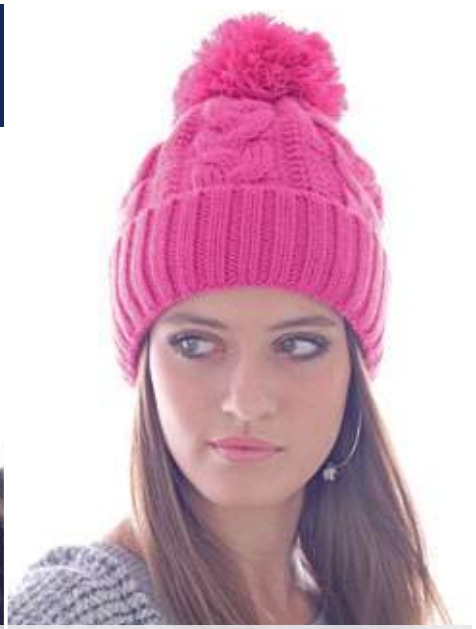
Long Beanie
55g, 60% cotton, 40% polyester
Rolled hem, long shape
onesize
144 24



❺ Flash
Atlantis | 33.0061

white | black | green
orange | royal | navy

Stretch Beanie
95% cotton, 5% spandex
Lightweight beanie, longer fit, elastic fabric
onesize
144 24



❻ Vogue
Atlantis | 33.3090

black | grey | stone | green
fuchsia | turquoise | navy

Knitted Beanie with Cable Pattern
100% polyester
Wide ribbed brim, cable pattern, coarse knitted surface, inside: with fleece tape, large pompon
onesize
96 24



❶ B44
Beechfield | 53.0044



❷ B361
Beechfield | 53.0361

Beechfield®
ORIGINAL HEADWEAR

❶ B44
Beechfield 53.0044
Beanie "Original Pull-On"
100% soft-feel polyacrylic, soft-touch, heather and antique: 55% polyester, 45% acrylic
Double knitted
onesize
144 12

❷ B361
Beechfield 53.0361
Jersey Beanie
95% cotton, 5% elastane
Breathable and light, rolled hem, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❸ B50
Beechfield | 53.0050



❹ B445
Beechfield | 53.0445

❸ B50
Beechfield 53.0050
Organic Knitted Beanie
100% OCS certified organic cotton
Lightweight and breathable material, brim, double knitted, TearAway label
onesize
144 24

❹ B445
Beechfield 53.0445
Patch Beanie
100% acrylic
Brim, double knitted, cotton twill patch for embroidery (10x5cm)
onesize
144 12



❺ B437
Beechfield | 53.0437



❻ B456
Beechfield | 53.0456

❺ B437
Beechfield 53.0437
Apres Beanie
100% acrylic
Flexible brim, 2-colored, shearling thermal band inside, with pompon, robust knit in multi-yarn cable pattern, TearAway label
onesize
72 6

❻ B456
Beechfield 53.0456
Fair Isle Snowstar® Beanie
100% acrylic
Flexible brim, timeless fair isle pattern, tone-in-tone pompon, soft knit, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❶ **B382**
Beechfield | 53.0382



❷ **B380**
Beechfield | 53.0380



❸ **B45**
Beechfield | 53.0045



white | black | graphite grey | light grey | bottle green | sun yellow | orange | fire red | blush | burgundy | bright royal | steel blue | oxford navy | ocean green

Knitted Hat with Pompon
97% acrylic, 2% polyester, 1% elastane
1-layer rib knit, flexible brim, tone-in-tone pompon, Tear-Away label
onesize
72 12

Knittted Hat
97% acrylic, 2% polyester, 1% elastane
1-layer rib knit, flexible brim, TearAway label
onesize
72 12



white | black | graphite grey | antique grey | charcoal | light grey | heather grey | olive green | moss green | bottle green | fluorescent green | kelly green | lime green | mint green | fluorescent yellow | yellow | sand | heather oatmeal | gold | orange | mustard | fluorescent orange | caramel | coral | bright red | orange rust | classic red | chocolate | burgundy | true pink | dusky pink | pastel pink | classic pink | fluorescent pink | fuchsia | magenta | plum | purple | lavender | sky blue | heather surf | sapphire blue | airforce blue | bright royal | oxford navy | petrol | heather navy | french navy | teal | emerald | surf blue

Beanie
100% soft-touch acrylic
Brim, stretchy fabric, double knitted material
onesize
144 12



❹ **B500**
Beechfield | 53.0500



❺ **B310**
Beechfield | 53.0310



black | heather grey | biscuit | classic red | french navy

Scarf
100% acrylic
Unisex, oversize look, fringes at the ends, soft touch, Tear-Away adhesive label, size: 186x47cm
onesize
72 6



black | new graphite grey | new fluorescent yellow

Softshell Sport Gloves
93% polyester, 7% elastane
Ergonomic fit, breathable softshell material, lightweight and quick drying, windproof, compatible with touchscreen devices
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❶ MB 7540
Myrtle Beach | 03.7540


white/aqua


white/lime green


off white


black


black/orange


black/red


dark grey/ light grey


dark green/ white


burgundy


light blue/off whit


navy


navy/red

Knitted Hat with Pompon
80g, 100% polyacrylic
With wide variable brim, double knitted, wide rib knit
onesize
144 12

❷ MB 7580
Myrtle Beach | 03.7580


off white


black


grey melange


light grey melange


dark green


lime green


yellow


orange


girl pink


red


burgundy


royal


navy

Knitted Beanie
45g, 100% polyacrylic
Without brim, double knitted, close-fitting
onesize
144 12



❸ MB 7584
Myrtle Beach | 03.7584


white/lime green


black/red


black/orange


black/white


grey melange/ light grey melange


light grey/ black


light grey/ burgundy


light grey/ dark grey


lime green/ royal


yellow/light grey


red/black


royal/red


navy/red

navy/white

turquoise/ lime green

Knitted Beanie with contrasting Stripes
53g, 100% polyacrylic
Close-fitting without brim, contrasting stripes on border, double knitted
onesize
144 12

❹ MB 7134
Myrtle Beach | 03.7134

graphite/light grey

olive brown

Camouflage Beanie
66g, 100% polyacrylic
Double knitted hat in camouflage design, without brim
onesize
144 12

❺ MB 7100
Myrtle Beach | 03.7100

black

black melange

grey melange

navy

Jersey Beanie
48g, 95% cotton, 5% elastane
2-layer fabric, high quality single jersey, perfect fit due to elastane
onesize
300 10

❻ MB 7993
Myrtle Beach | 03.7993

glacier grey/ carbon

coal black/grey

plum/glacier grey

navy/silver

Urban Knitted Beanie
81g, outside: 100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester fleece
Melange coarse rib knit, synthetic leather label on the edge, extra long shape, inside: fleece band
onesize
100 10



❶ MB 7551
Myrtle Beach | 03.7551

off white | black | dark grey melange | light grey
olive | dark green | fluorescent yellow | red
burgundy | royal | navy

Thinsulate™ Knitted Beanie
70g, 100% polyacrylic
With variable brim, Thinsulate™ interlining, double knitted
onesize
144 12



❷ MB 7501
Myrtle Beach | 03.7501

off white | black | neon yellow | gold yellow
girl pink | red | royal | navy

Kids' Knitted Beanie
55g, 100% polyacrylic
With variable brim, double knitted
onesize
144 12



❸ MB 7500
Myrtle Beach | 03.7500

white | off white | black | grey melange | light grey | sand
chocolate | olive | dark green | lime green | bright green | bright yellow
yellow | bright orange | orange | red | burgundy | magenta
bright pink | dark purple | light blue | aqua | royal | petrol
navy | dark navy | smaragd | mint

Knittted Hat
70g, 100% polyacrylic
With variable brim, double knitted
onesize
144 12



❹ MB 7144
Myrtle Beach | 03.7144

black/light grey | carbon/light grey | light grey/black | navy/light grey

Winter Knitted Beanie
100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester
Accents in contrasting color, multicolored pompon, soft touch, inside: fleece band
onesize
100 10



❺ MB 7143
Myrtle Beach | 03.7143

silver/light grey | bronze/black | gold/black

Ladies' Metallic Knitted Beanie
100% polyacrylic, pompon: 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyester
Wide brim, metallic look, fake fur pompon
onesize
100 10



❻ MB 7139
Myrtle Beach | 03.7139

black | grey melange | fire red | navy

Knitted Beanie
100% polyacrylic
Double knitted, pleasant to wear due to the extra wide brim and long hat height
onesize
144 12



❶ MB 7104
Myrtle Beach | 03.7104



❷ MB 7112
Myrtle Beach | 03.7112



❸ MB 7127
Myrtle Beach | 03.7127

grey melange | black melange | dark green melange | navy melange

Hat
127g, 100% polyacrylic, fleece trim: 100% polyester
Multicolored hat with pompon and brim, 3D-look with wave design, fleece band inside for more comfort, smooth colorful effect yarn
onesize
72 | 12

black | light grey melange | grey melange | red | royal | navy

Promo Knitted Beanie
34g, 100% polyacrylic
Light promotion beanie with brim, classic cut, wide brim for more comfort
onesize
100 | 10

off white/grey heather | black/grey heather | fern green/grey heather | red/grey heather | pink/grey heather | navy/grey heather

Fleece Hat
92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% cotton
Outside: lightly roughened, striped design, hem in contrasting color, contrasting lining
onesize
100 | 10



❹ MB 7925
Myrtle Beach | 03.7925



❺ MB 7131
Myrtle Beach | 03.7131



❻ MB 7129
Myrtle Beach | 03.7129

off white | black | light grey melange | lime green | red | navy

Knitted Hat with Fleece Insert
40g, 70% polyacrylic, 30% wool, lining: 100% polyester
Insert at forehead area, rib knit look on border
onesize
144 | 12

black/carbon | grey heather/carbon | fern green/carbon | red/carbon | bright blue/carbon | navy/carbon

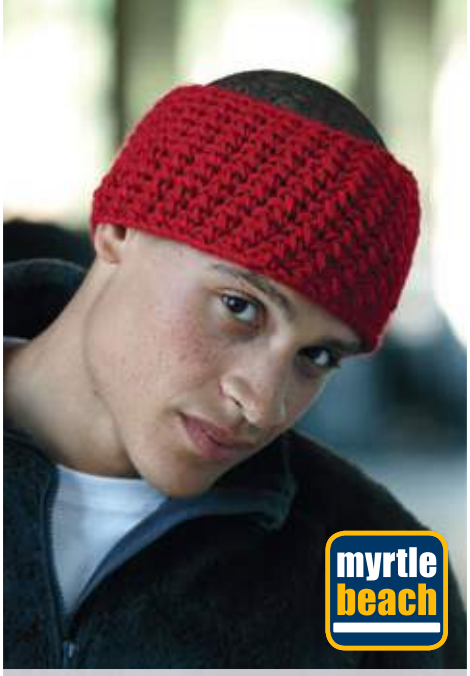
Beanie with Fleece Border in contrasting Colour
49g, outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester
Elastic shape-retaining single jersey, inside: fleece
onesize
150 | 5

black | red | royal

Elegant Knitted Beanie with extra large Pompon
109g, outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic, faux fur: 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyester
Rib knit beanie with wide brim, soft touch
onesize
100 | 10



❶ **MB 7941**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7941



❷ **MB 7947**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7947



❸ **MB 7964**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7964



Oversize Crocheted Beanie
115g, 100% polyacrylic
Oversized crochet hat, inside with fleece tape for a comfortable fit, coarse crochet look
onesize
100 10



Crocheted Headband
65g, 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% polyacrylic
With microfleece lining, extra wide coarse crochet look, handmade
onesize
144 12



Crocheted Hat with contrasting Border and Pompon
85g, 100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester
Inside with fleece tape for a comfortable fit, pompon and trim in contrasting color, handmade
onesize
72 12



❹ **MB 7940**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7940



3-colored Crocheted Beanie with Pompon
115g, 100% polyacrylic
Inside with fleece tape for a comfortable fit, with pompon, coarse crochet look
onesize
100 10



❺ **MB 7984**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7984



Winter Sports Beanie
90g/m², outside: 100% polyacrylic, lining: 70% polyacrylic, 30% polyester
Left knit with seam, large fake fur pompon
onesize
100 10



❻ **MB 7122**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7122



Melange Knitted Beanie
82g, outer fabric: 50% polyacrylic, 50% polyester
Double knitted
onesize
100 10



❶ **MB 7102**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7102



❷ **MB 7109**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7109



❸ **MB 7128**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7128


black/off white


black/black


coffee/ black


,


red/black


ink/black

Knittted Hat
52g, 100% polyacrylic, fleece trim: 100% polyester
Inside with fleece tape for a comfortable fit, stripes in contrasting color, in black also as unicolor available, rib knit look
onesize
144 12


black


grey melange


navy

Cotton Hat
100% cotton
Synthetic leather label at the side, ribbed finish
onesize
160 10

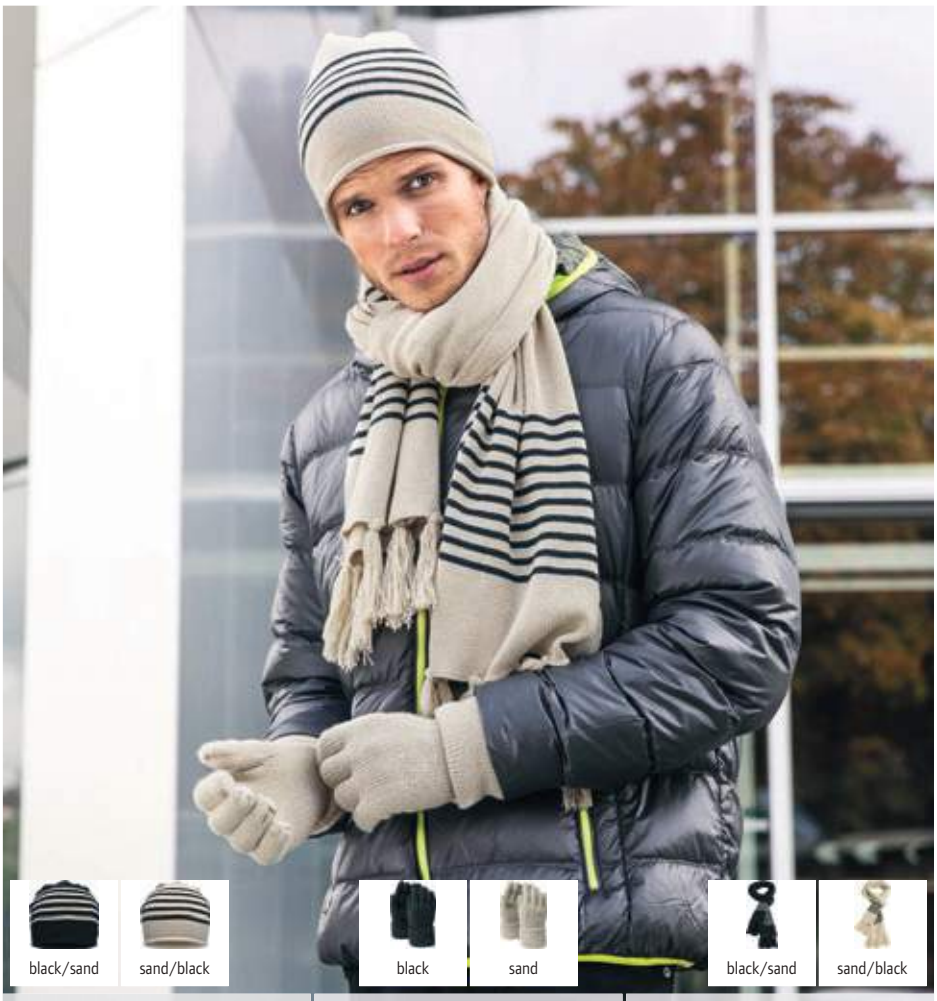

off white/carbon


carbon/off white


carbon/ light grey


light grey/ carbon

2-colored Coarse Knitted Beanie
91g, 100% polyacrylic
Extra wide brim in contrasting color, soft touch
onesize
100 10



black/sand

sand/black

black

sand

black/sand

sand/black

❹ **MB 7132**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7132

❺ **MB 7133**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7133

❻ **MB 7309**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7309

❹ **MB 7132**
Myrtle Beach 03.7132
Knitted Hat with fine contrasting Stripes
32g, 100% polyacrylic
Knitted beanie, rolled edge, stripes in contrasting color, soft touch
onesize
200 20

❺ **MB 7133**
Myrtle Beach 03.7133
Knitted Gloves with wide Turn-Up
73g, 100% polyacrylic
Fine knit, soft touch, in 2 sizes available in
S/M – L/XL
144 12

❻ **MB 7309**
Myrtle Beach 03.7309
Knitted Scarf with fine contrasting Stripes
222g, 100% polyacrylic
Knitted scarf, stripes in contrasting color, long fringe, soft touch, size: 195x42cm
onesize
40 4



❶ **MB 7308**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7308



black | light grey | olive | red | royal | navy

Elegant Woven Scarf
160g, 100% polyacrylic
Twisted fringes, smooth soft touch, size: 190x36cm
onesize
100 | 10



❷ **MB 7994**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7994



black | spring green | light red | royal | navy

Promo Beanie
50g, 100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester fleece
Rib knit beanie, plain knitted surface at the front 8x6cm for embroidery, inside: fleece band
onesize
160 | 10

❸ **MB 7995**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7995



black | spring green | light red | royal | navy

Promo Scarf
250g, 100% polyacrylic
Rib knit scarf, plain knitted surface on one side for embroidery, size: 20x12cm
onesize
40 | 10



❹ **MB 7611**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7611



off white | black | anthracite | light grey



orange | red | royal | navy

Fleece Scarf
225g/m², 100% antipilling polyester fleece
Extra wide without fringe, size: 150x25cm
onesize
100 | 10



❺ **MB 7300**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7300



white/carbon | black/carbon | grey melange/carbon | grey heather/carbon | fern green/carbon | bright yellow/carbon



bright orange/carbon | bright pink/carbon | red/carbon | bright blue/carbon | royal/carbon | navy/carbon

Winter Tube
100% polyester
Warming fleece lining, elastic and shape-retaining jersey, reflective stripes (without protective function), size: 30x50cm
onesize
150 | 5



❻ **MB 7949**
Myrtle Beach | 03.7949



black

Touchscreen Knitted Gloves
38g/pair, 80% polyacrylic, 14% polyester, 5% elastane, 1% metal fibers
Integrated metallic fibres on finger tips for optimal handling of touch screen surfaces
S/M – L/XL
200 | 10



❶ R368X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.368X

navy/white | black/white | black/red-gold | blue/white-red | gold/green-white
blue/green-white-red | orange/red-white-blue | black/yellow-red | green/gold-white | emerald/white
red/yellow | white/red | red/white

Knitted Hat with contrasting Stripes
100% polyacrylic
Inside: plain color, trend team colour
onesize
150 25



❷ R369X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.369X

black | fennel | lime | raspberry | royal | navy

Knitted Hat with Pompon
100% acrylic
Longer fit, variable brim, coarse knitted surface
onesize
150 25



❸ R370X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.370X

grey | orange | navy

Knittted Hat
outside: 100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester
Black fleece lining, brim with seam in contrasting color, cable pattern, coarse knitted surface
onesize
150 25



❹ RC044X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.044X

black | stone | navy

Knitted Beanie
56g/m², 100% polyacrylic knit
Longer fit, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25



❺ RC046X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.046X

black/yellow | black/red | black/grey | black/sky | grey/black
stone/olive | lime green/black | bright orange/black | aqua/grey

Reversible Knitted Hat
62g/m², 100% polyacrylic knit
Reversible, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25



❻ R146X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.146X

white/navy | black/white | black/gold | kelly green/white | red/black | red/white
fuchsia/white | purple/yellow | royal/white | navy/gold | navy/sky | navy/red

Team Scarf
100% polyacrylic knit
Stripe design in team colors, fringe, suitable for embroidery, size: 140x20cm, washable
onesize
100 25



❶ RC028J
Result Winter Essentials | 28.028J



❷ RC028X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.028X



❸ RC031X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.031X



❹ RC027X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.027X



❺ RC029X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.029X



❻ RC930X
Result Headwear | 28.930X

black | grey | bottle green | fluorescent yellow | fluorescent orange | red | purple | royal | navy

Knitted Hat with Pompon
340g/m², 100% acrylic, grey: 50% acrylic, 50% polyester
Wide brim, with pompon, heavy rib knit
onesize
150 25

white | black | charcoal | dove grey | oatmeal | fennel | chocolate | bottle | celtic green | lime | fluorescent yellow | gold | orange | fluorescent orange | red | fuchsia | claret | burgundy | ribbon pink | purple | sky | azure | royal | reflex blue | navy

SOFTEX® Beanie
100% acrylic
Double knitted, lightweight, oversize
onesize
150 25

black | grey | bottle green | navy

Knittted Hat
340g/m², 100% polyacrylic
Wide brim, double knitted, coarse knitted surface, cotton twill patch for easy embroidery, embroidery area: 10x5cm
onesize
150 25

black | grey | bottle green | red | royal | navy

Knittted Hat
340g/m², 100% polyacrylic knit
Variable brim, heavy rib knit, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25

black/grey | black/lime | black/yellow | black/orange | black/red | black/royal

Knittted Hat
340g/m², 50% polyacrylic, 50% recycled polyacrylic
Generous cut, extra wide brim in contrasting color, double knitted, quick drying, without label, 40° washable
onesize
150 25



❶ B900
Beechfield | 53.0900



❷ B901
Beechfield | 53.0901



❸ B904
Beechfield | 53.0904



❹ B905
Beechfield | 53.0905



❺ B915
Beechfield | 53.0915



❻ B920
Beechfield | 53.0920



❼ B930
Beechfield | 53.0930



❽ B950
Beechfield | 53.0950



❾ B900B
Beechfield | 53.900B

❶ B900
Beechfield 53.0900
Morf® Original
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable, without seams, multifunctional use, size: 50x ,25 cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12

❷ B901
Beechfield 53.0901
Morf® Spacer Marl
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multi-functional use, size: 50x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12

❸ B904
Beechfield 53.0904
Morf® Geometric
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multi-functional use, size: 50x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12

❹ B905
Beechfield 53.0905
Morf® Ombré
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multifunctional use, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12

❺ B915
Beechfield 53.0915
Morf® Recycled
100% recycled polyester, microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multifunctional use, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12

❻ B920
Beechfield 53.0920
Morf® Suprafleece®
100% polyester microfiber, polyester Suprafleece®
Breathable fabric, multifunctional use, size: 74x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12

❼ B930
Beechfield 53.0930
Morf® Microfleece
100% polyester microfiber
Ultra thermal fabric, breathable, flat seams, multifunctional use, size: 50x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 24

❽ B950
Beechfield 53.0950
Morf® Enhanced-Viz
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multifunctional use, reflective stripes, size: 50x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12

❾ B900B
Beechfield 53.900B
Junior Morf® Original
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable microfiber, without seams, multifunctional use, size: 44x22cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12

❶ B320
Beechfield 53.0320

Softshell Sports Neck Warmer

85% polyester, 15% elastane

Ergonomic fit, breathable softshell material, flat seams, elastic drawstring, lightweight and quick drying, windproof

onesize

192 12

❷ B320B
Beechfield 53.320B

Junior Softshell Sports Neck Warmer

42g, 85% polyester, 15% elastane

Ergonomic fit, breathable softshell material, flat seams, elastic drawstring, lightweight and quick drying, windproof

onesize

192 12

❸ MB 109
Myrtle Beach 03.0109

Kids X-Tube

95% polyester, 5% elastane

Multifunctional tube fabric with [13] possibilities to wear, made in Germany, size: 18x40cm, 40° washable

onesize

500 10

❹ MB 74
Myrtle Beach 03.0074

X-Tube

145g/m², 95% combed cotton, 5% elastane

Multifunctional tube fabric with [13] possibilities to wear, elastic and shape-retaining jersey, size: 25x50cm

onesize

500 10

❺ MB 100
Myrtle Beach 03.0100

X-Tube Cotton

145g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Multifunctional tube fabric with [13] possibilities to wear, elastic and shape-retaining jersey, size: approx. 25x50cm, 40° washable

onesize

500 10

❻ MB 7317
Myrtle Beach 03.7317

X-Tube Signal

120g/m², 100% polyester

Multifunctional tube fabric with [13] possibilities to wear, reflective stripes (without protective function), size: 25x50cm

onesize

500 10

❼ Hotty
Atlantis 33.0022

Multifunctional Tube

260g/m², 100% polyester fleece

Adjustable cord with stopper, wearable as scarf or cap

onesize

144 24

❽ Freedom Basic
Atlantis 33.3010

Tube

100% polyester

Various carrying options, for leisure and fitness, size: 49x25 cm

onesize

600 200

❾ 3084
Promodoro 40.3084

Bandana

180g/m², 95% certified organic cotton, 5% elastane

2-layer, side seam, dimensions: S ca. 24x23cm, L ca. 26x25cm

S – L

100 10

❿ MB 7300
Myrtle Beach 03.7300

Winter Tube

100% polyester

Warming fleece lining, elastic and shape-retaining jersey, reflective stripes (without protective function), size: 30x50cm

onesize

150 5



❶ B320
Beechfield | 53.0320



❷ B320B
Beechfield | 53.320B



❸ MB 109
Myrtle Beach | 03.0109



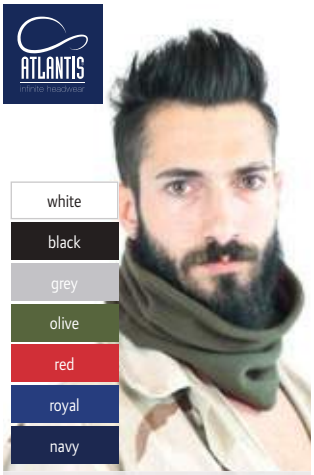
❹ MB 74
Myrtle Beach | 03.0074



❺ MB 100
Myrtle Beach | 03.0100



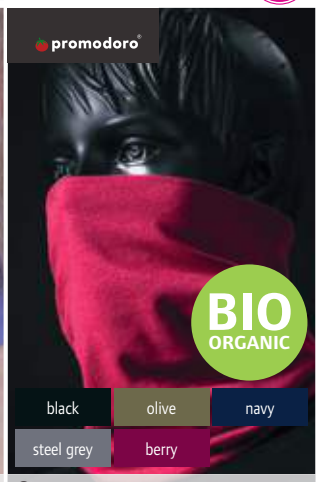
❻ MB 7317
Myrtle Beach | 03.7317



❼ Hotty
Atlantis | 33.0022



❽ Freedom Basic
Atlantis | 33.3010



❾ 3084
Promodoro | 40.3084



❿ MB 7300
Myrtle Beach | 03.7300





❶ MB 6503
Myrtle Beach | 03.6503

white | black | black melange | graphite | grey | light grey
khaki | dark green | irish green | fern green | bright green | bright yellow
acid yellow | gold yellow | orange | dark orange | red melange | bright orange
pink | tomato | red | light pink | purple | light blue
sky blue | blue melange | bright blue | atlantic | royal | denim
indigo blue | navy | turquoise

❶ MB 6503
Myrtle Beach 03.6503
Economic X-Tube
100% polyester
Multifunctional tube fabric with 12 possibilities to wear, size: approx. 25x50cm
onesize
500 | 10



❷ RV001X
Result Hygiene | 30.V01X

❷ RV001X
Result Hygiene 30.V01X
Respirator Mask
Outside: PP non-woven fabric, inside: PP non-woven fabric, middle layer: melt down non-woven filter fabric
4-ply non-sterile disposable face mask, for use in conjunction with PPE by healthcare workers, elasticated ear loops, nose bridge, non-porous mask core reduces airborne particulates, certified according to EN 149: 2001 A1 2009 CE FFP2, excluded from exchange and return
onesize
500 | 50



❸ RV004X
Result Hygiene | 30.V04X

❸ RV004X
Result Hygiene 30.V04X
Face-Mask 10 Pack
Outside: PP non-woven fabric, middle layer: melt down non-woven filter fabric, inside: PP non-woven fabric
3-ply non-sterile disposable face mask, for use in conjunction with PPE by healthcare workers, elasticated ear loops, nose bridge, non-porous mask core reduces airborne particulates, EN14683-2019 TYP ICE certified - MDD 93/42/EEC, excluded from exchange and return
onesize
150 | 5



❹ PR796
Premier | 39.0796

❹ PR796
Premier 39.0796
Face Mask
16g, 100% cotton
3-layer reusable face mask, compartment for optional activated carbon filter, adjustable elastic ear loops, nose bridge, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, AFNOR SPEC S76-001 – Eurofins Test CH_PCL_1 class 2, dimensions: 15x13x6.5cm (folded), 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, excluded from exchange and return
onesize
600 | 1

PREMIER



white

❺ PR797
Premier | 39.0797

❺ PR797
Premier 39.0797
Activated Carbon Filter for Masks 10 Pack
For use with the article PR796, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, fleece activated carbon filter, reduces the inhalation of particles such as dust, pollen and exhaust emissions, PM2.5 (particles 2.5 microns) corresponds to GB2626-2006 standards, size: 12x8cm, the filter musst be changed every 1-3 days depending on use, excluded from exchange and return
onesize
100 | 10



❶ MB 102
Myrtle Beach | 03.0102

Face Mask "Komfort"

100% cotton, single jersey

2-layer reusable face mask, elasticated ear loops, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, size: 22x11cm, 60° washable, excluded from exchange and return

onesize

100 | 10



❷ 90113
Fare | 46.0113

Face Mask

Outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, lining: 100% cotton

2-ply reusable face mask with pouch for filter, adjustable elastic ear loops, nose bridge, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, size: 18.5x13cm, 60° washable, excluded from exchange and return

onesize

100 | 1



❸ PR799
Premier | 39.0799

Face-Mask 5 Pack

160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

2-ply re-use face mask, water-repellent material due to Zelan™R3, 2 different loop lengths for fit adjustment, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, antimicrobial Silvadur ™ 930 coating inhibits bacterial growth, print area: 16x10cm, size: 32x12cm, 60° washable, excluded from exchange and return

onesize

200 | 10



❹ MX1
Mantis | 70.00X1

Face Mask "Organic"

100% organic cotton, jersey

2-ply reusable face mask with pouch for filter, fully adjustable for a comfortabel fit, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, no elastic parts, TearAway label, print area: 20x10cm, 60° washable, excluded from exchange and return

onesize

250 | 10



❺ Face Mask 5 pack
F.O.L. | 16.M14V

Face-Mask 5 Pack

100% cotton, may contain silver and/or copper

3-ply re-use face mask, breathable, elasticated ear loops, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, antimicrobial layer helps prevent bacteria and protects against odours, size: 17.5x12.5cm, 60° washable, excluded from exchange and return

onesize

100 | 1



❻ RV009X
Result Hygiene | 30.V09X

Face Mask

90% cotton, 8% Prolen Siltex (antibacterial, integrated silver particles), 2% elastane

Reusable face mask, lightweight mesh wicks away moisture, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, Prolen Siltex retains antibacterial properties for 20 washes, hand wash, individually bagged, excluded from exchange and return

onesize

500 | 10



❼ RV015X
Result Hygiene | 30.V15X

Face Mack 5 Pack "Zick-Zack"

90% cotton, 8% Prolen Siltex (antibacterial, integrated silver particles), 2% elastane

Reusable face mask, breathable, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, Prolen Siltex retains antibacterial properties for 20 washes, hand wash, individually bagged, excluded from exchange and return

onesize

100 | 1



❽ FM-D5
Promodoro | 40.FMD5

Face-Mask 10 Pack

140g/m², 100% organic cotton, single jersey

2-ply re-use face mask, self-fabric elasticated ear loops, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), for private use only, TearAway label, S approx. 17x12.5cm (suitable for children), M approx. 19x13.5cm, L approx. 21x15.5cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, excluded from exchange and return

S – M – L

10 | 1

BagBase®



Accessories

BAGS 428
UMBRELLAS 444
BLANKETS 447

BagBase



white | black
yellow | black
black/black
orange/black
black/lime green
orange
black/fuchsia
classic red
black/surf blue
burgundy/black
black
true pink
graphite grey/black
fuchsia/black
grey marl/black
purple
light grey
sapphire blue
bottle green
bright royal
lime green
french navy

white
lime green
fuchsia
black
yellow
magenta
midnight camo
fluorescent yellow
purple
graphite grey
gold
sky blue
arctic camouflage
fluorescent orange
laser blue
silver
orange
sapphire blue
light grey
bright red
airforce blue
olive green
classic red
bright royal
bottle green
burgundy
french navy
jungle camo
classic pink
ocean blue
kelly green
fluorescent pink
surf blue

❶ BG110
BagBase | 52.0110

Gymsac Icon
150g/m², 300D polyester
Water repellent, hidden secret compartment, strong cords, TearAway label, capacity: 15l, size: 40x48cm
onesize
80 | 20

❷ BG10
BagBase | 52.0010

Premium Gymsac
100g/m², 210D polyester, silver: 210D nylon
Water repellent material, reinforced corners with metal eyelets, capacity: 11l, size: 33x45cm
onesize
200 | 25

Kimood

BIO ORGANIC



white
black
natural
pistachio green
dark pink
magenta
tropical blue
navy

❸ KI0147
Kimood | 19.0147

Bio Backpack
100% organic cotton
White cord, OCS100 certified by Ecocert Greenlife, capacity: 8l, size: 30x36cm
onesize
200 | 20

BIO ORGANIC



white
black
graphite grey
light grey
natural
classic red
bright royal
french navy

❹ W260
Westford Mill | 50.0260

Premium Organic Cotton Gymsac
200g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton
Cord fastening on the outer edges for easier finishing, capacity: 12l, size: 37x46cm
onesize
100 | 25

Westford Mill

BIO ORGANIC



white
amber
black
orange rust
black/black
classic red
graphite grey
airforce blue
light grey
bright royal
natural
french navy
olive green
sage green

❺ W810
Westford Mill | 50.0810

Earthaware™ Organic Gymsac
340g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, canvas
Heavy drawcord, can be carried as backpack, durable fabric, capacity: 13l, size: 37x47cm
onesize
60 | 10

BagBase



white
black
graphite grey
lime green
orange
red
fuchsia
royal
navy

❻ BG5
BagBase | 52.0005

Budget Gymsac
80g/m², 210D polyester
Waterproof material, capacity: 11l, size: 33x45cm
onesize
300 | 25

SOL'S the fair spirit



white
red
black
burgundy
graphite
neon coral
pure grey
flash pink
camouflage
purple
kelly green
sky blue
apple green
royal blue
gold
french navy
orange
aqua

❼ Urban
SOL'S | 26.7060

Gymsac
210D polyester
Front grommet-reinforced corners, double adjustable cord, can be carried as backpack, size: 34.5x45cm
onesize
100 | 10

Westford Mill



black
pure grey
natural
classic red
new
classic pink
navy

❽ W115
Westford Mill | 50.0115

Cotton Stuff Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL
500 | 100



white | black/black | black | graphite grey | light grey | natural | chocolate | olive green | bottle green | kelly green

lime green | yellow | mustard | orange | bright red | classic red | burgundy | pastel pink/ white | classic pink/ white | fuchsia

purple | lavender/ white | pastel blue/ white | sapphire blue | bright royal | french navy | emerald | surf blue | pastel mint/ white

❶ W110
Westford Mill 50.0110

Cotton Gymsac

140g/m², 100% cotton

Rope draw cord closure, also portable as backpack, capacity: 12l, size: 37x46cm

onesize

150 | 25

❶ W110
Westford Mill | 50.0110



white/french navy | black/neon lime | neon lime/ royal blue | red/white | royal/orange

❷ District
SOL'S | 26.1671

Cotton Gymsac

235g/m², 100% cotton canvas

Contrasting cord, capacity: 7l, size: 33x45 cm

onesize

100 | 10



brut denim

❸ Chill
SOL'S | 26.2111

Denim Backpack

70% cotton, 30% polyester

Adjustable drawstring

onesize

50 | 10



white | black | graphite grey | natural | french navy

❹ W210
Westford Mill | 50.0210

Premium Cotton Gymsac

200g/m², 100% cotton

Rope draw cord closure, cord fastening on the outer edges for easier finishing, capacity: 12l, size: 37x46cm

onesize

100 | 25



black | natural

❺ W118
Westford Mill | 50.0118

Bio Cotton Bag with Drawcord

115g/m², 100% soft organic cotton

Monochrome knitted drawstring, size/dimensions/capacity: XS 10x15cm - 0.25l, S - 14x22cm - 1l, M - 25x32cm - 3l, L - 30x47cm - 8l, in 4 sizes available in

XS – S – M – L

400 | 50



new black/ natural | natural

❻ W415
Westford Mill | 50.0415

Jute Bag with Drawcord

100% jute

Double drawstring made of knit, available in 6 sizes, size/ capacity: XXS 10x15cm - 0.25l, XS - 14x20cm - 1l, S - 25x30cm - 3l, M - 30x45cm - 8l, L - 40x55cm - 15l, XL - 55x75cm - 40l

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL

600 | 100



clear/black

❼ BG7
BagBase | 52.0007

Gymsac transparent

100g, 100% transparent EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)

Water repellent, reinforced drawcord, polyester binding for added strength, soft-touch, TearAway label, capacity: 11l, size: 33x45cm

onesize

80 | 1


white black anthracite


apple green orange red


dark red cyan navy

HALFAR Best of Bags.



❶ 1813055
Halfar | 47.3055

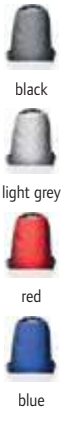
Drawstring Bag "Join"
mini ripstop
Drawstring, carrying loop, main compartment with side zip pocket, size: 36x45cm
onesize
100 1


light grey
beige
red
blue



❷ 1816063 NEW
Halfar | 47.6063

Drawstring Bag "Planet"
PVC free, pre-recycled cotton
Main compartment with drawstring, capacity: 8l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
100 1


black
light grey
red
blue



❸ 1815000
Halfar | 47.5000

Backpack "Diamond"
600D polyester
Adjustable woven shoulder strap, side pockets with zip, zipped main compartment with additional winding function, diamond decor, portable on both sides, size: 35x50cm
onesize
50 0

BagBase


black
pure grey
military green



❹ BG287 NEW
BagBase | 52.0287

Cooling Backpack
100% recycled polyester, PVC free
Woven handles, adjustable and padded shoulder straps, fully insulated main compartment, front compartment with zip, organizer elements, reflective details (without protective function), TearAway label, capacity: 16l, size: 40x30x14cm
onesize
20 1


black
grey marl/black
military green
caramel
french navy



❺ BG855
BagBase | 52.0855

Backpack Roll-Top
550g, 600D polyester
Handle, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, front pocket with zip, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 15.6", padded back and base, TearAway label, capacity: 20l, size: 32x44x13cm
onesize
20 1


black
light grey
olive green
mustard
burgundy
navy dusk
airforce blue

❻ BG118
BagBase | 52.0118

Roll-Top Backpack with Double Handle
440g, 300D polyester
Woven handles, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, front pocket with accessory compartment ideal for embroidery, padded back panel, roll-top closure, TearAway label, capacity: 14l, size: 28x38x12cm
onesize
30 1



blue grey sprinkle

❼ 1812198
Halfar | 47.2198

Backpack "Fashion"
300D polyester
Backpack with cover flap and two side-release buckles, handle, front pocket with 2-way zip, large main compartment with padded insert pocket, zip compartment in the cover, padded back and straps, size: 30x44/53x14cm
onesize
20 1

HALFAR Best of Bags.


black

❽ 1803908 NEW
Halfar | 47.3908

Backpack "Kurier Eco"
truck tarpaulin
Adjustable support chest strap, hip belt, padded handle, zip front pocket, padded back, capacity: 24l, size: 48x34x-14.5cm
onesize
10 1



black sprinkle
ash
blue grey sprinkle



anthracite
khaki
navy

white
black matt
light grey
apple green
yellow
orange
red
royal blue



❶ 1816076 NEW
Halfar | 47.6076

Backpack "Circle"
PVC free, rPET
Handle, snap closure, pocket with zip on back, 2 side slide-in pockets, padded insert pocket, main compartment with zip, organizer elements inside, side zip front pocket, capacity: 18l, size: 47x40x12cm
onesize
25 1

❷ 1816072 NEW
Halfar | 47.6072

Backpack "Country"
cotton
Handle, adjustable padded shoulder straps, padded base, front pocket with zip, insert pockets, zipped main compartment with 2 insert pouches, padded main compartment, metal accessories and PU suede synthetic leather applications, capacity: 19l, size: 40x31x10cm
onesize
25 1

❸ 1809787
Halfar | 47.9787

Drybag "Splash2"
tarpaulin
Detachable adjustable shoulder strap, large main compartment with welded seams and roll closure offering protection against dust and water, size: 30: x57x19.5cm
onesize
25 1



black
apple green
navy

HALFAR
Best of Bags.





navy
black
anthracite

❹ 1812213
Halfar | 47.2213

Notebook Backpack "Campus"
600D polyester
Padded handle, padded straps with height-adjustable chest strap, spacious main compartment with notebook compartment, large zip pocket with flat insert pocket, additional zipper compartment with decorative quilting and organizer, padded back, size: 30x43x12/15cm
onesize
10 1

❺ 1816089 NEW
Halfar | 47.6089

Notebook Backpack "Stage"
Jacquard, 500D polyester
2 handles, HFL® carrier for logo attachment, large front pocket with zip, zip front pocket, insert pockets, main compartment with 2-way zip, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 15", padded back and straps, padded back and straps, stripes in contrasting color, pen loop, capacity: 17l, size: 43x32x14cm
onesize
25 1



taupe
cyan



black

QUADRA

jet black
graphite grey





black

❻ QX520
Quadra | 51.X520

Backpack
930g, 600D/600D ripstop polyester combination in honeycomb look
Handle, adjustable chest and hip straps, adjustable and padded shoulder straps, front pocket with zip, side pockets made of elastic mesh, hydration bladder compatible, internal mesh pocket, ergonomic breathable padded mesh back panel, for laptops up to max. 15.6", key holder, rear light attachment loop, detachable waterproof rain protection, trekking pole attachment points, reflective details (without protective function), capacity: 20l, size: 31x48x20cm
onesize
20 1

❼ QD550
Quadra | 51.D550

Backpack
800g, 600D ripstop polyester
Adjustable chest strap, adjustable mesh shoulder strap with padding, front pocket with zip, mesh pocket inside, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 15.6", two mesh compartments/water bottle holder, ergonomically padded back, reflective details (without protective function), TearAway label, capacity: 25l, size: 33x46x22cm
onesize
15 1

❽ QD925
Quadra | 51.D925

Backpack "Project Charge Security"
combination of jacquard nylon/PVC coated polyester
Adjustable padded shoulder straps, several inside pockets, powerbank pocket, pocket with zip on back, iPad/tablet compartment padded inside, padded laptop compartment (suitable up to 15.6"), ergonomically padded back, roll bag strap, key hook, elasticated cable organiser, integrated USB charging port, TearAway label, capacity: 15l, size: 30.5x46x17cm
onesize
3 1









black | dune | graphite | army | camo | chocolate | apple green

gold | orange | red | fuchsia | sky blue | royal | french navy



black | graphite | camo | apple green | orange

red | fuchsia | sky | royal | french navy



black | dune | gold | orange | red | sky blue | french navy

❶ Rider
SOL'S | 26.7010

BEST SELLER

Backpack

600D polyester

Nylon handle, adjustable, reinforced and padded straps, front pocket with zip, spacious middle compartment with double zip, headphone opening, size: 28x40x14cm

onesize

30 | 10

❷ Rider Kids
SOL'S | 26.0101

Kids' Backpack

600D polyester

Nylon handle, adjustable, padded and reinforced straps, zip front pocket, middle compartment with double zip, padded back, name tag sewn inside

onesize

30 | 10

❸ Express
SOL'S | 26.7020

Backpack

600D polyester

Nylon handle, adjustable, reinforced and padded straps, 3 front pockets with zip, spacious middle compartment with double zip, headphone opening, size: 33x43x17cm

onesize

30 | 5





white/graphite grey | black | graphite grey | black/black | light grey/graphite grey | olive green

bottle green | kelly green | lime green/graphite grey | mint green/light grey | yellow/graphite grey | fluorescent yellow

mustard | orange/graphite grey | caramel | orange rust | bright red | new coral/coral

classic red | burgundy | classic pink/graphite grey | true pink/graphite grey | fluorescent pink | fuchsia/graphite grey

magenta | purple | sky blue/french navy | airforce blue/graphite grey | sapphire blue | bright royal

french navy | new natural/natural | emerald/graphite grey | surf blue/graphite grey



white | black | light grey | powder pink | powder blue | french navy

❹ BG125
BagBase | 52.0125

BEST SELLER

Original Fashion Backpack

380g, 600D polyester

Handle, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, front compartment with zip, padded back, TearAway label, capacity: 18l, size: 31x42x21cm

onesize

40 | 1

❺ BG153
BagBase | 52.0153

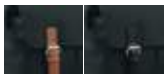
Mini Backpack

260g, 600D polyester

Handle, adjustable shoulder straps, front compartment with zip, padded back, TearAway label, capacity: 7l, size: 23x35x12cm

onesize

40 | 1


black

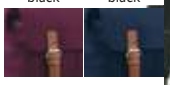
black/black


midnight camo/black

graphite grey/black


grey marl/ black

olive green/ black


burgundy

french navy



❶ BG613
BagBase | 52.0613

Vintage Laptop Backpack

700g, 600D polyester

Handle, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 17″, padded back, closable with a drawstring, EasyPocket™ for easy embroidery, magnetic closure, TearAway label, capacity: 18l, size: 30x46x17cm

onesize

25 1




vintage light grey


vintage military green


sahara


vintage oxford navy


vintage black

❷ QD612
Quadra | 51.D612

Vintage Canvas Backpack

580g, washed canvas

Handle, adjustable and padded shoulder straps, padded base, front pocket with zip, inner pocket with zip, side pockets, drawcord with stopper inside, flap with lobster clasp, capacity: 18l, size: 30x36x16cm

onesize

30 1


black


black/black


graphite grey


military green


caramel


french navy



❸ QD615
Quadra | 51.D615

Vintage Backpack

washed canvas

Handle, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 14″, padded back and base, closure with cord, buckles in synthetic leather, capacity: 19l, size: 26x45x16.5cm

onesize

20 1


black/tan


military green/ tan


navy dusk/tan



❹ BG620
BagBase | 52.0620

Backpack "Explorer"

560g, 600D HD polyester

Adjustable padded shoulder straps, handle, side pouch pockets, inside compartment, padded back, PU accents, closable with a drawstring, TearAway label, capacity: 27l, size: 32x49x17cm

onesize

10 1




black


light grey


apple green


orange


red


cyan


navy

❺ 1800780
Halfar | 47.0780

Backpack "Sport"

420D nylon

Ergonomically shaped shoulder straps, handle, hip belt, 2 zippper front pockets, flat padded insert pocket for mp3-player, main compartment with lashing straps, padded back, decorative mesh and cord trimming, headphone opening, size: 30x41x14cm

onesize

25 1




white


black


apple green


orange


red

light blue

navy

❻ 1806694
Halfar | 47.6694

Backpack "Galaxy"

420D nylon, jacquard

Padded shoulder straps, large zip front pocket with insert pouches and headphone opening, side mesh pockets and lashing strap, large main compartment with slide-in compartment, size: 31x48x16cm

onesize

25 1

white

black

apple green

orange

red

cyan

❼ 1809123
Halfar | 47.9123

Backpack "Trail"

420D polyester, ripstop

Lightweight functional backpack with padded back, padded waist strap with zip pockets, padded straps with upper and lower length adjustment, adjustable chest strap, 2 side pockets, bottom compartment with rain cover, large main compartment with flat inside compartment and headphone opening, side lashing strap, hiking stick fixation, size: 30x49x18cm

onesize

10 1

anthracite

navy

❽ 1814014
Halfar | 47.4014

Backpack "Mountain"

210D nylon

Light, functional backpack with ergonomically shaped back, padded waist strap, handle, ventilated carrying system that can be adjusted above and below, 2 side pockets, bottom compartment with rain cover, large main compartment with flat inside compartment, functional backpack with ergonomically formed the back, side lashing strap, additional securing strap under the cover flap, cover flap with side-release buckles and 2 zip compartments, hiking stick fixation, side openings (suitable for headphones or drinking systems), capacity: 35l, size: 29x66x21cm, Velcro® loop

onesize

10 1

black

graphite grey

❾ QX310
Quadra | 51.X310

Backpack with Bladder "SLX Lite"

combination of 210D polyester Box Check Dobby/300D polyester

Water repellent material, adjustable chest and hip straps, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, elastic mesh side pockets, slide-in pocket and zipper compartment inside, ventilated back panel with low profile, key holder, ultra light, 1.5l hydration bladder included, TearAway label, capacity: 10l, size: 27x48x16cm

onesize

15 1

white | black | graphite grey | pure grey | light grey | natural | chocolate | olive green | bottle green | kelly green | kiwi | apple green

lime green | lemon | yellow | sunflower | sand | mustard | caramel | orange rust | orange | coral | bright red | classic red

cranberry | burgundy | pastel pink | classic pink | true pink | raspberry pink | fuchsia | magenta | plum | purple | violet | lavender

pastel blue | sky blue | surf blue | cornflower blue | sapphire blue | airforce blue | bright royal | french navy | petrol | emerald | mint | pastel mint



❶ W101
Westford Mill | 50.0101

BEST SELLER

Cotton Bag "Bag for life"
140g/m², 100% cotton
Handle length: 67cm, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
250 | 25

white | black | graphite grey | natural | french navy



❷ W101S
Westford Mill | 50.101S

Cotton Bag with short Handle
140g/m², 100% cotton
2 short handles: approx. 40cm long, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
250 | 25

white | black | natural



❸ W103
Westford Mill | 50.0103

Cotton Bag Mini
140g/m², 100% cotton
2 short handles, capacity: 2.5l, length: 25cm, size: 19x25cm
onesize
400 | 50

natural/black | natural/fuchsia | natural/lime green | natural/classic red | natural/french navy



❹ W101C
Westford Mill | 50.101C

Cotton Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
Handles in contrasting color, handle length: 67cm, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
250 | 25



white | black | natural | bright red | bright royal | french navy

❺ W107
Westford Mill | 50.0107

Cotton Bag with long Handle
140g/m², 100% cotton
Stable self-fabric shoulder strap, handle length: 118cm, capacity: 8l, size: 34x40cm
onesize
200 | 25



white | natural

❻ Cotton Bag
80.0200

Short Handled Cotton Bag
145g/m², 100% cotton
2 short handles: approx. 35x2.5cm, size: 38x42cm
onesize
225 | 0



white | natural

❼ Long Cotton Bag
80.0201

Long Handled Cotton Bag
145g/m², 100% cotton
2 long handles: approx. 70x2.5cm, size: 38x42cm
onesize
200 | 25



❶ W201
Westford Mill | 50.0201

Cotton Bag
200g/m², 100% cotton
Handle length: 67cm, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
150 25



❷ W225
Westford Mill | 50.0225

Cotton Bag
200g/m², 100% cotton
Handle length: 58cm, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 18l, size: 35x39x13.5cm
onesize
100 25



❸ W261
Westford Mill | 50.0261

Premium Organic Cotton Bag
200g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton
Handle length: 67cm, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
150 25



❹ W104
Westford Mill | 50.0104

Mini Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
Handle length: 30cm, suitable for A4 documents, capacity: 4l, size: 26x32.5cm
onesize
400 50



❺ W108
Westford Mill | 50.0108

Classic Canvas Shopper
270g/m², 100% cotton canvas
2 long handles (length 58cm), can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 20l, size: 39x42x13cm
onesize
80 20



❻ W125
Westford Mill | 50.0125

Maxi Cotton Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
2 long handles (length 58cm), capacity: 18l, size: 35x39x-13.5cm
onesize
150 25



❼ W180
Westford Mill | 50.0180

Bio Cotton Bag
170g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton
2 long handles, capacity: 16l, length: 58cm, size: 32x35x-12cm
onesize
150 25



❽ W801
Westford Mill | 50.0801

Earthaware™ Organic Bag For Life
340g/m², 100% OCS certified organic cotton, canvas
2 long handles, high quality, robust fabric, capacity: 10l, length: 67cm, size: 38x42cm
onesize
60 10



❾ W623
Westford Mill | 50.0623

Fairtrade Classic Cotton Shopper
407g/m², 100% certified fair trade cotton, canvas
2 handles, handle length: 58cm, capacity: 21l, size: 39x41x-14cm
onesize
60 10



❶ W671
Westford Mill | 50.0671

Fairtrade Cotton Shopper
407g/m², 100% cotton canvas, fair trade
2 handles, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 13l, length: 58cm, size: 28x38x12cm
onesize
100 20



❷ Lenox
SOL'S | 26.1672

Cotton Shopper
235g/m², 100% cotton canvas
Handles and quilting in contrasting color, capacity: 21l, handle length: 65cm, size: 46x38x12cm
onesize
50 10



❸ 1803939
Halfar | 47.3939

Shopper "Basket"
600D polyester
Shopping basket with aluminum frame and zip front pocket, foldable, size: 45x25/45x25cm
onesize
10 1



❹ 1816062
Halfar | 47.6062 NEW

Shopper "Planet"
PVC free, pre-recycled cotton
2 long handles, capacity: 10l, size: 42x38cm
onesize
250 1



❺ KI0234
Kimood | 19.0234

Sequin Shopper Bag
cotton
Double sided sequins for color-changing at the swipe of a hand, front with embroidered sequin circle, capacity: 16l, size: 38x42x10cm, sublimation printing recommended
onesize
50 1



❻ KI0202
Kimood | 19.0202

Shopping Bag Rose
190T polyester Taffeta®
Cord closure, ideal gift- and promotional item, foldable into a rose shape pouch, size: approx. 39x52cm
onesize
200 10



❼ R002X
Result Core | 30.002X

Shopper Compact
65g/m², 100% polyester
With contrast binding, lightweight fabric, easy stowage-self compacting, quick drying, print area: 35x38cm, capacity: 10l, stowed away size: 10x12cm, size: 36x39cm
onesize
200 25



❽ W427
Westford Mill | 50.0427

Jute Shopper Bag
310g, 100% cotton canvas, laminated jute
Woven cotton handles, handle length: 55cm, front pocket with plenty of space for embroidery, capacity: 21l, size: 42x33x19cm
onesize
60 10



❾ W408
Westford Mill | 50.0408

Jute Shopper "Jumbo"
laminated jute
Cotton handles, length: 37cm, capacity: 29l, size: 45x39x-21cm
onesize
50 10



black | natural | apple green | fuchsia | navy

❶ W422
Westford Mill | 50.0422

Jute Shopper "Classic"
laminated jute, cotton canvas
2 long canvas handles, length: 60cm, print-friendly canvas side panels, capacity: 21l, size: 42x33x19cm
onesize
60 | 10



natural

❷ W447
Westford Mill | 50.0447

Jute Shopper
72% jute, 28% cotton, laminated jute
2 solid handles, handle length: 55cm, stable base, capacity: 21l, size: 42x33x19cm
onesize
60 | 10



black/ black | graphite grey/ graphite grey | natural
natural/ black | natural/ lime green | natural/ fuchsia
natural/ surf blue | natural/ bright red | natural/fo- rest green
navy/navy | red/red

❸ W407
Westford Mill | 50.0407

Jute Shopper "Classic"
100% laminated jute
Woven cotton handles 55cm long, jute fiber laminated with polyethylene for more stability, capacity: 21l, size: 42x33x19cm
onesize
60 | 10



natural | natural/grey | natural/pink | natural/navy | french navy

❹ W680
Westford Mill | 50.0680

Beach Bag "Boardwalk"
407g/m², 100% brushed cotton canvas
Handle length: 60cm, heavyweight rope carrying handles, printed stripe design, capacity: 22l, size: 36x35x18cm
onesize
30 | 10



white | apple green | gold | fuchsia | ultramarine | turquoise

❺ Marbella
SOL'S | 26.7180

Beach Bag
600D polyester
Handles in contrasting color, removable base for a good stand, inner pocket with zip, magnetic closure, size: 34x33x-23cm
onesize
40 | 20



white | black | light green | orange | red | blue | navy

❻ 1807785
Halfar | 47.7785

Shopper "Bonny"
600D polyester
Large shopper with decorative eyelet ring and cord straps, main compartment with hanging zip organizer, size: 60/46x40x14cm
onesize
20 | 1



anthracite

❼ 1805710
Halfar | 47.5710

BEST SELLER

Shopper "NewClassic"
polyester felt
High-quality felt shopper, loose internal baseboard, organizer elements with zip, size: 26/45x40x14cm
onesize
25 | 1



grey melange | charcoal melange

❽ BG723
BagBase | 52.0723

Felt Bag
238g, 100% polyester felt
Handle length: 60cm, TearAway label, capacity: 15l, size: 37x41x11.5cm
onesize
60 | 10



black | light grey | natural

❾ BG673
BagBase | 52.0673

Canvas Bag
407g/m², 100% cotton canvas
Handle length: 37cm, adjustable shoulder strap, press stud closure, compartment for valuables inside, solid canvas, capacity: 15l, size: 38x40x14cm
onesize
50 | 10



white | black | midnight camo | graphite grey
light grey | jungle camo | lime green | fluorescent yellow
orange | classic red | burgundy | true pink
fluorescent pink | fuchsia | bright royal | french navy



black
graphite grey
french navy



white | black | green
apple green | yellow | orange
red | fuchsia | navy

❶ BG42
BagBase | 52.0042

Belt Bag
115g, 600D polyester
Zip rear compartment, large main compartment with zip, adjustable woven belt, capacity: 2.5l, size: 38x14x8cm
onesize
100 1

❷ QD12
Quadra | 51.D012

Belt Bag
600D polyester
Adjustable hip belt, multiple pockets with zip, snap hook, capacity: 2l, size: 37x15x10cm
onesize
60 1

❸ 1809793
Halfar | 47.9793

Belt Bag "Solution"
600D polyester
Adjustable waist belt, zipped main compartment and front pocket with 2-way zip, comfortable padded rear, size: 30x16x7cm
onesize
50 1

RECYCLED POLYESTER
PVC FREE



black | pure grey | military green | white | black | apple green | yellow | white | black | apple green | yellow | white | anthracite | brown | apple green
mustard | classic red | petrol | orange | red | fuchsia | navy | orange | red | navy | teal | orange | red | light blue | navy

❹ BG283 NEW
BagBase | 52.0283

Shoulder Bag
100% recycled polyester, PVC free
Small compartment for valuables, passport compartment, adjustable neck cord, velcro fastener, TearAway label, size: 18x14x1cm
onesize
240 30

❺ 1809797
Halfar | 47.9797

Cooler Bag "Solution"
600D polyester
Handles, adjustable shoulder strap, flat front pocket, large main compartment with 2-way zip suitable for 5x1l plastic bottles, size: 30x31x15cm
onesize
25 1

❻ 1807790
Halfar | 47.7790

Event Bag "Easy"
600D polyester
Adjustable shoulder strap, large main compartment with decorative handle and velcro fastener suitable for A4 documents, size: 28x34/44x5.5cm
onesize
25 1

❼ 1806052
Halfar | 47.6052

Shoulder Bag "Style"
truck tarpaulin
Comfortable shoulder strap, flat insert pocket inside, main compartment with organizer section, contrasting inner lining, large flap with velcro fastener (ideal printing area), size: 37x28x12cm
onesize
25 1









white black black matt silver green

apple green yellow orange red magenta

cyan royal blue navy



black anthracite green

red royal blue navy



white black anthracite

apple green yellow orange

red royal blue navy

❶ 1802814
Halfar | 47.2814

LorryBag® "Eco"
truck tarpaulin
Comfortable shoulder strap, flat insert pocket inside, main compartment with organizer section, large flap with velcro fastener (ideal printing area), size: 37x29x13cm
onesize
25 1

❷ 1807530
Halfar | 47.7530

Shoulder Bag "Retro"
PU leather look
Adjustable shoulder strap, zip front pocket, zipped main compartment with internal baseboard and organizer elements, size: 38x28x12cm
onesize
25 1

❸ 1805510
Halfar | 47.5510

Congress Bag "Basic"
600D polyester
Handle, adjustable shoulder strap, zipped main compartment, pen holders, size: 40x29x8cm
onesize
25 1











anthracite light green



black



black anthracite



taupe cyan



black sprinkle ash blue grey sprinkle



navy



brown beige



navy

❹ 1816077 NEW
Halfar | 47.6077

Shoulder Bag "Circle"
PVC free, rPET
Adjustable handle, 1 zippper front pockets, main compartment with zip, capacity: 12l, size: 32x38x7cm
onesize
50 1

❺ 1807554
Halfar | 47.7554

Courier Bag "ModernClassic"
100% polyester felt
Comfortable shoulder strap, flat insert pocket inside, main compartment with organizer section, large flap with velcro fastener (ideal area for embroidery), size: 36x29x10cm
onesize
20 1

❻ 1802759
Halfar | 47.2759

Shoulder Bag "Nature"
483g/m², 100% cotton
Adjustable shoulder strap, zip front pocket on the flap, side mobile phone pocket, main compartment, organizer elements, size: 33x26x11cm
onesize
25 1

❼ 1816088 NEW
Halfar | 47.6088

Laptop Bag "Stage"
Jacquard, 500D polyester
HFL® carrier for logo attachment, circumferential 2-way zip on the side, zip front pocket, padded main compartment, stripes in contrasting color, suitable for laptops up to max. 15", size: 39x29x3cm
onesize
50 1

BagBase®








black/apple green


graphite/black


gold/black


orange/black


red/black

SOL'S the fair spirit


white/french navy


black


graphite grey


bottle green


classic red


burgundy


bright royal


french navy/ sky blue


french navy


surf blue/ graphite grey


black


light grey


french navy

❶ Cambridge
SOL'S | 26.7170

Conference Bag
600D polyester
Carrying handles with comfort grip, adjustable shoulder strap made of nylon, zip pocket at middle part, middle compartment with double zip, size: 40x31x11cm
onesize
30 10

❷ BG21
BagBase | 52.0021

Messenger Case
450g, 600D polyester
Adjustable and padded shoulder strap, main compartment with zip, organizer elements inside, 2 sturdy clip fasteners, key hook, capacity: 11l, size: 38x30x12cm
onesize
40 1

❸ BG30
BagBase | 52.0030

Bag "Across Body"
130g, 600D polyester
Adjustable woven shoulder strap, front compartment with zip, main compartment with zip, suitable for iPad mini/ tablets, TearAway label, capacity: 1.5l, size: 16x23x7cm
onesize
60 1



grey melange

charcoal melange



grey melange

charcoal melange

❹ BG730
BagBase | 52.0730

❺ BG726
BagBase | 52.0726

❹ BG730
BagBase 52.0730
Felt Messenger Bag
236g, 100% polyester felt
Handle length: 140cm, slide-in compartment inside, suitable for A4 document, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener, stable felt material, TearAway label, capacity: 8l, size: 38x30x7cm
onesize
40 10

❺ BG726
BagBase 52.0726
Felt Laptop Bag
125g, 100% polyester felt
Suitable for A4 document, suitable for laptops up to max. 15.6", Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener, stable felt material, TearAway label, size: 41.5x28cm
onesize
80 20




anthracite


navy

HALFAR
Best of Bags.




anthracite

❻ 1809997
Halfar | 47.9997

❼ 1816075
Halfar | 47.6075

NEW

❻ 1809997
Halfar 47.9997
Felt Cover "Eco"
polyester felt
Insert pockets, felt case suitable for A4 notebooks, pen loop for closing the cover, size: 24x32x1cm
onesize
100 1

❼ 1816075
Halfar 47.6075
Organizer "Modernclassic"
felt, PVC free
Adjustable shoulder straps, insert pockets, large main compartment, insert zip pocket, business card compartment, 3 inside insert pockets, 2 fixing loops, fastening loop, capacity: 12l, size: 25x45x15cm
onesize
25 1

BagBase®








white


black/white


black


black/fuchsia


black/graphite grey


black/black


black


black/black


midnight camo


black/black


graphite grey/graphite grey


silver/black


grey marl/black


light grey/french navy


military green/military green


grey marl


jungle camo


lime green


olive green/black


jungle camo/black


lime green


kelly green/off white


mint green/white


classic red/off white


orange


classic red


fuchsia


fluorescent yellow/ black


classic red


fluorescent pink/black


burgundy/off white


classic pink/white


bright royal/off white


bright royal


french navy


fuchsia


bright royal

french navy/french navy

french navy/classic red

french navy/off white

❶ BG150
BagBase | 52.0150

Bag "Packaway"

150g, 210D polyester, silver: 210D nylon

Water repellent material, woven handles, combined stow pouch/internal pocket, ultra leightweight yet durable, Tear-Away label, capacity: 32l, size: 50x30x26cm

onesize

100 1

❷ BG140
Bagbase | 52.0140

Round Sports Bag

830g, 600D polyester

Webbing handles, adjustable and detachable shoulder strap, side pockets with zip, TearAway label, capacity: 20l, size: 50x25x25cm

onesize

30 10

❸ BG544
BagBase | 52.0544

Sport/Travel Bag

830g, 600D/420D polyester combination

Water repellent, padded handle, detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, protective plastic base feet, mesh pocket outside, inner pocket, side pockets with zip, shoe tunnel/wet pocket, metal ventilation eyelets, TearAway label, capacity: 30l, size: 54x29x26cm

onesize

20 1

black/black

QUADRA®

vintage light grey

vintage military green

vintage brown

sahara

vintage oxford navy

vintage black

❹ BG628
BagBase | 52.0628

Vintage Bag

600g, 600D polyester

Adjustable handles, internal baseboard, snap fastening fold down ends, extra long zip on main compartment, zip front pocket, PU and metal accents, can be carried over the shoulder or by hand, TearAway label, capacity: 26l, size: 47x30x23cm

onesize

20 1

❺ QD613
Quadra | 51.D613

Vintage Canvas Travel Bag

800g, washed canvas

Padded handle, detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, padded base, front pocket with zip, inner pocket for valuables, capacity: 45l, size: 58x30x30cm

onesize

20 1



black | light grey | orange | red | navy



white | apple green | orange | red | light blue | navy



black

❶ 1801676
Halfar | 47.1676

Travel Bag "Sport"

420D nylon

Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with anti-slip, large front pocket with zip, side pockets with mesh and cord trimming, spacious main compartment with lashing straps, size: 57x30x28cm

onesize

20 | 1

❷ 1806695
Halfar | 47.6695

Sport/Travel Bag "Galaxy"

420D nylon, jacquard

Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with anti-slip padding, large zip front pocket with insert pouches and headphone opening, side mesh pockets and lashing strap, rear opening ventilated shoe compartment, large main compartment with internal baseboard, mesh compartments and zip compartment, capacity: 34l, size: 49x33x22cm

onesize

25 | 1

❸ QX550
Quadra | 51.X550

Bag

620g, 600D/600D ripstop polyester combination in honeycomb look

Water repellent design, padded handle, padded base, front pocket with mesh compartments inside, padded main compartment, insulated wet pocket with zip, ideal as hand luggage for air travel, can be carried as backpack or with hand, light and durable, reflective details (without protective function), TearAway label, capacity: 30l, size: 54x27x34cm

onesize

15 | 1



black/graphite grey | graphite grey/black | classic red/black | classic red/black/white

bright royal/black/white | bright royal/french navy/white | french navy/putty



black/light grey | black/lime green | black/yellow | black/fuchsia | classic red/black/white

classic pink/graphite grey/white | sky blue/french navy/white | bright royal/black/white | french navy/light grey



black | camo | orange | red | french navy

❹ QS70
Quadra | 51.S070

Teamwear Travel Bag

900g, combination of 600D/420D polyester

Padded handle, detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, protective base feet, 2 large side pockets, large main compartment with internal baseboard, capacity: 55l, size: 62x30x30cm

onesize

15 | 1

❺ QS77
Quadra | 51.S077

Teamwear Locker Bag

760g, combination of 600D/420D polyester

Padded handle, detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, protective base feet, internal baseboard, side pockets (one with mesh insert), compact size to fit most lockers, capacity: 30l, size: 47x30x27cm

onesize

20 | 1

❻ Week-End
SOL'S | 26.7090

Multi-Pocket Sport Bag

600D polyester

Carrying handles made of nylon with comfort grip, adjustable and detachable handle, removable base, many side pockets, large compartments at the front with zip, very spacious middle compartment with all-round zip, size: 62x30x26cm

onesize

20 | 1



black | graphite | red



black | grey marl



dark grey | dark titanium

❼ Voyager
SOL'S | 26.7100

Travel Bag with Wheels

600D polyester

Extendable handle and trolley handle, side bars with comfort handles, adjustable and removable carrying handle, stiff bottom, light running rollers, pockets at the top and side pockets with zip, middle compartment with zip, size: 67x34x33cm

onesize

6 | 1

❽ BG23
Bagbase | 52.0023

Travel Bag with Wheels

600D polyester

Retractable tin tube lockig tow handle, padded handle, adjustable and detachable shoulder strap, sturdy castors, zip pocket on the side, main compartment with lockable zip, capacity: 105l, size: 75x38x35cm

onesize

4 | 1

❾ KI0809
Kimood | 19.0809

Cabin Size Trolley

Twist 600HD

Telescopic handle, 2 inner compartments, design silicon wheels, detachable front compartment perfect for embroidery, accessories REACH standard, size: 55x35x20cm

onesize

2 | 1





soft white | black | black/black | soft grey | soft pink

❶ BG750
BagBase | 52.0750

Accessory Case

127g, 100% PU leather look

Small handle, main compartment with metal zip, foam padding, soft inner lining, TearAway label, size: 26x17cm

onesize

120 | 5





white | black | grey melange

❷ Fame
SOL'S | 26.1674

French Terry Case

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Small handle, metal zip, 1 inner pocket, inside: rough, size: 23x16.5x2.5cm

onesize

200 | 10





black | natural | pastel pink | pastel blue

❸ W820
Westford Mill | 50.0820

Earthaware™ Organic Spring Wristlet

407g/m², 100% brushed organic cotton canvas, OCS certified

Wristband, handle length: 15cm, zip, size/capacity: S 19x17cm - 1l, L 28x22 - 2l

S – L

160 | 20





off white | black | light grey | natural | true pink | navy

❹ W540
Westford Mill | 50.0540

Canvas Accessory Pouch

407g/m², 100% brushed cotton canvas

Metal zip in vintage look, multifunctional use, M 19x18x9cm - 3l, L 23x22.5x11cm - 5l, size/dimensions/capacity: (measured at the bottom): [size] 13.5x12x6cm - 1l, in 3 sizes available in

S – M – L

200 | 25





black | light grey | off white | natural | true pink | navy

❺ W530
Westford Mill | 50.0530

Canvas Accessory Pouch

407g/m², 100% brushed cotton canvas

Metal zip in vintage look, multifunctional use, S - 20x11.5cm - 0.5l, M - 22.5x16cm - 1l, L - 28x20cm - 2l, size/dimensions/capacity: [size] 12x8.5cm - 0.25l, in 4 sizes available in

XS – S – M – L

200 | 25





natural/black | natural/true pink | natural/navy

❻ W544
Westford Mill | 50.0544

Canvas Accessory Pouch

407g/m², 100% brushed cotton canvas

Zip, available in 2 sizes, size/dimensions/capacity: M 19x18x9cm - 3l, L 23x23x11cm - 5l

M – L

160 | 20





soft white | black



soft grey | soft pink

❼ BG755
BagBase | 52.0755

Travel Set "Boutique"

108g, 100% PU leather look

Soft inner lining, TearAway label, 2-part set, size passport: 10.5x14.5cm, tag size: 6x11.5cm

onesize

80 | 5



black

❽ KI0507
Kimood | 19.0507

Cargo Organiser

PP, 600D polyester

2 large fold out compartments, insert pocket outside, metal eyelets, embroidery area: 15x10cm, size: 35x30x60cm

onesize

10 | 1





❶ 5640
Fare | 46.5640

AOC Oversize Folding Umbrella
415g, polyester pongee
Oversize double automatic pocket umbrella with reflective piping (without protective function), aluminium finished handle with integrated push-button, flexible fiberglass ribs, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 105cm, closed length: approx. 30cm
onesize
24 1

❷ 2393
Fare | 46.2393

AC Golf Umbrella Jumbo® XL Square Colour
690g, polyester pongee
Straight soft-touch handle with integrated push-button, colored cover of the steel stick, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, comfortable automatic function, diameter 113cm, closed length: approx. 101cm
onesize
12 1

❸ 5095
Fare | 46.5095

Mini Folding Umbrella Ökobrella®
recycled polyester
Sustainable manual open mini umbrella with a cover and handle made of recycled plastics, handle made of recycled plastic, easy handling thanks to safety runner, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 98cm, closed length: approx. 27cm
onesize
48 1

❹ 5471
Fare | 46.5471

AOC Mini Folding Umbrella Safebrella® LED Light
394g, polyester pongee
Double automatic pocket umbrella with reflectors and LED light, water and dirt repellent cover properties through original DuPont™ Teflon® fabric protector, windproof-system with flexible Fibertec® rib construction for higher resilience, handle with pivotable LED light, handle with led ligth, changeable to continuous white light and flashing red light, cover with 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective material at the wedge corners, diameter 97cm, closed length: approx. 32cm
onesize
48 1



❺ 7112
Fare | 46.7112

Transparent Automatic Stick Umbrella
495g, 100% polyester pongee
Black galvanized stick with soft round handle, fiberglas ribs, contrasting piping, fastening strap and fiberglas frame, automatic function, windproof-system, diameter 105cm
onesize
24 1

❻ 1142C
Fare | 46.1142

Automatic Umbrella
435g, polyester pongee
Mat black handle, black galvanized steel shaft (anticorrosive), flexible fiberglass ribs, cover with special imprint on two panels: white rain cloud motif becomes visible in dry condition, colored rainbow-motif becomes visible in wet conditions, automatic function, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 105cm, closed length: approx. 84cm
onesize
24 1

❼ 4111
Fare | 46.4111

Stick Umbrella
445g, polyester pongee
14mm aluminium shaft, soft-touch crook handle, flexible fiberglass ribs, colorful design, manual opening, mat nickel tips, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, 65cm/10 parts, diameter 115cm, closed length: approx. 92cm, medium size, safety slider
onesize
12 1

❽ 6905
Fare | 46.6905

Kids' Umbrella Fare®-4-Kids
185g, 100% polyester
Tone-in-tone crook handle, chromed steel stick, springless safety runner, flexible fiberglass ribs, rounded and enlarged tips, rounded top, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility in stronger gusts of wind, diameter 73cm, closed length: approx. 59.5cm
onesize
48 12













❶ 5062
Fare | 46.5062

Mini Folding Umbrella Filigrain®

95g, 100% extra light polyester pongee

Mat black plastic handle with advertising possibility, black aluminum shaft, manual opening, extra lightweight cover, filigree design, suitable for handbag, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 88cm, closed length: approx. 20cm, safety slider

onesize

192 | 48

❷ 1115
Fare | 46.1115

Automatic Umbrella

440g, polyester pongee

Handle with integrated push-button, tone-in-tone soft-touch handle and top, steel shaft, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility in stronger gusts of wind, comfortable automatic function, diameter 105cm, closed length: approx. 86cm

onesize

24 | 1

❸ 5460
Fare | 46.5460

BEST SELLER

Mini Folding Umbrella AOC

339g, polyester pongee

Elastic carrying cord, soft-touch handle in color matching cover with silver push-button, case with black piping, automatic open/close, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 97cm, closed length: approx. 28cm

onesize

24 | 1







❹ 5415
Fare | 46.5415

Dual-Automatic Folding Umbrella

395g, polyester pongee

3-part frame with black steel shaft, soft-touch handle with integrated push-button and advertising possibility, black plastic tips, case with velcro fastener, opens and closes automatically, reverse opening and closing mechanism, windproof-system, 58cm/8 parts, diameter 105cm, closed length: approx. 31.5cm

onesize

24 | 1

❺ 7715
Fare | 46.7715

Stick Umbrella

495g, polyester pongee double cover

12mm black galvanized steel shaft, black soft touch crook handle with advertising possibility, fiberglas ribs, manual opening, black nickel tips, reverse opening and closing mechanism (when the umbrella is closed, the wet layer is inside), windproof-system, outside cover with silver reflective piping (without protective function), 60cm/8 parts, diameter 109cm, closed length: approx. 78cm, safety slider with integrated push-button

onesize

24 | 1

❻ 4784
Fare | 46.4784

NEW

AC Midsize Umbrella "Style"

505g, polyester pongee

Nicely shaped soft touch crook handle with colored grip rings and integrated push-button, flexible fiberglass ribs, colored cover of the steel stick, automatic function, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 112cm, closed length: approx. 89cm

onesize

24 | 1



white | black | black/royal blue | black/orange | slate grey | navy



dark grey/beige | bottle green/beige | burgundy/beige | navy/beige



white | black | dark grey | light grey | bottle green | burnt lime | true yellow | orange | red | fuchsia | royal blue | navy

❶ KI2004
Kimood | 19.2004

Storm Umbrella

210T polyester

EVA handle, fiberglas frame and stick, plastic tips, stormproof, REACH standard, manually opening, diameter 128cm

onesize

20 | 10

❷ KI2020
Kimood | 19.2020

Umbrella with Wooden Handle

polyester pongee

Wooden shaft, J-handle made of wood, white nickel tips, black metal frame, opens automatically, diameter 96cm

onesize

20 | 10

❸ KI2010
Kimood | 19.2010

Mini Folding Umbrella

polyester pongee

3-part frame, carbon steel construction, cover made of 190T polyester, diameter 98cm, safety function

onesize

20 | 10



white | black | black/orange | black/red | white | black | black/orange | black/burnt lime | slate grey | bottle green | burnt lime | black/royal blue | slate grey | bottle green | true yellow | orange | red | sky blue | camouflage | red | royal blue | royal blue | navy | navy





white/white | black/black | yellow/dark grey | orange/dark grey | red/light grey | fuchsia/slate grey | royal blue/dark grey | navy/slate grey



white | black | slate grey | silver | burnt lime | red

❹ KI2007
Kimood | 19.2007

Golf Umbrella

210T polyester

Mat polycarbonate handle, black 10mm thick metal shaft, black fiberglass frame, metal tips, replaces Kimood 2001, tarpaulin made of 210T-polyester, automatic opening, diameter 98cm

onesize

20 | 1

❺ KI2008
Kimood | 19.2008

Big Golf Umbrella

210T polyester

Polycarbonate handle with rubber, black 14mm thick metal shaft, black fiberglass frame, metal tips, replaces Kimood 2002, automatic opening, diameter 120cm

onesize

20 | 1

❻ KI2006
Kimood | 19.2006

Automatic Golf Umbrella

210T polyester

70cm fiberglas frame and handle, EVA handle with plastic button, pocket with velcro fastener, plastic golf cap, opens automatically, diameter 125cm

onesize

20 | 10

❼ KI2021
Kimood | 19.2021

Automatic Umbrella

210T polyester

10mm thick metal shaft in black, J-handle made of plastic, nickel tips, opens automatically, diameter 105cm

onesize

20 | 10









black | dark grey | dark green | orange | red | navy

off white	silver	lime green	red	navy
black	brown	camel	burgundy	turquoise
dark grey	dark green	orange	royal	

off white	black	light grey melange	silver
brown	dark green	green	orange
tomato	wine	navy	pacific

❶ JN 900
James & Nicholson | 02.0900

Fleece Blanket with Cover
260g/m², 100% polyester
Easy-care, thermal insulation, size: folded as a cushion approx. 40x40cm, enfolded 130x180cm
onesize
20 | 1

❷ JN 950 BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.0950

Fleece Blanket
240g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Multifunctional fleece blanket, size: 130x170cm, supplied as decorative gift pack with satin ribbon
onesize
20 | 1

❸ JN 957
James & Nicholson | 02.0957

Fleece Blanket with Fringes
220g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
For leisure and gastronomy, wide short fringes, easy-care, size: 120x150cm
onesize
32 | 1



lime green | orange | berry | red | royal



black/ off white | brown/ off white | dark green/ off white | wine/ off white | navy/ off white



black | olive | red | navy

❹ JN 951
James & Nicholson | 02.0951

Microfibre Fleece Blanket
200g/m², 100% polyester
Multifunctional fleece blanket, size: 160x120cm, supplied as decorative gift pack wrapped rolls
onesize
20 | 1

❺ JN 959
James & Nicholson | 02.0959

Fleece Blanket checked
200g/m², 100% polyester
Hemmed ends, printed on both sides, plaid design, size: 130x170cm
onesize
24 | 1

❻ JN 953
James & Nicholson | 02.0953

Picnic Fleece Blanket
160g/m², 100% polyester
Portable soft fleece picnic blanket, waterproof underside with PVC coating, fastens into a neat package with carry handle, size: 130x150cm
onesize
24 | 1



black | camel | forest green | rococco red | marine navy



grey | green | natural | red | blue



anthracite/ natural | brown/natural | burgundy/ natural | navy/natural

❼ R039X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.039X

Fleece Blanket
300g/m², 100% antipilling polyester fleece
Rough seams in contrasting color, soft and warm, size: 175x140cm, supplied with a wrap around
onesize
20 | 5

❽ JN 954
James & Nicholson | 02.0954

Fleece Blanket
210g/m², 100% polyester
Merrowed borders, imprinted on both sides with graphic design in interior trend colors, size: 150x200cm
onesize
20 | 1

❾ JN 955 BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.0955

Velour Blanket
440g/m², 100% polyester
Merrowed borders, laminated underside with sherpa fleece, size: 130x180cm
onesize
10 | 1

Certifications/Labels/Textile Associations/Initiatives of

PRODUCT-RELATED LABELS AND CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20471:

Warning protection standard to certificate clothing, worn at work in situations at high risk to be overlooked. The articles are divided into three different categories, according to the permitted driving speeds (category 1: (≤ 30km/h (Klasse 1), 31-60km/h (Klasse 2), > 60km/h (Klasse 3)), as well as according to the amount of used fluorescent background material and reflective material, which are necessary for 360° visibility day and night. The classification can also be achieved by combining different articles, e.g. combining a jacket and a trouser. The overall surface of logos needs to be subtracted from the visible surface. Therefore it is necessary to check out before finishing, that the articles reach the given minimum standards in order to keep the obligated high visibility zones big enough.
The clothes are marked with the pictogram, where instead of the "x", the applying category is filled in.

FAIRTRADE certified cotton:

You can find this label on your clothes. FLO-CERT GmbH is certificating this quality seal which is dealing with the production of cotton. Manufacturers have to pay at least a cost covering price to their farmers as well as an additional bonus for infrastructure, education and social affairs. The decision for the use of this extra money is taken collectively by the farmers. This additional bonus is often used to change production to organic farming. If desired, buyers have to pay a part of the harvest in advance and both sides have to focus on stable and long term trade relationships. The certification authority is controlling the farmers that have to join together in cooperations to make decisions about the bonus they receive. They have to keep the agreed social (improvement of working conditions according to the ILO guidelines), economical (flow of goods and money) and environmental (environment and climate protection) conditions.

Oeko-Tex Standard 100:

The use of that product seal in clothes ensures the testing in all steps of production on substances prohibited, or regulated by law, health concerning substances and also ensures health parameters. All components of the final product (sewing cotton, buttons, etc.) have to comply with the basic limit values. Depending on the extent of skin contact, the products are divided into four classes. The most stringent requirements are for toddlers and babies. The certification must be renewed once a year.

Organic Content Standard 100 (OCS 100):

The organic content standard certification, which is directly fixed on clothing, is awarded by the charitable organisation named Textil Exchange. This certification is replacing the OE 100 Standard. Depending on the amount of biological material, different logos are used (OCS 100: 95-100% kbA/kbt fibres; OCS Blended: 5-94% kbA/kbt fibres). Through this verification, contamination should be avoided and the use of organic natural fibers is clearly documented. All companies along the supply chain have to follow this standard.

TEXTILE ASSOCIATIONS/INITIATIVES

amfori Business Social Compliance Initiative (BSCI):

Companies of all sectors and regions can use their code of conduct and implementation system. However, there is no identification on the goods. The Code of Conduct covers the following 11 topics: freedom of assembly and collective bargaining, fair wages, health and safety, protection of young employees, forced labour, ethical conduct, discrimination, working time, no critical employment, environmental protection and child labour. It is based on the ILO conventions and declarations, UN guidelines and OECD guidelines. Companies commit to the BSCI by signing the Code of Conduct. The auditing procedures take place every 3 years and are proven by an external testing company.

Fair Labor Association (FLA):

The Fair Labor Association which was founded in 1999 believes that all goods should be produced fairly and ethically. FLA brings together universities, civil society organizations (CSOs) and companies to find sustainable solutions to systemic labor issues. All companies, that are part of the FLA are committing themselves to the FLA Code of Conduct, built on the ILO core labour standards. The FLA code of conduct contains regulations of working conditions, working hours, abuse, child labour, forced labour, collective bargaining, health, safety, environment and payment. The FLA is controlling the implementation of the code of conduct on a yearly basis. Moreover, the companies are supported by guidance and benchmarking is used for further improvements. It is expected that the companies are taking steps to improve, as long as standards are not fulfilled. The successful verification is valid for 2-3 years.

Fair Wear Foundation:

Fair Wear Foundation is an independent, non-profit organisation that works with companies and factories to improve labour conditions for garment workers. The base of the collaboration between FWF and a member is the Code of Labour Practices. It includes the following 8 statements: employment is freely chosen, no discrimination in employment, no child labour, freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, payment of a living wage, no excessive working hours, safe and healthy working conditions, legally binding employment relationships. These standards are based on the ILO core labour standards and the UN Declaration of Human Rights. The use of the label on clothes is only allowed, if the company is integrating at least 90% of the production volume in the Monitoring System and as a consequence is reaching the score of 75+ in the benchmarking brand performance check. FWF examines and rates its members and subsequently reports the results officially. If necessary, the companies have to improve their standards and document the process.

SA 8000:

SAI was founded in 1989 and has established criteria, which all certificated SAI companies have to fulfil to receive the certification. This criteria list is based on the UN Declaration of Human Rights, conventions of the ILO, UN and national law, and spans industry and corporate codes to create a common language to measure social performance. All decisions must be taken by companies, governments, trade unions and NGOs together. Each production facility needs its own certification, which lasts for 3 years. This certification is valid across all industrial sectors regardless of the size or other critical factors. The list is including the following topics: child labour, forced or compulsory labour, health and safety, freedom of association and right to collective bargaining, discrimination, disciplinary practices, working hours, remuneration and management system.

Supplier Ethical Data Exchange (SEDEX):

Sedex is a not for profit membership organisation dedicated to driving improvements in responsible and ethical business practices in global supply chains. Its core product is an online database, which allows members to store, share and report information on four key areas: labour standards, health and safety, environment and business ethics. On the platform you can find information about ethical and responsible practices based on the following codices: ILO convention, ETI Basis Codex, SA8000, ISO 14001 and further specific sectoral codes of conduct. On the provided platform suppliers can enter their ethical information and choose to share it with multiple customers on Sedex. For purchasers Sedex offers an electronic system for collecting and analyzing information on ethical and responsible business practices in their supply chain. A variety of reporting tools are enabling buyers to keep track of their suppliers' performance and they also have access to an advanced risk assessment tool. Any company can be part of this organization, but all registered members have to make sure to provide correct and honest information. However, the stated data is not audited by Sedex.

Worldwide Responsible Accredited Production (WRAP):

WRAP was founded in 2000 by an US garment trading organisation. WRAP is an independent, objective, non-profit team of global social compliance experts dedicated to promoting safe, lawful, humane and ethical manufacturing around the world through certification and education. Only specific production sites can be certificated, no brands or companies. Therefore the label is not directly fixed on the clothes. WRAP is adherent to the following 12 principles: compliance with local laws, prohibition of forced labour, prohibition of child labour, prohibition of harassment or abuse, compensation and benefits, hours of work, prohibition of discrimination, health and safety, freedom of association, environment, customs compliance and security. Depending on the fulfilment of the principles the factories are rated with gold, silver or platin certifications. WRAP audits are primarily carried out by accredited monitoring partners. They are analysing the self-evaluation, created by the audited factories. Based on that report WRAP, is deciding if the factory can be certificated. Additionally, all certified facilities, regardless of certification level, are also subject to randomized, unannounced post-certification audits, which can occur at any time.

our brands

ATLANTIS

- Authorised Economic Operator (AEO)
- By your side project
- Global Recycled Standard
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – few articles
- Organic Content Standard (OCS) 100
- RITEX
- SEDEX
- SGS
- The Global Compact

B&C

- AMFORI BSCI
- Fair Wear Foundation
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles except jackets
- Organic Content Standard 100 – articles: Inspire V T/men. Inspire V T/women, Inspire T/men, Inspire T/women, Inspire Slub T/men, Inspire Slub T/women, Inspire Tank T/men, Inspire Tank T/women, Inspire LSL T/men, Inspire LSL T/women, Inspire Polo/men, Inspire Polo/women, #Organic E150/women
- PeTA – APPROVED VEGAN
- Recycled Claim Standard (RCS) – articles: Organic Crew Neck/women, Organic Hooded/women, Organic Zipped Hooded/women
- Textile Exchange Member

FARE

- AMFORI BSCI
- Cover with reflectors EN ISO 20471:2013 certified – article:5640
- CO2-neutral transport with DPD
- LABTECH tested
- Many models with Q-certificate (TÜV Rheinland)

FOL

- AMFORI BSCI
- Company's (FOL) Code of Conduct
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles
- WRAP

HALFAR

- AMFORI BSCI
- EcoVadis certified
- Company's (JCK Holding) Code of Conduct
- B.A.U.M. e.V. Member
- Member of the Energy Efficiency Network
- Member of the Ökoprofit Club OWL
- Quality Management according to DIN ISO 9001:2015
- Environmental Management according to DIN ISO 14001:2015

JAMES & NICHOLSON, MYRTLE BEACH

- AMFORI BSCI
- Company's (JCK Holding) Code of Conduct
- EN ISO 20471:2013 – articles: JN 200, JN 200K, JN 815, JN 815K
- Organic Content Standard (OCS) 100/OCS Blended – articles: JN 839, JN 875, JN 873, JN 874, JN 889, JN 890, JN 891, JN 892, JN 1801, JN 1802, JN 1803, JN 1804, JN 1805, JN 1806, JN 1807, JN 1808, JN 1812, JN 1823, JN 1824, JN 1825, JN 1826, JN 1832, JN 1833, JN 8001, JN8002, JN 8003, JN 8004, JN 8005, JN 8007, JN8007G, JN 8008, JN 8008B, JN 8009, JN 8010, JN 8015, JN 8016, JN 8017, JN 8021, JN 8022, JN 8023, JN 8024, JN 8025, JN 8026, JN 8026K, JN 8027, JN 8028, JN 8029, JN 8030, JN 8031, JN 8032; MB 440, MB 441, MB 442, MB 443, MB 444, MB 445, MB447, MB 448, MB 7113, MB 7135, MB 7312
- Oeko-Tex standard 100 – James & Nicholson: all articles, Myrtle Beach: some articles
- Recycled Polyester – some articles

KARIBAN, KIMOOD, PROACT

- Company's Code of Conduct
- Oeko-Tex Standard 100 – some articles
- Organic Content Standard 100 / Organic Content Standard Blended – some articles
- Recycled Polyester

KORNTEX

- EN ISO 20471:2013 – some articles
- EN 1150 – some articles
- EN 13356 – some articles
- ISO 9001 Quality Management Certification

MANTIS, BABYBUGZ

- Only work with factories that are at least BSCI certified, ideally SA8000
- BSCI
- Company's Code of Conduct
- Global Recycled Standard
- FAIR WEAR
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100, including the strictes „Class 1" – Certification for Baby Clothing – all articles
- Organic Content Standard (OCS) 100: articles: BZ02, BZ10, BZ23, BZ30, BZ46, BZ47, BZ49, BZ53, BZ57, BZ58, M01, M02, M68, M130, M91, M92, M96, M99, M121, M123, M128, M133, M135, M140, M147, M193, M194
- PeTA – APPROVED VEGAN
- Recycled Claim Standard 100
- Textile Exchange Member
- WRAP

NEUTRAL

- EU Ecolabel
- FAIRTRADE COTTON
- Global Recycled Standard
- Oeko Tex Standard 100
- SA8000

PREMIER

- AMFORI BSCI
- CERTIFIED ORGANIC COTTON – some articles
- FAIRTRADE COTTON – some articles
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles except ties
- WRAP
- REACH – some articles
- Recycled Polyester – some articles
- SEDEX – some articles

PROMODORO

- C-TPAT
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – some articles
- OHSAS 18001 Standard
- Quality Management according to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001
- Textile Exchange
- Think Green Initiative
- WRAP

RESULT, SPIRO

- Own Company Policy
- EN ISO 20345:2011 – articles: 337X, 339X, 340X, 342F, 342M, 347X, 348X, 349F, 457X, 458X
- EN ISO 20471:2013 – articles 18X 117X, 200X, 217X 218X, 325F, 325M 327X 331X, 452X, 476X
- GRS Global Recycled Standard – articles: R193M&F, R194M&F, R401X, R403X, R409X
- NCWA (National Children´s Wear Association)
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – some articles
- REACH
- REMA (Retro-Reflective Manufacturers Association)
- SEDEX (Supplier of Ethical Data Exchange)

RUSSELL

- AMFORI BSCI
- Company's (Russell) Code of Conduct
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles
- Organic Content Standard (OCS) 100: articles 108F, 108M
- WRAP

SEIDENSTICKER

- AMFORI BSCI
- Better Cotton Initiative (BCI)
- Company's Code of Conduct
- International Labor Organization (ILO)
- Member of the Alliance for Sustainable Textiles
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100
- SA8000

SOL'S, NEOBLU

- ACCORD Member
- EN20471 Class II – article: Mercure Pro, Signal Pro
- European Promotional Products Association (EPPA)
- Fair Wear Foundation
- Fédération Francaise des Professionnels de la Communication par l´Objet (2FPCO)
- Geneva Convention compliance
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – some articles
- Organic Content Standard 100 (OCS)/Organic Content Standard Blended
- Sustainable Apparel Coalition (SAC)
- Own SOL´S Commitments Charter

STEDMAN

- AMFORI BSCI
- Company's Code of Conduct
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles except for 5250, 5350
- Organic Content Standard 100 – articles: 2020, 9370, 9310, 9300, 9210, 9200

TEE JAYS

- BSCI
- Company's (Tee Jays) Code of Conduct
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 - all articles
- Organic Content Standard 100 (OCS)/Organic Content Standard Blended

THE ONE TOWELLING

- AMFORI BSCI
- Company's Code of Conduct
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles

WESTFORD MILL, BAGBASE, QUADRA, BEECHFIELD

- Company's (Westford Mill) Ethical Policy
- own Anti-Slavery Statement
- FAIRTRADE COTTON – articles: W464, W623, W671
- Organic Content Standard 100 – articles: W118, W260, W261, W180, W801, W810, W820, W821, W825
- REACH Compliance Statement
- General Product Safety Directive
- Westford Mill: 1% for the Planet Member

Textile Encyclopaedia – fabrics and materials from A-Z

3-in-1 jackets
jacket consisting of two components that can either be worn individually or together, e.g. removable fleece, jackets offers the opportunity to wear fleece and jacket individually or together (3 possibilities to wear).

acrylic
synthetic fibre similar to wool, characteristics: light-resistant, easy care, warming, high bulkiness, weather- and shape resistance, quick drying

antibacterial
special treatment to avoid the proliferation of bacteria and fungus, reduces odour

antipilling
special treatment to reduce pilling and felting

brushed cotton
loose fibres are erected through a bruhsing process, enables a soft and velvet surface

brushed inside
sweaters are roughened inside after knitting to obtain the soft and warming fleece lining

button-down collar
collar points are fixed with buttons, sporty look, mostly used for leisure wear worn without a tie

cap closures
metal clip closure, hook and loop fastneer (Velcro®), buckle, press stud (click&snap closure, snap back, pvc closure), Flexfit®

chino cotton (cotton-twill)
twill weave fabric, pattern of diagonal parallel ribs

collar bones
are added to the collar to prevent the collar points from rolling up, collar bones can be fixed or removable and can be made of different materials (plastic is the most commonly used material)

combed cotton
the cotton is parallelized before spinning and short fibres are removed, as a result, the spun yarn is finer, stronger and has a smoother surface, less pilling

Cordura®
trademark, fabric made from polyamide, characteristics: rougher, better tear-resistant and more textured than regular nylon, water repellent and fast drying

cotton
natural fibre, high moisture absorption, pleasant touch, good colourability

cutaway collar
also called Italian collar, widely-spaced collar points, depending on the distance between the collar wings it is suitable for smaller or larger tie knots

down jackets
have to be filled with down from duck or goose, characteristics: light weight, breathable, high isolation, great elasticity (unfold quickly to their original size after unpacking), winter jackets consist often of a mixture of 90% down and 10% feathers, feathers are important for an optimal isolation and enable the right unfolding of the jackets that wouldn´t be possible with a filling made of 100% down

elastane
synthetic fibre used in small quantities for a better elasticity and form stability

felt
non-woven fabric, fibres get connected through a chemical, thermic or mechanical process, originally made from wool, also produced in various natural and synthetic fibres, characteristics: high density, elastic with pressure, slightly stretchable, resistant, high isolation

Fil-à-Fil (End-on-End, thread-to-thread)
made in plain weave, plaid-like fabric look, mostly made of cotton and linen, marble effect created by the color change in the warp (alternation of light and dark fibers)

fleece
brushed velour fabric, usually made of polyester, the loops of this knitwear are cut open and roughened, soft and velvet touch, comfortable on the skin, high isolation at low weight, water repellent

fleece with smooth surface
perfect for decoration because of the smooth outside, brushed only inside

french terry
not brushed inside, sweater is less soft and warm, less pilling

heather/melange
using yarns with different colours and materials creates this effect

herringbone
twill fabric, distinctive V-shaped weaving pattern, reminding of a fish skeleton, easy to iron, tough and densely woven fabric, often used for casual business outfits

hybrid jackets
made of mixed material, that provide different characteristics, for example on body and arms, for example wind proof and breathable materials are combined

interlock
very compact surface, high quality, durable, elastic fabric with good washing results, inside and outside look the same

jute
bast fibre, made from the stems of jute plant, coarse fibre, characteristics: tear resistant, suitable for dying, high firmness at stretching, specific smell

kent collar
elegant, classical, pointed, short collar - suitable for almost all tie knots and -shapes, also suitable for bow ties

knitted fleece
knitted out- and brushed inside give the fleece an exceptional visual characteristic and a good isolation

Lycra®
registered trademark, elastane fibre

microfleece
short cut fleece material, lighter, finer and more compact than regular fleece

mesh
material with coarse structure for more breathability, often used for linings or insets

mottled yarn
using yarns with different thickness creates this effect

necktape
fabric tape between body and collar for comfortable wearing, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape is a characteristic of quality and improves dimensional stability and stabilisation of the seams

new kent collar
an elegant mix of kent and cutaway collar, not as wide as the cutaway, not as pointed as the classical kent collar, suitable for all tie knots

oxford
plain-weave fabric, two-tone appearance because of the use of one white and one coloured yarn, durable and soft fabric that is warming on cool days, mostly used for leisure wear and often in combination with a button-down collar

padded jackets
quilted parts guarantee an even filling, filling can exist of various materials, padded jackets with down filling are called down jackets

panels
fabric elements of caps are called panels, most caps consist of 5 or 6 panels, 5 panel caps are better suitable for decoration on the front (no stitching at the front)

pima cotton
high quality due to long fibres, harvesting by hand and optimal growing conditions in Peru, characteristics: extra soft, light shine, extremely durable

piqué
granular surface, raised parallel cords or geometric designs in the fabric are characteristic

polyamide (nylon)
synthetic fibre with high durability, quick drying

polycotton
mix of cotton and polyester, to use benefits of both materials

polyester
most common synthetic fibre, characteristics: tensile strength, fineness, good dimensional stability, low moisture absorption, good wash behaviour, excellent light resistance

polyester pongee
fabric made from polyester filaments, thin, sleek fabric, formerly made from silk

poplin
plain-weave fabric, breathable, durable, smooth, lightweight and densely woven material, one of the most common fabrics for shirts and blouses

preshrunk
procedure to reduce shrinkage after washing (permitted tolerances)

raglan sleeves
diagonale seams course starting from the collar

rib knit
right/right product, equal in- and outside, often used for collar and cuffs, high elasticity, low material weight, difference between 1x1 rib (alternately knitted left and right) and 2x2 rib (alternately 2 left and 2 right stitches)

ring-spun cotton
softer, finer, smoother and more shiny than open end yarn, optimal printability

rip stop
typical chequered structure due to a special weaving technique, mostly made of nylon, characteristics: particular tear-resistant and strong

semi combed cotton
instead of 3 combing processings there is only one, result is a semi-finished product between carded (not combed) and combed cotton

set-in sleeves
straight set sleeves

single jersey
fine knitted, stretchy, breathable material, inside and outside different (left/right loops), material of most t-shirts

single ply terry
made of fine single yarns, fine loops get twisted and connected, softer and more absorbent fabric, more resistant against pulling out threads

softshell jackets
functional jackets, usually made of 2 or 3 layers (with membrane), inside material (e.g. microfleece) provides isolation and transports the moisture away from skin, if existing, the membrane has windproof and breathable function, outside is made of water repellent material, that transports moisture to the outside, softshell jackets without membrane are more breathable, jackets with membrane are more wind and rain proof

stretch
marks stretchable fabrics including a share of certain materials like for example elastane or Lycra®

Teflon®
used for coatings, water and dirt repellent, not printable

terry cloth
cotton fabric typically used for towels, small loops on one or both sides, very soft, bulky and absorbent material

(T)PU coating
through an inside coating the material gets breathable and water repellent or even waterproof

tubular construction
if not specified differently, all models have side seams to adapt the fit, items without side seams are declared as tubular construction

twill
twill weave fabric, pattern of diagonal parallel ribs, most common use in denim fabrics, durable fabric with a warm and soft touch

viscose (rayon)
chemical fibre made from a natural basic material (cellulose), often referred to as artifical silk, eudermic, not stretchable, strong wrinkling, flowing fabric, very even surface, perfect for dyeing and printing

Atlantis

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Action	33.0560	385
Army	33.0519	385
Bandana Goal	33.3000	385
Base	33.6030	382
Bill Thinsulate™	33.0680	409
Blog	33.5050	411
Brooklin	33.3030	411
B-Static	33.5060	411
Cargo	33.8030	381
Case	33.5070	382
Comfort Thinsulate™	33.0820	410
Dad Hat	33.4030	381
Docker	33.7070	409
Eko Beanie	33.7020	408
Estoril	33.2040	380
Extreme	33.0060	410
Flash	33.0061	411
Freedom Basic	33.3010	423
Green Beanie	33.5080	408
Groovy	33.6050	382
Helpy	33.3040	356
Hit	33.7060	382
Hotty	33.0022	410
Hotty	33.0022	423
Kid Star	33.1360	384
Liberty Sandwich	33.0005	381
Liberty Six	33.3020	381
Mash-up	33.4000	385
Pilot	33.0501	384
Pilot Piping Sandwich	33.0502	384
Pure	33.8000	410
Racing	33.0505	384
Rapper	33.2070	384
Rapper Canvas	33.6060	383
Rapper Cotton	33.8020	383
Ray	33.6070	383
Recy Beanie	33.7030	408
Reflect	33.0512	384
Rio	33.7090	410
Scratch	33.4050	409
Shine	33.8010	410
Shore	33.7080	411
Shot	33.7000	383
Snap 90s	33.6010	383
Snap Back	33.2080	382
Snap Five	33.0064	383
Sport Sandwich	33.0504	381
Start Five	33.0038	380
Start Five Sandwich	33.0039	380
Tank	33.0035	385
Viral	33.7040	408
Vogue	33.3090	411
Whippy	33.7010	382
Wind	33.0007	409
Wind Scarf	33.3070	409
Woolly	33.7050	408
Zoom	33.0003	380
Zoom Piping Sandwich	33.0004	380

B&C

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
#E150	01.001T	7
#E150 /women	01.002T	7
#E150 LSL	01.005T	8
#E150 LSL /women	01.006T	8
#E190	01.003T	6
#E190 /women	01.004T	6
#E190 LSL	01.007T	8
#E190 LSL /women	01.008T	8
#Hoodie	01.U03W	109
#Hoodie /women	01.W04W	109
#Organic E150	01.U01B	7
#Organic E150 /women	01.W02B	7
#Set In	01.U01W	109
#Set In /women	01.W02W	109
Air	01.0801	214
Athletic Move	01.0200	9
Base-Ball	01.0020	9
Base-Ball /kids	01.0350	9
Black Tie LSL /men	01.0P21	268
Black Tie LSL /women	01.0P23	268
Bodywarmer /men	01.0930	248
Bodywarmer Explorer	01.0880	215
Coolpower Pro Polo	01.0C12	342
Corporate 3-in-1	01.J873	215
DNM Forward /men	01.3093	73
DNM Forward /women	01.3193	73
DNM Plug In /men	01.7085	8
DNM Plug In /women	01.7185	8
DNM Vision /men	01.8589	269
DNM Vision /women	01.8689	269
Energy Pro	01.0C11	342
Exact 150 /kids	01.0300	6
Exact 190 /kids	01.0301	6
Exact Move	01.0201	9
Exact V-Neck	01.0006	9
Expert Pro	01.0C40	343
Heavymill	01.0422	72
Heavymill /women	01.0460	72
Heavymill LSL	01.0423	72
Heritage LSL /men	01.0P41	268
Heritage LSL /women	01.0P43	268
Hero Pro	01.0C20	342
Highlander +	01.0704	192
Hooded	01.0620	111
Hooded /kids	01.0681	111
Hooded Full Zip /kids	01.0682	111
Hooded Softshell /kids	01.0969	226
Hooded Softshell /men	01.1950	226
Hooded Softshell /women	01.0937	226
Icewalker +	01.0703	192
ID.001	01.ID01	70
ID.001 /women	01.ID10	70
ID.001 LSL	01.0I12	70
ID.001 LSL /women	01.0I13	70
ID.002 80/20	01.ID02	110
ID.003 80/20	01.ID03	110
ID.004 80/20	01.ID04	110
ID.202 50/50	01.I202	110
ID.203 50/50	01.I203	110
ID.205 50/50	01.I205	110
ID.701	01.0062	226

B&C

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
ID.701 /women	01.0063	226
Inspire LSL T /men	01.TM70	11
Inspire LSL T /women	01.TW71	11
Inspire Polo /men	01.0430	73
Inspire Polo /women	01.0440	73
Inspire Slub T /men	01.TM46	10
Inspire Slub T /women	01.TW47	10
Inspire T /men	01.TM42	10
Inspire T /women	01.TW43	10
Inspire Tank T /men	01.TM72	11
Inspire Tank T /women	01.TW73	11
Inspire V T /men	01.TM44	10
Inspire V T /women	01.TW45	10
KING Crew Neck	01.U01K	108
KING Hooded	01.U02K	108
KING Zipped Hood	01.U03K	108
London	01.0580	268
Milano /women	01.0520	268
Ocean Shore	01.0824	214
Organic Crew Neck	01.U31B	106
Organic Crew Neck /women	01.W32B	106
Organic Hooded	01.U33B	107
Organic Hooded /women	01.W34B	107
Organic Zipped Hood	01.U35B	106
Organic Zipped Hood /women	01.W36B	106
Perfect Pro	01.0C01	342
Performance Pro	01.0C51	343
QUEEN Crew Neck	01.W01Q	108
QUEEN Hooded	01.W02Q	108
QUEEN Zipped Hood	01.W03Q	108
Real + /men	01.0970	215
Real + /women	01.0925	215
Safran	01.0409	71
Safran /kids	01.0486	71
Safran LSL	01.0414	72
Safran Pocket	01.0415	70
Safran Pure /women	01.0455	71
Safran Pure LSL /women	01.0456	72
Safran Sport	01.0413	73
Safran Timeless /women	01.W457	71
Set In	01.0600	111
Set In /kids	01.0680	111
Sharp LSL /men	01.0T81	269
Sharp LSL /women	01.0T83	269
Sharp SSL /men	01.0T82	269
Sharp SSL /women	01.0T84	269
Shelter Pro	01.UC41	343
Shield Softshell Pro	01.0042	343
Shorts Move	01.0202	9
Sirocco	01.0800	214
Sirocco /kids	01.0950	214
Sirocco /women	01.0902	214
Skill Pro	01.0C10	342
Spider /men	01.0646	111
TM055 Triblend /men	01.TM55	11
Traveller +	01.0705	192
TW056 Triblend /women	01.TW56	11
Universal Pro	01.0C50	343
WindProtek	01.0749	192
X-Lite Softshell /men	01.0951	227
X-Lite Softshell /women	01.0938	227
Zen + /women	01.0935	248

Babybugz

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
BZ02	71.0002	366
BZ05	71.0005	369
BZ10	71.0010	367
BZ11	71.0011	369
BZ12	71.0012	366
BZ13	71.0013	369
BZ13S	71.013S	369
BZ15	71.0015	366
BZ19	71.0019	367
BZ23	71.0023	366
BZ25	71.0025	369
BZ30	71.0030	369
BZ32	71.0032	368
BZ33	71.0033	368
BZ46	71.0046	368
BZ47	71.0047	368
BZ49	71.0049	368
BZ53	71.0053	368
BZ57	71.0057	366
BZ58	71.0058	367

BagBase

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
BG10	52.0010	428
BG110	52.0110	428
BG118	52.0118	430
BG125	52.0125	432
BG140	52.0140	441
BG150	52.0150	441
BG153	52.0153	432
BG21	52.0021	440
BG23	52.0023	442
BG283	52.0283	438
BG287	52.0287	430
BG30	52.0030	440
BG42	52.0042	438
BG5	52.0005	428
BG544	52.0544	441
BG613	52.0613	433
BG620	52.0620	433
BG628	52.0628	441
BG673	52.0673	437
BG7	52.0007	429
BG723	52.0723	437
BG726	52.0726	440
BG730	52.0730	440
BG750	52.0750	443
BG755	52.0755	443
BG855	52.0855	430

Beechfield

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
B10	53.0010	389
B10B	53.010B	389
B15	53.0015	389
B15C	53.015C	387
B171	53.0171	387

Beechfield

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
B20	53.0020	387
B25	53.0025	388
B310	53.0310	413
B320	53.0320	423
B320B	53.320B	423
B34	53.0034	389
B361	53.0361	412
B380	53.0380	413
B382	53.0382	413
B41	53.0041	389
B437	53.0437	412
B44	53.0044	412
B445	53.0445	412
B45	53.0045	413
B456	53.0456	412
B50	53.0050	412
B500	53.0500	413
B54	53.0054	388
B558	53.0558	389
B58	53.0058	386
B59	53.0059	387
B60	53.0060	386
B610	53.0610	388
B610C	53.610C	388
B640	53.0640	386
B645	53.0645	386
B645B	53.645B	386
B65	53.0065	387
B653	53.0653	386
B655	53.0655	387
B660	53.0660	388
B70	53.0070	388
B900	53.0900	422
B900B	53.900B	422
B901	53.0901	422
B904	53.0904	422
B905	53.0905	422
B915	53.0915	422
B920	53.0920	422
B930	53.0930	422
B950	53.0950	422

Fruit of the Loom

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
65/35 Pique Polo	16.3402	75
65/35 Pocket Polo	16.3308	75
65/35 Tailored Polo	16.3042	75
Athletic Vest	16.1098	16
Baseball T	16.1026	16
Classic Elasticated Jog Pants	16.4026	115
Classic Hooded Sweat	16.2208	114
Classic Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2062	114
Classic Kids Hooded Sweat	16.2043	114
Classic Kids Jacket	16.2045	114
Classic Kids Jog Pants	16.4051	115
Classic Kids Set-In Sweat	16.2041	115
Classic Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat	16.2038	114
Classic Raglan Sweat	16.2216	115
Classic Set-In Sweat	16.2202	115
Classic Shorty 2-Pack	16.7020	377
Classic Sweat Jacket	16.2230	114
Classic Zip-Neck Sweat	16.2114	115
Face Mask 5 pack	16.M14V	425
Full Zip Fleece	16.2510	192
Heavy 65/35 Pique Polo	16.3204	74
Heavy Cotton T	16.1212	14
Iconic 150 Classic LSL T	16.1446	12
Iconic 150 T	16.1430	13
Iconic 150 V-Neck T	16.1442	12
Iconic 165 Classic T	16.1438	12
Iconic Polo	16.3044	74
Kids 65/35 Polo	16.3417	75
Kids Iconic 150 T	16.1023	13
Kids Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2009	116
Kids Lightweight Jog Pants	16.4005	117
Kids Original T	16.1019	17
Kids Performance Shorts	16.4007	150
Kids Performance T	16.1013	150
Kids Valueweight T	16.1033	15
Ladies Iconic 150 T	16.1432	13
Ladies' Iconic 150 V-Neck T	16.1444	12
Ladies' Performance Polo	16.3040	151
Ladies' Performance Vest	16.1418	151
Ladies' Ringspun Premium	16.1424	13
Lady-Fit 65/35 Polo	16.3212	75
Lady-Fit Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2148	116
Lady-Fit LW Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2150	116
Lady-Fit LW Raglan Sweat	16.2146	117
Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt LSL	16.5002	270
Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt SSL	16.5000	270
Lady-Fit Performance T	16.1392	150
Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt LSL	16.5012	270
Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt SSL	16.5014	270
Lady-Fit Premium Polo	16.3030	74
Lady-Fit Valueweight T	16.1372	15
Lady-Fit Valueweight T LSL	16.1404	14
Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest	16.1376	16
Lady-Fit Valueweight V-Neck T	16.1398	15
Lady's Original T	16.1420	17
Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2140	116
Lightweight Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2144	116
Lightweight Jog Pants	16.4038	117
Lightweight Raglan Sweat	16.2138	117
Lightweight Set-In Sweat	16.2156	117
Lightweight Shorts	16.4036	117
Original LSL T	16.1428	17
Original Polo	16.3050	74
Original T	16.1082	17
Original V-Neck T	16.1426	17
Oxford Shirt LSL	16.5114	270
Oxford Shirt SSL	16.5112	270
Performance Polo	16.3038	151
Performance T	16.1390	150
Performance Vest	16.1416	151
Poplin Shirt LSL	16.5118	270
Poplin Shirt SSL	16.5116	270
Premium Hooded Sweat	16.2152	112
Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2034	113
Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Jacket	16.2118	113
Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket	16.2116	113
Premium Polo	16.3218	74
Premium Polo LSL	16.3310	74

Fruit of the Loom

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Premium Set-In Sweat	16.2154	112
Premium Sweat Jacket	16.2228	113
Premium Zip Neck Sweat	16.2032	112
Ringer T	16.1168	16
Ringspun Premium T	16.1422	13
Super Premium T	16.1044	14
Valueweight T	16.1036	15
Valueweight T LSL	16.1038	14
Valueweight V-Neck T	16.1066	15

Fare

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
1115	46.1115	445
2393	46.2393	444
4111	46.4111	444
4784	46.4784	445
5062	46.5062	445
5095	46.5095	444
5415	46.5415	445
5460	46.5460	445
5471	46.5471	444
5640	46.5640	444
6905	46.6905	444
7112	46.7112	444
7715	46.7715	445
90113	46.0113	425
1142C	46.1142	444

Flexfit

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
110	55.0110	390
180	55.0180	391
5003	55.5003	393
6006	55.6006	390
6007	55.6007	390
6089	55.6089	390
6196	55.6196	391
6210	55.6210	392
6245	55.6245	392
6277	55.6277	392
6511	55.6511	393
6533	55.6533	391
6560	55.6560	393
6606	55.6606	393
6778	55.6778	393
7005	55.7005	392
7706	55.7706	393
7707	55.7707	390
110P	55.110P	391
6277FM	55.77FM	391
6277FV	55.77FV	391
6277MC	55.77MC	392
6277OC	55.77OC	392
6606CF	55.06CF	390

Halfar

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
1800780	47.0780	433
1801676	47.1676	442
1802759	47.2759	439
1802814	47.2814	439
1803908	47.3908	430
1803939	47.3939	436
1805510	47.5510	439
1805710	47.5710	437
1806052	47.6052	438
1806694	47.6694	433
1806695	47.6695	442
1807530	47.7530	439
1807554	47.7554	439
1807785	47.7785	437
1807790	47.7790	438
1809123	47.9123	433
1809787	47.9787	431
1809793	47.9793	438
1809797	47.9797	438
1809997	47.9997	440
1812198	47.2198	430
1812206	47.2206	356
1812213	47.2213	431
1813055	47.3055	430
1814014	47.4014	433
1815000	47.5000	430
1816062	47.6062	436
1816063	47.6063	430
1816072	47.6072	431
1816075	47.6075	440
1816076	47.6076	431
1816077	47.6077	439
1816088	47.6088	439
1816089	47.6089	431

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 01	02.0001	18
JN 02	02.0002	18
JN 03	02.0003	18
JN 04	02.0004	23
JN 17	02.0017	23
JN 18	02.0018	23
JN 19	02.0019	18
JN 20	02.0020	81
JN 22	02.0022	78
JN 23	02.0023	167
JN 24	02.0024	167
JN 25	02.0025	337
JN 26	02.0026	84
JN 29	02.0029	85
JN 34	02.0034	80
JN 40	02.0040	119
JN 40K	02.040K	119
JN 42	02.0042	123
JN 43	02.0043	194
JN 44	02.0044	193
JN 44K	02.044K	193
JN 45	02.0045	194
JN 46	02.0046	122
JN 47	02.0047	119
JN 47K	02.047K	119
JN 48	02.0048	194
JN 49	02.0049	193
JN 51	02.0051	119

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 52	02.0052	122
JN 53	02.0053	123
JN 54	02.0054	23
JN 55	02.0055	23
JN 56	02.0056	23
JN 57	02.0057	119
JN 58	02.0058	122
JN 59	02.0059	123
JN 59K	02.059K	123
JN 70	02.0070	77
JN 70K	02.070K	77
JN 71	02.0071	77
JN 135	02.0135	227
JN 135K	02.135K	227
JN 136	02.0136	230
JN 137	02.0137	227
JN 138	02.0138	230
JN 147	02.0147	80
JN 158	02.0158	82
JN 180	02.0180	83
JN 183	02.0183	24
JN 191	02.0191	278
JN 193	02.0193	278
JN 197	02.0197	167
JN 200	02.0200	360
JN 200K	02.200K	360
JN 207	02.0207	377
JN 212	02.0212	338
JN 213	02.0213	338
JN 214	02.0214	377
JN 215	02.0215	377
JN 302	02.0302	159
JN 306	02.0306	158
JN 312	02.0312	159
JN 316	02.0316	158
JN 322	02.0322	160
JN 335	02.0335	160
JN 336	02.0336	160
JN 342	02.0342	168
JN 351	02.0351	76
JN 352	02.0352	122
JN 354	02.0354	122
JN 355	02.0355	122
JN 356	02.0356	82
JN 357	02.0357	166
JN 358	02.0358	166
JN 358K	02.358K	166
JN 372	02.0372	168
JN 386	02.0386	168
JN 386K	02.386K	168
JN 387	02.0387	168
JN 387K	02.387K	168
JN 390	02.0390	158
JN 391	02.0391	158
JN 396	02.0396	159
JN 397	02.0397	159
JN 397K	02.397K	159
JN 401	02.0401	165
JN 411	02.0411	165
JN 421	02.0421	158
JN 422	02.0422	158
JN 453	02.0453	161
JN 454	02.0454	161
JN 460	02.0460	161
JN 461	02.0461	161
JN 469	02.0469	156
JN 470	02.0470	156
JN 471	02.0471	156
JN 472	02.0472	156
JN 475	02.0475	156
JN 476	02.0476	156
JN 477	02.0477	154
JN 479	02.0479	155
JN 480	02.0480	155
JN 481	02.0481	154
JN 482	02.0482	169
JN 483	02.0483	169
JN 484	02.0484	169
JN 485	02.0485	169
JN 486	02.0486	169
JN 488	02.0488	154
JN 490	02.0490	154
JN 491	02.0491	155
JN 492	02.0492	155
JN 493	02.0493	154
JN 494	02.0494	154
JN 495	02.0495	154
JN 496	02.0496	154
JN 497	02.0497	155
JN 498	02.0498	155
JN 515	02.0515	160
JN 516	02.0516	160
JN 519	02.0519	152
JN 520	02.0520	152
JN 521	02.0521	153
JN 522	02.0522	153
JN 523	02.0523	152
JN 524	02.0524	152
JN 525	02.0525	152
JN 526	02.0526	152
JN 527	02.0527	152
JN 528	02.0528	152
JN 529	02.0529	153
JN 531	02.0531	153
JN 532	02.0532	153
JN 533	02.0533	153
JN 534	02.0534	153
JN 568	02.0568	82
JN 569	02.0569	82
JN 570	02.0570	203
JN 571	02.0571	203
JN 574	02.0574	165
JN 575	02.0575	165
JN 576	02.0576	165
JN 582	02.0582	162
JN 583	02.0583	162
JN 584	02.0584	162
JN 585	02.0585	162
JN 588	02.0588	205
JN 589	02.0589	205
JN 590	02.0590	206
JN 591	02.0591	206

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 592	02.0592	254
JN 593	02.0593	254
JN 596	02.0596	203
JN 597	02.0597	203
JN 606	02.0606	276
JN 607	02.0607	276
JN 608	02.0608	276
JN 609	02.0609	276
JN 615	02.0615	276
JN 616	02.0616	274
JN 617	02.0617	274
JN 618	02.0618	274
JN 619	02.0619	274
JN 628	02.0628	278
JN 629	02.0629	278
JN 637	02.0637	189
JN 637	02.0637	275
JN 638	02.0638	189
JN 638	02.0638	275
JN 640	02.0640	188
JN 641	02.0641	277
JN 642	02.0642	277
JN 643	02.0643	277
JN 644	02.0644	277
JN 645	02.0645	278
JN 647	02.0647	277
JN 648	02.0648	277
JN 656	02.0656	306
JN 657	02.0657	306
JN 658	02.0658	306
JN 659	02.0659	306
JN 660	02.0660	306
JN 661	02.0661	306
JN 663	02.0663	307
JN 664	02.0664	307
JN 667	02.0667	307
JN 668	02.0668	307
JN 669	02.0669	275
JN 670	02.0670	275
JN 671	02.0671	275
JN 672	02.0672	275
JN 673	02.0673	274
JN 674	02.0674	274
JN 677	02.0677	273
JN 678	02.0678	273
JN 679	02.0679	273
JN 680	02.0680	273
JN 681	02.0681	271
JN 682	02.0682	271
JN 683	02.0683	271
JN 684	02.0684	271
JN 685	02.0685	272
JN 686	02.0686	272
JN 687	02.0687	272
JN 688	02.0688	272
JN 689	02.0689	271
JN 690	02.0690	271
JN 703	02.0703	85
JN 704	02.0704	85
JN 705	02.0705	81
JN 706	02.0706	81
JN 707	02.0707	85
JN 708	02.0708	85
JN 709	02.0709	83
JN 710	02.0710	83
JN 711	02.0711	78
JN 712	02.0712	78
JN 713	02.0713	78
JN 714	02.0714	78
JN 715	02.0715	188
JN 716	02.0716	188
JN 717	02.0717	76
JN 718	02.0718	76
JN 719	02.0719	167
JN 720	02.0720	167
JN 725	02.0725	84
JN 726	02.0726	84
JN 727	02.0727	84
JN 728	02.0728	84
JN 735	02.0735	166
JN 736	02.0736	166
JN 739	02.0739	252
JN 740	02.0740	252
JN 741	02.0741	253
JN 742	02.0742	253
JN 744	02.0744	19
JN 745	02.0745	19
JN 746	02.0746	19
JN 748	02.0748	79
JN 749	02.0749	164
JN 750	02.0750	164
JN 751	02.0751	164
JN 752	02.0752	164
JN 753	02.0753	164
JN 754	02.0754	164
JN 755	02.0755	121
JN 756	02.0756	121
JN 761	02.0761	206
JN 762	02.0762	206
JN 763	02.0763	204
JN 764	02.0764	204
JN 765	02.0765	194
JN 766	02.0766	194
JN 767	02.0767	252
JN 768	02.0768	252
JN 769	02.0769	207
JN 770	02.0770	207
JN 771	02.0771	253
JN 772	02.0772	253
JN 773	02.0773	205
JN 774	02.0774	205
JN 775	02.0775	121
JN 776	02.0776	121
JN 777	02.0777	121
JN 778	02.0778	121
JN 781	02.0781	193
JN 782	02.0782	193
JN 783	02.0783	203
JN 784	02.0784	203
JN 785	02.0785	204
JN 786	02.0786	204
JN 787	02.0787	163

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 788	02.0788	163
JN 789	02.0789	19
JN 790	02.0790	19
JN 791	02.0791	76
JN 792	02.0792	76
JN 793	02.0793	120
JN 794	02.0794	120
JN 795	02.0795	118
JN 796	02.0796	118
JN 796K	02.796K	118
JN 797	02.0797	19
JN 800	02.0800	336
JN 801	02.0801	337
JN 802	02.0802	336
JN 803	02.0803	337
JN 810	02.0810	340
JN 812	02.0812	340
JN 821	02.0821	325
JN 822	02.0822	325
JN 824	02.0824	325
JN 825	02.0825	325
JN 827	02.0827	324
JN 828	02.0828	324
JN 829	02.0829	332
JN 830	02.0830	332
JN 831	02.0831	333
JN 832	02.832M	327
JN 847	02.847M	331
JN 875	02.875L	338
JN 877	02.877M	338
JN 878	02.878M	323
JN 879	02.879M	323
JN 833	02.0833	327
JN 834	02.0834	327
JN 835	02.0835	327
JN 836	02.0836	333
JN 837	02.0837	332
JN 838	02.0838	332
JN 839	02.0839	335
JN 840	02.0840	333
JN 841	02.0841	326
JN 842	02.0842	326
JN 844	02.0844	325
JN 845	02.0845	325
JN 846	02.0846	333
JN 848	02.0848	331
JN 849	02.0849	329
JN 850	02.0850	329
JN 851	02.0851	329
JN 852	02.0852	329
JN 853	02.0853	329
JN 854	02.0854	329
JN 855	02.0855	326
JN 856	02.0856	326
JN 857	02.0857	328
JN 858	02.0858	328
JN 859	02.0859	328
JN 860	02.0860	328
JN 861	02.0861	339
JN 862	02.0862	339
JN 864	02.0864	339
JN 865	02.0865	332
JN 866	02.0866	332
JN 867	02.0867	333
JN 868	02.0868	330
JN 869	02.0869	330
JN 870	02.0870	330
JN 872	02.0872	331
JN 873	02.0873	333
JN 874	02.0874	333
JN 880	02.0880	323
JN 881	02.0881	321
JN 882	02.0882	321
JN 883	02.0883	321
JN 884	02.0884	321
JN 885	02.0885	321
JN 886	02.0886	321
JN 887	02.0887	323
JN 888	02.0888	322
JN 889	02.0889	320
JN 890	02.0890	320
JN 891	02.0891	320
JN 892	02.0892	320
JN 893	02.0893	322
JN 894	02.0894	322
JN 895	02.0895	322
JN 897	02.0897	322
JN 898	02.0898	322
JN 900	02.0900	447
JN 901	02.0901	18
JN 903	02.0903	24
JN 913	02.0913	24
JN 918	02.0918	82
JN 920	02.0920	336
JN 922	02.0922	337
JN 924	02.0924	337
JN 926	02.0926	25
JN 928	02.0928	25
JN 929	02.0929	25
JN 934	02.0934	80
JN 950	02.0950	447
JN 951	02.0951	447
JN 953	02.0953	447
JN 954	02.0954	447
JN 955	02.0955	447
JN 957	02.0957	447
JN 959	02.0959	447
JN 962	02.0962	123
JN 963	02.0963	123
JN 964	02.0964	81
JN 965	02.0965	80
JN 966	02.0966	80
JN 969	02.0969	81
JN 970	02.0970	24
JN 973	02.0973	22
JN 974	02.0974	22
JN 975	02.0975	22
JN 976	02.0976	22
JN 979	02.0979	83
JN 980	02.0980	83
JN 985	02.0985	77
JN 986	02.0986	77

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 1000	02.1000	233
JN 1001	02.1001	233
JN 1004	02.1004	250
JN 1005	02.1005	250
JN 1006	02.1006	194
JN 1010	02.1010	217
JN 1011	02.1011	217
JN 1020	02.1020	231
JN 1021	02.1021	231
JN 1022	02.1022	231
JN 1023	02.1023	231
JN 1028	02.1028	162
JN 1029	02.1029	162
JN 1034	02.1034	251
JN 1035	02.1035	251
JN 1036	02.1036	251
JN 1037	02.1037	251
JN 1040	02.1040	217
JN 1041	02.1041	217
JN 1049	02.1049	254
JN 1050	02.1050	254
JN 1051	02.1051	233
JN 1052	02.1052	233
JN 1053	02.1053	233
JN 1054	02.1054	233
JN 1057	02.1057	231
JN 1058	02.1058	231
JN 1059	02.1059	257
JN 1060	02.1060	257
JN 1061	02.1061	257
JN 1062	02.1062	257
JN 1073	02.1073	157
JN 1074	02.1074	157
JN 1075	02.1075	157
JN 1076	02.1076	157
JN 1077	02.1077	157
JN 1078	02.1078	157
JN 1079	02.1079	256
JN 1080	02.1080	256
JN 1081	02.1081	256
JN 1082	02.1082	256
JN 1087	02.1087	232
JN 1088	02.1088	232
JN 1089	02.1089	249
JN 1090	02.1090	249
JN 1091	02.1091	249
JN 1092	02.1092	249
JN 1097	02.1097	230
JN 1098	02.1098	230
JN 1109	02.1109	250
JN 1110	02.1110	250
JN 1111	02.1111	250
JN 1112	02.1112	250
JN 1113	02.1113	252
JN 1114	02.1114	252
JN 1115	02.1115	253
JN 1116	02.1116	253
JN 1117	02.1117	216
JN 1118	02.1118	216
JN 1119	02.1119	248
JN 1120	02.1120	248
JN 1121	02.1121	232
JN 1122	02.1122	232
JN 1123	02.1123	254
JN 1124	02.1124	254
JN 1125	02.1125	155
JN 1126	02.1126	155
JN 1127	02.1127	228
JN 1128	02.1128	228
JN 1129	02.1129	228
JN 1130	02.1130	228
JN 1131	02.1131	216
JN 1132	02.1132	216
JN 1133	02.1133	255
JN 1134	02.1134	255
JN 1135	02.1135	248
JN 1136	02.1136	248
JN 1137	02.1137	255
JN 1138	02.1138	255
JN 1139	02.1139	255
JN 1140	02.1140	255
JN 1143	02.1143	216
JN 1144	02.1144	216
JN 1145	02.1145	230
JN 1146	02.1146	230
JN 1147	02.1147	232
JN 1148	02.1148	232
JN 1149	02.1149	256
JN 1150	02.1150	256
JN 1151	02.1151	257
JN 1152	02.1152	257
JN 1153	02.1153	217
JN 1154	02.1154	217
JN 1161	02.1161	251
JN 1162	02.1162	251
JN 1167	02.1167	249
JN 1168	02.1168	249
JN 1169	02.1169	229
JN 1170	02.1170	229
JN 1171	02.1171	229
JN 1172	02.1172	229
JN 1201	02.1201	163
JN 1202	02.1202	163
JN 1203	02.1203	163
JN 1204	02.1204	163
JN 1205	02.1205	163
JN 1206	02.1206	163
JN 1801	02.1801	334
JN 1802	02.1802	334
JN 1803	02.1803	334
JN 1804	02.1804	334
JN 1805	02.1805	334
JN 1806	02.1806	334
JN 1807	02.1807	335
JN 1808	02.1808	335
JN 1809	02.1809	335
JN 1810	02.1810	335
JN 1812	02.112L	338
JN 1813	02.113L	338
JN 1814	02.1814	340
JN 1815	02.1815	340
JN 1817	02.1817	207

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 1818	02.1818	207
JN 1819	02.1819	341
JN 1820	02.1820	341
JN 1821	02.1821	341
JN 1822	02.1822	341
JN 1823	02.1823	324
JN 1824	02.1824	324
JN 1825	02.1825	324
JN 1826	02.1826	324
JN 1829	02.1829	357
JN 1830	02.1830	357
JN 1832	02.132L	327
JN 1833	02.133L	327
JN 1837	02.1837	357
JN 1838	02.1838	357
JN 8001	02.8001	20
JN 8002	02.8002	20
JN 8003	02.8003	20
JN 8004	02.8004	20
JN 8005	02.8005	20
JN 8007	02.8007	21
JN 8008	02.8008	21
JN 8009	02.8009	79
JN 8010	02.8010	79
JN 8015	02.8015	25
JN 8016	02.8016	25
JN 8017	02.8017	20
JN 8021	02.8021	120
JN 8022	02.8022	120
JN 8023	02.8023	120
JN 8024	02.8024	120
JN 8025	02.8025	118
JN 8026	02.8026	118
JN 8027	02.8027	22
JN 8028	02.8028	22
JN 8029	02.8029	79
JN 8030	02.8030	79
JN 8031	02.8031	377
JN 8032	02.8032	377
JN 8007G	02.807G	21
JN 8008B	02.808B	21
JN 8026K	02.826K	118
JN 913K	02.913K	24

Kariban

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
K118	20.K118	371
K209	20.K209	88
K210	20.K210	88
K223	20.K223	281
K226	20.K226	87
K232	20.K232	87
K237	20.K237	87
K239	20.K239	88
K240	20.K240	88
K241	20.K241	88
K242	20.K242	88
K243	20.K243	86
K244	20.K244	86
K245	20.K245	86
K252	20.K252	86
K262	20.K262	87
K263	20.K263	87
K330	20.K330	30
K340	20.K340	30
K356	20.K356	29
K357	20.K357	29
K358	20.K358	28
K359	20.K359	28
K361	20.K361	27
K374	20.K374	30
K380	20.K380	29
K381	20.K381	29
K382	20.K382	28
K383	20.K383	28
K384	20.K384	29
K394	20.K394	30
K398	20.K398	26
K399	20.K399	26
K400	20.K400	234
K401	20.K401	234
K402	20.K402	234
K403	20.K403	234
K404	20.K404	234
K424	20.K424	235
K425	20.K425	235
K438	20.K438	126
K442	20.K442	127
K443	20.K443	127
K444	20.K444	127
K446	20.K446	124
K453	20.K453	124
K465	20.K465	124
K471	20.K471	126
K480	20.K480	125
K481	20.K481	125
K484	20.K484	125
K485	20.K485	125
K493	20.K493	126
K494	20.K494	126
K495	20.K495	126
K497	20.K497	125
K500	20.K500	312
K501	20.K501	308
K502	20.K502	308
K507	20.K507	281
K518	20.K518	279
K519	20.K519	279
K522	20.K522	280
K537	20.K537	280
K539	20.K539	280
K545	20.K545	279
K548	20.K548	279
K549	20.K549	279
K551	20.K551	279
K579	20.K579	281
K588	20.K588	280
K589	20.K589	280
K590	20.K590	281
K591	20.K591	281
K6141	20.6141	309
K624	20.K624	343

Kariban

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
K639	20.K639	218
K657	20.K657	219
K677	20.K677	218
K679	20.K679	218
K693	20.K693	218
K710	20.K710	175
K730	20.K730	308
K731	20.K731	308
K732	20.K732	312
K740	20.K740	313
K741	20.K741	313
K742	20.K742	313
K745	20.K745	313
K746	20.K746	313
K755	20.K755	315
K756	20.K756	315
K800	20.K800	377
K813	20.K813	377
K851	20.K851	212
K859	20.K859	316
K885	20.K885	351
K889	20.K889	351
K906	20.K906	195
K907	20.K907	195
K911	20.K911	195
K913	20.K913	195
K3000	20.3000	26
K3001	20.3001	26
K3012	20.3012	31
K3013	20.3013	31
K3014	20.3014	31
K3015	20.3015	31
K4003	20.4003	125
K6104	20.6104	218
K6108	20.6108	218
K6110	20.6110	258
K6111	20.6111	258
K6118	20.6118	219
K6130	20.6130	308
K6131	20.6131	308
K6132	20.6132	309
K6133	20.6133	309
K6140	20.6140	309
KP802	20.0802	317
KP807	20.0807	317
KP808	20.0808	317
KV2106	20.2106	27
KV2107	20.2107	27
KV2115	20.2115	27
KV2206	20.2206	86
KV2207	20.2207	86
KV2306	20.2306	127
KV2307	20.2307	127
KV2315	20.2315	127
PA032	20.P032	174
PA1002	20.1002	176
PA1003	20.1003	176
PA1008	20.1008	173
PA1009	20.1009	173
PA1021	20.1021	174
PA119	20.P119	175
PA154	20.P154	175
PA188	20.P188	175
PA192	20.P192	176
PA232	20.P232	173
PA323	20.P323	234
PA342	20.P342	176
PA358	20.P358	173
PA359	20.P359	173
PA360	20.P360	173
PA4009	20.4009	174
PA4012	20.4012	171
PA4013	20.4013	171
PA4017	20.4017	171
PA438	20.P438	170
PA439	20.P439	170
PA441	20.P441	170
PA442	20.P442	170
PA443	20.P443	171
PA445	20.P445	170
PA476	20.P476	171
PA477	20.P477	171
PA480	20.P480	172
PA481	20.P481	172
PA482	20.P482	172
PA483	20.P483	172
PA578	20.P578	174
WK828	20.K828	348

KiMood

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
KI0147	19.0147	428
KI0202	19.0202	436
KI0234	19.0234	436
KI0507	19.0507	443
KI0809	19.0809	442
KI2004	19.2004	446
KI2006	19.2006	446
KI2007	19.2007	446
KI2008	19.2008	446
KI2010	19.2010	446
KI2020	19.2020	446
KI2021	19.2021	446

Korntex

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
KT100	76.KT10	359
KW01	76.KW01	361
KW02	76.KW02	361
KXASH	76.KASH	356
KXBTIE	76.BTIE	316
KXFJ	76.KXFJ	362
KXFW	76.KXFW	360
KXHK	76.KXHK	316
KXL	76.0KXL	360
KXMF	76.KXMF	361
KXMOTO	76.MOTO	360
KXQ	76.KXQ1	360
KXQ	76.KXQ2	360
KXRJ	76.KXRJ	359
KXTABW	76.TABW	359
KXTIE5	76.TIE5	316

Korntex

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
KXTIE8	76.TIE8	316
KXVR	76.KXVR	361
KXVW	76.KXVW	361
KXWWB	76.KWWB	318
KXX217	76.X217	361
P100	76.P100	359
P100	76.P101	359
PONC	76.PONC	219
RH100	76.RH10	359
X111	76.X111	360

Mantis

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
M01	70.0001	33
M02	70.0002	33
M128	70.0128	128
M130	70.0130	33
M133	70.0133	33
M147	70.0147	34
M193	70.0193	32
M194	70.0194	128
M68	70.0068	32
M69	70.0069	32
M73	70.0073	128
M74	70.0074	128
M91	70.0091	34
M92	70.0092	34
M96	70.0096	34
M99	70.0099	32
MX1	70.00X1	425

Myrtle Beach

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
MB 1	03.0001	400
MB 16	03.0016	394
MB 18	03.0018	401
MB 22	03.0022	403
MB 24	03.0024	400
MB 35	03.0035	400
MB 40	03.0040	402
MB 41	03.0041	402
MB 49	03.0049	396
MB 70	03.0070	399
MB 74	03.0074	423
MB 91	03.0091	399
MB 92	03.0092	399
MB 95	03.0095	397
MB 96	03.0096	402
MB 100	03.0100	423
MB 102	03.0102	425
MB 109	03.0109	423
MB 135	03.0135	396
MB 420	03.0420	370
MB 421	03.0421	370
MB 422	03.0422	370
MB 423	03.0423	370
MB 424	03.0424	370
MB 440	03.0440	370
MB 441	03.0441	370
MB 442	03.0442	370
MB 443	03.0443	370
MB 444	03.0444	370
MB 445	03.0445	370
MB 609	03.0609	399
MB 6111	03.6111	395
MB 6112	03.6112	399
MB 6117	03.6117	401
MB 6118	03.6118	398
MB 6126	03.6126	398
MB 6128	03.6128	398
MB 6155	03.6155	399
MB 6156	03.6156	396
MB 6181	03.6181	394
MB 6183	03.6183	394
MB 6184	03.6184	394
MB 6197	03.6197	396
MB 6205	03.6205	401
MB 6206	03.6206	395
MB 6207	03.6207	397
MB 6212	03.6212	398
MB 6213	03.6213	402
MB 6214	03.6214	401
MB 6215	03.6215	395
MB 6216	03.6216	401
MB 6221	03.6221	394
MB 6225	03.6225	356
MB 6227	03.6227	394
MB 6230	03.6230	395
MB 6234	03.6234	320
MB 6235	03.6235	336
MB 6241	03.6241	153
MB 6244	03.6244	398
MB 6501	03.6501	396
MB 6503	03.6503	424
MB 6524	03.6524	403
MB 6530	03.6530	402
MB 6538	03.6538	400
MB 6541	03.6541	400
MB 6544	03.6544	396
MB 6564	03.6564	404
MB 6574	03.6574	324
MB 6577	03.6577	403
MB 6578	03.6578	403
MB 6580	03.6580	156
MB 6621	03.6621	336
MB 6624	03.6624	397
MB 6625	03.6625	404
MB 6626	03.6626	404
MB 6634	03.6634	397
MB 6635	03.6635	397
MB 6636	03.6636	397
MB 6701	03.6701	404
MB 6705	03.6705	404
MB 7010	03.7010	395
MB 7100	03.7100	414
MB 7102	03.7102	418
MB 7104	03.7104	416
MB 7109	03.7109	418
MB 7112	03.7112	416
MB 7113	03.7113	25
MB 7121	03.7121	339
MB 7122	03.7122	417

Myrtle Beach

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
MB 7125	03.7125	159
MB 7126	03.7126	159
MB 7127	03.7127	416
MB 7128	03.7128	418
MB 7129	03.7129	416
MB 7131	03.7131	416
MB 7132	03.7132	418
MB 7133	03.7133	418
MB 7134	03.7134	414
MB 7135	03.7135	403
MB 7137	03.7137	339
MB 7139	03.7139	415
MB 7143	03.7143	415
MB 7144	03.7144	415
MB 7300	03.7300	419
MB 7300	03.7300	423
MB 7308	03.7308	419
MB 7309	03.7309	418
MB 7317	03.7317	356
MB 7317	03.7317	423
MB 7500	03.7500	415
MB 7501	03.7501	415
MB 7540	03.7540	414
MB 7551	03.7551	415
MB 7580	03.7580	414
MB 7584	03.7584	414
MB 7611	03.7611	419
MB 7925	03.7925	416
MB 7940	03.7940	417
MB 7941	03.7941	417
MB 7947	03.7947	417
MB 7949	03.7949	419
MB 7964	03.7964	417
MB 7984	03.7984	417
MB 7993	03.7993	414
MB 7994	03.7994	419
MB 7995	03.7995	419
MB 9412	03.9412	398

Neoblu

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Alfred Men	24.3176	311
Alfred Women	24.3177	311
Antoine Men	24.3174	311
Antoine Women	24.3175	311
Arthur Men	24.3172	258
Arthur Women	24.3173	258
Balthazar Men	24.3198	282
Balthazar Women	24.3199	282
Blaise Men	24.3182	282
Blaise Women	24.3183	282
Camille	24.3171	312
Constance	24.3168	312
Gabin Men	24.3162	314
Gabin Women	24.3163	314
Gaspard Men	24.3180	314
Gaspard Women	24.3181	314
Gustave Men	24.3178	314
Gustave Women	24.3179	314
Leonard Men	24.3570	35
Leonard Women	24.3571	35
Louis Men	24.3186	35
Louis Women	24.3187	35
Lucas Men	24.3184	35
Lucas Women	24.3185	35
Marcel Men	24.3169	310
Marcel Women	24.3170	310
Marius Men	24.3164	310
Marius Women	24.3165	310
Max Men	24.3166	310
Max Women	24.3167	310
Nelson Men	24.3194	129
Nelson Women	24.3195	129
Nicholas Men	24.3196	129
Nicholas Women	24.3197	129
Octave Men	24.3572	89
Octave Women	24.3573	89
Oscar Men	24.3190	89
Oscar Women	24.3191	89
Owen Men	24.3188	90
Owen Women	24.3189	90
Teddy	24.3201	316
Teodor	24.3203	316
Theo	24.3202	316
Tom	24.3204	405
Tommy	24.3200	316

Neutral

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
O13101	77.1301	130
O13301	77.1331	130
O20080	77.2080	90
O22980	77.2280	90
O30001	77.3001	37
O33001	77.3301	131
O60001	77.6001	37
O60002	77.6002	37
O60012	77.6012	36
O61001	77.6101	36
O63001	77.6301	131
O63101	77.6311	130
O63301	77.6331	130
O73501	77.7301	131
O80001	77.8001	37
O80012	77.8012	36
O81001	77.8101	36
O83101	77.8311	130
O83301	77.8331	130

Premier

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
PR125	39.0125	354
PR126	39.0126	354
PR132	39.0132	354
PR133	39.0133	354
PR134	39.0134	354
PR135	39.0135	354
PR136	39.0136	354
PR139	39.0139	354
PR150	39.0150	353
PR151	39.0151	352
PR154	39.0154	352

Premier

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
PR155	39.0155	353
PR158	39.0158	353
PR200	39.0200	286
PR202	39.0202	286
PR210	39.0210	286
PR212	39.0212	286
PR218	39.0218	284
PR220	39.0220	283
PR238	39.0238	283
PR244	39.0244	287
PR246	39.0246	287
PR250	39.0250	284
PR254	39.0254	285
PR256	39.0256	285
PR300	39.0300	286
PR302	39.0302	286
PR312	39.0312	286
PR318	39.0318	284
PR320	39.0320	283
PR338	39.0338	283
PR344	39.0344	287
PR346	39.0346	287
PR350	39.0350	284
PR354	39.0354	285
PR356	39.0356	285
PR657	39.0657	352
PR698	39.0698	307
PR715	39.0715	286
PR730	39.0730	317
PR740	39.0740	317
PR750	39.0750	317
PR796	39.0796	424
PR797	39.0797	424
PR799	39.0799	425

Promodoro

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
399	40.0399	40
1050	40.1050	38
1051	40.1051	38
1090	40.1090	40
1400	40.1400	39
1425	40.1425	39
1460	40.1460	39
1465	40.1465	38
1505	40.1505	39
1525	40.1525	39
1560	40.1560	39
1565	40.1565	38
1650	40.1650	133
1751	40.1751	133
2111	40.2111	133
2112	40.2112	133
2199	40.2199	132
3005	40.3005	40
3025	40.3025	40
3075	40.3075	344
3077	40.3077	344
3082	40.3082	38
3084	40.3084	423
3086	40.3086	38
3099	40.3099	40
4001	40.4001	91
4005	40.4005	91
4020	40.4020	91
4025	40.4025	91
4400	40.4400	344
4405	40.4405	344
5050	40.5050	133
5077	40.5077	344
5099	40.5099	132
5270	40.5270	345
5275	40.5275	345
5290	40.5290	132
5295	40.5295	132
7700	40.7700	208
7705	40.7705	208
7720	40.7720	208
7725	40.7725	208
7820	40.7820	235
7821	40.7821	235
7850	40.7850	235
7855	40.7855	235
7961	40.7961	196
7965	40.7965	196
7971	40.7971	196
7985	40.7985	196
8005	40.8005	377
FM-D5	40.FMD5	425

Quadra

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
QD12	51.D012	438
QD550	51.D550	431
QD612	51.D612	433
QD613	51.D613	441
QD615	51.D615	433
QD925	51.D925	431
QS70	51.S070	442
QS77	51.S077	442
QX310	51.X310	433
QX520	51.X520	431
QX550	51.X550	442

Result

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
R002X	30.002X	436
R018X	30.018X	363
R036X	30.036X	197
R068X	30.068X	220
R093X	30.093X	212
R099X	30.099X	220
R114X	30.114X	197
R115F	30.115F	197
R115M	30.115M	197
R117X	30.117X	362
R118X	30.118X	346
R120X	30.120X	240
R121F	30.121F	236
R121M	30.121X	236
R122F	30.122F	240
R123X	30.123X	240

Result

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
R127X	30.127X	348
R128F	30.128F	239
R128M	30.128M	239
R131M	30.131M	240
R189X	30.189X	219
R205X	30.205X	219
R206X	30.206X	219
R207X	30.207X	220
R208X	30.208X	258
R209F	30.209F	239
R209M	30.209M	239
R217X	30.217X	363
R218X	30.218X	363
R220F	30.220F	197
R220M	30.220X	197
R224JY	30.224J	236
R230F	30.230F	236
R230M	30.230M	236
R231F	30.231F	238
R231M	30.231M	238
R232F	30.232F	238
R232M	30.232M	238
R233JY	30.233J	259
R233M	30.233M	259
R236X	30.236X	220
R237X	30.237X	259
R238X	30.238X	259
R239X	30.239X	259
R325F	30.325F	363
R325M	30.325M	363
R326X	30.326X	347
R327X	30.327X	362
R331X	30.331X	363
R400F	30.400F	220
R400M	30.400M	220
R406X	30.406X	240
R409X	30.409X	258
R452X	30.452X	362
R455M	30.455M	346
R476X	30.476X	362
R500X	30.500X	362
R501X	30.501X	358
R502X	30.502X	358
R503X	30.503X	362
R900X	30.900X	237
R901F	30.901F	237
R901M	30.901M	237
R902F	30.902F	237
R902M	30.902M	237
R192F	30.192F	260
R192M	30.192M	260
R193F	30.193F	260
R193M	30.193M	260
R194F	30.194F	260
R194M	30.194M	260
RV001X	30.V01X	424
RV004X	30.V04X	424
RV009X	30.V09X	425
RV015X	30.V15X	425

Result Headwear

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
R039X	28.039X	447
R146X	28.146X	420
R368X	28.368X	420
R369X	28.369X	420
R370X	28.370X	420
RC024X	28.024X	406
RC024XP	28.24XP	406
RC027X	28.027X	421
RC028J	28.028J	421
RC028X	28.028X	421
RC029X	28.029X	421
RC031X	28.031X	421
RC033X	28.033X	356
RC034X	28.034X	356
RC044X	28.044X	420
RC046X	28.046X	420
RC080X	28.080X	406
RC081X	28.081X	405
RC082X	28.082X	406
RC083X	28.083X	406
RC084J	28.084J	405
RC084X	28.084X	405
RC085X	28.085X	406
RC089X	28.089X	405
RC090X	28.090X	405
RC930X	28.930X	421

Result Work-Guard

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
R071X	30.071X	347
R072X	30.072X	347
R124X	30.124X	346
R300X	30.300X	347
R305X	30.305X	347
R308M	30.308X	345
R309X	30.309X	345
R310X	30.310X	345
R314X	30.314X	348
R339X	30.339X	355
R340X	30.340X	355
R348X	30.348X	355
R349F	30.349F	355
R457X	30.457X	355
R458X	30.458X	355
R470X	30.470X	346
R471X	30.471X	346
R473X	30.473X	346

RTP

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Tempo 145 Kids	25.3256	41
Tempo 145 Men	25.3524	41
Tempo 145 Women	25.0255	41
Tempo 185 Men	25.3270	41
Tempo 185 Women	25.3257	41

Russell Workwear

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
001M	12.B01M	348
002M	12.002M	348
010M	12.010M	349
011M	12.011M	349
012M	12.012M	349
013M	12.013M	349
014M	12.014M	349
015M	12.B15M	348
018M	12.018M	349

Russell

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
040F	10.040F	242
040M	10.040M	242
041F	10.041F	242
041M	10.041M	242
100M	10.100M	44
103F	10.103F	44
103M	10.103M	44
108B	10.108B	43
108F	10.108F	43
108M	10.108M	43
118F	10.118F	44
118M	10.118M	44
140F	10.140F	243
140M	10.140M	243
141F	10.141F	243
141M	10.141M	243
155B	10.155B	42
155F	10.155F	42
155M	10.155M	42
165B	10.165B	42
165F	10.165F	42
165M	10.165M	42
180B	10.180B	43
180M	10.180M	43
208M	10.208M	138
209M	10.209M	138
215M	10.215M	43
260M	10.260M	136
261F	10.261F	136
261M	10.261M	136
262M	10.262M	134
263F	10.263F	136
263M	10.263M	136
265B	10.265B	134
265F	10.265F	134
265M	10.265M	134
266B	10.266B	135
266F	10.266F	135
266M	10.266M	135
267F	10.267F	135
267M	10.267M	135
270M	10.270M	138
271B	10.271B	134
281F	10.281F	138
281M	10.281M	138
410F	10.410F	241
410M	10.410M	241
430F	10.430F	261
430M	10.430M	261
440F	10.440F	261
440M	10.440M	261
441F	10.441F	261
441M	10.441M	261
508F	10.508F	93
508M	10.508M	93
510F	10.510F	221
510M	10.510M	221
520F	10.520F	241
520M	10.520M	241
539B	10.539B	94
539F	10.539F	94
539M	10.539M	94
565M	10.565M	93
566F	10.566F	93
566M	10.566M	93
567F	10.567F	92
567M	10.567M	92
569F	10.569F	94
569L	10.569L	94
569M	10.569M	94
575B	10.575B	137
575M	10.575M	137
577F	10.577F	92
577M	10.577M	92
599M	10.599M	92
710F	11.710F	305
710M	11.710M	305
715F	11.715F	305
715M	11.715M	305
716M	11.716M	305
717F	11.717F	305
717M	11.717M	305
762B	10.762B	137
762M	10.762M	137
870B	10.870B	198
870F	10.870F	198
870M	10.870M	198
872F	10.872F	199
872M	10.872M	199
874M	10.874M	198
880M	10.880M	199
881M	10.881M	198
883F	10.883F	199

Russell Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
916F	11.916F	294
916M	11.916M	294
917F	11.917F	294
917M	11.917M	294
920M	11.920M	293
922M	11.922M	291
923M	11.923M	291
924F	11.924F	292
924M	11.924M	292
925F	11.925F	293
925M	11.925M	293
926F	11.926F	293
928M	11.928M	293
932F	11.932F	291

Russell Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
932M	11.932M	291
933F	11.933F	291
933M	11.933M	291
934F	11.934F	295
934M	11.934M	295
935F	11.935F	295
935M	11.935M	295
936F	11.936F	292
936M	11.936M	292
937F	11.937F	293
937M	11.937M	293
946F	11.946F	288
946M	11.946M	288
947F	11.947F	289
947M	11.947M	289
956F	11.956F	290
956M	11.956M	290
957F	11.957F	290
957M	11.957M	290
958M	11.958M	290
959M	11.959M	290
960F	11.960F	288
960M	11.960M	288
961F	11.961F	289
961M	11.961M	289
962F	11.962F	294
962M	11.962M	294
963F	11.963F	295
963M	11.963M	295
964M	11.964M	292
966M	11.966M	292
972F	11.972F	288
972M	11.972M	288
973F	11.973F	289
973M	11.973M	289

Seidensticker

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Blouse Office Slim LSL	78.0619	298
Blouse Regular LSL	78.0604	296
Blouse Regular SSL	78.0605	298
Blouse Slim LSL	78.0613	296
Blouse Slim SSL	78.0614	298
Shirt Office Regular LSL	78.2810	298
Shirt Office Shaped LSL	78.6670	298
Shirt Office Slim LSL	78.0020	299
Shirt Regular LSL	78.3000	296
Shirt Regular SSL	78.3001	298
Shirt Shaped LSL	78.1000	297
Shirt Shaped SSL	78.1001	299
Shirt Slim LSL	78.5198	297
Shirt Slim SSL	78.6521	299

SOL'S

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Anfield	25.0210	177
Atoll 100	25.2936	371
Atoll 30	25.1208	371
Atoll 50	25.1209	371
Atoll 70	25.1210	371
Baltimore	25.6040	301
Bambino	25.0583	367
Booster	25.0595	407
Boston	25.6000	302
Brighton	25.7000	300
Brisbane	25.6010	300
Bristol	25.6050	302
Broadway	25.7030	301
Buffalo	25.8100	407
Buzz	25.8811	407
Cambridge	26.7170	440
Camo Men	25.1188	54
Camo Women	25.1187	54
Camp Nou	25.9030	176
Camp Nou Kids	25.9031	176
Cherry	25.1981	49
Chill	26.2111	429
Comet	25.3574	139
Crusader Kids	25.3580	45
Crusader Men	25.3582	45
Crusader Women	25.3581	45
District	26.1671	429
Eden	25.7015	300
Elite	25.6030	300
Embassy	25.6020	302
Epic	25.3564	52
Escape	25.6070	302
Excess	25.7020	301
Executive	25.6060	301
Express	26.7020	432
Fame	26.1674	443
Funky	25.1190	50
Funky LSL	25.2942	50
Gala	25.8010	351
Gala Kids	25.0599	351
Gamma	25.3569	351
Gatsby	25.0598	316
Greenwich	25.8020	351
Imperial	25.1500	47
Imperial Fit	25.0580	46
Imperial Fit Women	25.2080	46
Imperial Kids	25.1770	47
Imperial LSL Men	25.2074	46
Imperial LSL Women	25.2075	46
Imperial V Men	25.2940	46
Imperial V Women	25.2941	46
Imperial Women	25.1502	47
Island 100	25.9002	371
Island 30	25.8903	371
Island 50	25.9000	371
Island 70	25.9001	371
Jade	25.2944	55
Jamaïca	25.1223	55
Jane	25.1475	55
Jared Men	25.2917	315
Jared Women	25.2918	315
Jules Men	25.1424	315
Jules Women	25.0142	315
Justin	25.1465	55
Lenox	26.1672	436
Long Beach	25.0594	407
Maeva	25.1703	52

SOL'S

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Magma Men	25.1704	53
Magma Women	25.1705	53
Magnum Men	25.2999	56
Majestic	25.1425	48
Marbella	26.7180	437
Martin Kids	25.3102	51
Martin Men	25.2855	51
Martin Women	25.2856	51
Marylin	25.1139	56
Master	25.1155	52
Matelot LSL Kids	25.3101	51
Matelot LSL Men	25.3099	51
Matelot LSL Women	25.3100	51
Melba	25.1406	56
Mercure Pro	25.1721	358
Metropolitan	25.2079	56
Miles Baby	25.1401	367
Miles Men	25.1398	50
Miles Women	25.0139	50
Milky	25.1119	50
Milky LSL	25.2943	50
Millenium Men	25.2945	54
Millenium Women	25.2946	54
Miss	25.1386	48
Mistral	25.4600	222
Mixed Men	25.1182	53
Mixed Women	25.1181	53
Moka	25.0579	55
Monarch	25.1420	48
Moon	25.1388	52
Mosquito	25.1975	366
Motion	25.3098	56
Ness	25.5600	201
New Supreme	25.3250	140
Nordic	25.5550	201
Norman Men	25.2093	200
Norman Women	25.2094	200
North	25.5500	200
North Kids	25.0589	200
North Women	25.5450	200
Norway	25.5100	201
Nova Men	25.0586	201
Nova Women	25.0587	201
Organic Bambino	25.1192	367
Paname Men	25.2081	98
Paname Women	25.2082	98
Pasadena Men	25.0577	98
Pasadena Women	25.0578	98
Passion	25.1338	95
Patriot	25.0576	99
Patriot Women	25.1407	99
Peninsula 100	25.3097	371
Peninsula 50	25.3095	371
Peninsula 70	25.3096	371
People	25.1310	95
Perfect LSL Men	25.2087	96
Perfect LSL Women	25.2083	96
Perfect Men	25.1134	96
Perfect Women	25.1135	96
Performer Men	25.1199	178
Performer Women	25.1198	178
Phoenix Men	25.1708	97
Phoenix Women	25.1709	97
Pioneer Kids	25.3578	45
Pioneer Men	25.3565	45
Pioneer Women	25.3579	45
Planet Men	25.3566	96
Planet Women	25.3575	96
Podium	25.1317	97
Portland Men	25.0574	99
Portland Women	25.0575	99
Prescott Men	25.1377	98
Prescott Women	25.1376	98
Prime Men	25.0571	97
Prime Women	25.0573	97
Prince	25.1369	99
Race BW Men	25.2887	246
Race BW Women	25.2888	246
Race Men	25.1195	246
Race Women	25.1194	246
Rallye Men	25.6601	245
Rallye Women	25.6801	245
Ralph	25.2757	223
Ray Men	25.1620	262
Ray Women	25.1621	262
Rebel	25.1616	223
Regent	25.1380	49
Regent Fit	25.0553	48
Regent Fit Kids	25.1183	48
Regent Kids	25.1970	49
Regent Women	25.1825	49
Relax	25.4660	245
Replay Kids	25.6603	244
Replay Men	25.6602	244
Replay Women	25.6802	244
Ride Men	25.1193	262
Ride Women	25.1170	262
Rider	26.7010	432
Rider Kids	26.0101	432
Rock Men	25.4661	244
Rock Women	25.4681	244
Roxy	25.4680	245
Sandy	25.1689	177
Scott	25.4730	141
Seattle	25.2998	141
Seven Men	25.4780	142
Seven Women	25.4790	142
Sherpa	25.0584	141
Shift	25.1618	222
Shore	25.1169	222
Signal Pro	25.1722	358
Silver	25.4770	141
Skate	25.1171	222
Slam	25.3251	140
Slam Kids	25.3255	140
Snake	25.7101	140
Soda	25.4740	142
Soul Men	25.4690	142
Soul Women	25.4710	142
Space	25.3567	139
Spider	25.1168	140
Sporty	25.1939	178

SOL'S

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Sporty Kids	25.1166	178
Sporty Women	25.1159	178
Spring II	25.1362	95
Sprint	25.2995	178
Stellar	25.3568	139
Stellar Kids	25.3576	139
Sublima	25.1775	53
Sully	25.2990	141
Summer II	25.1342	95
Summer Kids II	25.1345	95
Sundae	25.4720	142
Sunny	25.8110	407
Sunny Kids	25.8111	407
Supreme	25.1178	140
Surf	25.2000	222
Surf Kids	25.2300	222
Sydney Men	25.1414	177
Sydney Women	25.0141	177
Turbo	25.1652	209
Urban	26.7060	428
Victory	25.1150	48
Viper	25.5900	262
Voyager	26.7100	442
Warm	25.4002	262
Week-End	26.7090	442
Wild	25.3630	223
Winner	25.4001	223
Winter II	25.1353	97

Spiro

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
RC086X	29.086X	180
S177F	29.177F	180
S177M	29.177M	180
S245F	29.245F	180
S245M	29.245M	180
S266X	29.266X	180
S268F	29.268F	181
S268M	29.268M	181
S274F	29.274F	179
S277F	29.277F	181
S277M	29.277M	181
S284F	29.284F	179
S287J	29.287J	179
S287X	29.287X	179
S288X	29.288X	179

Stedman

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Active 140 Crew Neck	05.8400	184
Active 140 Raglan Women	05.8500	184
Biker Jacket Men	05.5250	221
Biker Jacket Women	05.5350	221
Classic Fit Women	05.2600	58
Classic Kids	05.2200	58
Classic Unisex	05.2000	58
Classic V-Neck Men	05.2300	57
Classic-T Organic Unisex	05.2020	58
Comfort 185 Men	05.2100	57
Comfort 185 Women	05.2160	57
Cotton Touch Men	05.8600	184
Cotton Touch Women	05.8700	184
Crew Neck T „Ben“	05.9000	61
Crew Neck T „Claire“	05.9700	62
Crew Neck T „Clive“	05.9600	62
Crew Neck T „Megan“	05.9120	61
Crew Neck T „Morgan“	05.9020	61
Deep V-Neck T „Dean“	05.9690	61
Fleece Jacke Hero Men	05.5860	210
Fleece Jacke Hero Women	05.5960	210
Fleece Jacket Men	05.5030	202
Fleece Jacket Men	05.5040	211
Fleece Jacket Women	05.5100	202
Fleece Jacket Women	05.5120	211
Henley T „Sharon“	05.9530	59
Henley T „Shawn“	05.9430	59
Intense Tech Men	05.8020	184
Intense Tech Women	05.8120	184
Knit Fleece Jacket Men	05.5850	209
Knit Fleece Jacket Women	05.5950	209
Knit Sweater Men	05.9080	143
Knit Sweater Women	05.9180	143
Melange Fleece Jacket	05.5060	210
Organic Crew Neck T „James“	05.9200	60
Organic Crew Neck T „Janet“	05.9300	60
Organic Kids „Jamie“	05.9370	60
Organic V-Neck T „James“	05.9210	60
Organic V-Neck T „Janet“	05.9310	60
Padded Jacket Men	05.5200	263
Padded Jacket Women	05.5300	263
Polo „Hanna“	05.9150	100
Polo „Henry“	05.9050	100
Polo Men	05.3000	100
Polo Women	05.3100	100
Scuba Jacket Men	05.5840	144
Scuba Jacket Women	05.5940	144
Seamless Jacket Men	05.8820	183
Seamless Jacket Women	05.8920	183
Seamless Raglan Flow Men	05.8810	183
Seamless Raglan Flow Women	05.8910	183
Seamless Raglan Men	05.8800	183
Seamless Raglan Women	05.8900	183
Slub T „Sharon“	05.9500	59
Slub T „Shawn“	05.9400	59
Sports Bra	05.8330	185
Sports Tights	05.8320	185
Sports-T Kids	05.8170	185
Sports-T Men	05.8000	185
Sports-T Move Men	05.8830	182
Sports-T Move Women	05.8930	182
Sports-T Race Men	05.8850	182
Sports-T Race Women	05.8950	182
Sports-T Reflect Men	05.8840	182
Sports-T Reflect Women	05.8940	182
Sports-T Women	05.8100	185
Sweat Hoodie Unisex	05.5600	143
Sweat Jacket Men	05.5610	143
Sweat Jacket Women	05.5710	143
Sweatshirt	05.5620	144
Tank Top	05.2810	57
Unisex Hoody	05.4200	144
V-Neck T „Ben“	05.9010	61

Stedman

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
V-Neck T „Claire“	05.9710	62
V-Neck T „Claire“ LSL	05.9720	62
V-Neck T „Clive“	05.9610	62
V-Neck T „Megan“	05.9130	61

Tee Jays

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
145	18.0145	101
146	18.0146	103
401	18.0401	66
450	18.0450	67
455	18.0455	67
460	18.0460	67
520	18.0520	67
530	18.0530	66
580	18.0580	67
590	18.0590	66
1100	18.1100	63
1100B	18.110B	63
1200	18.1200	101
1400	18.1400	103
1401	18.1401	103
1405	18.1405	101
1406	18.1406	103
1407	18.1407	102
1408	18.1408	102
1409	18.1409	103
1410	18.1410	102
1412	18.1412	102
1440	18.1440	101
1441	18.1441	101
2400	18.2400	102
4000	18.4000	303
4001	18.4001	303
4002	18.4002	304
4003	18.4003	304
4020	18.4020	303
4021	18.4021	303
4025	18.4025	303
5000	18.5000	64
5001	18.5001	64
5004	18.5004	64
5005	18.5005	64
5050	18.5050	63
5060	18.5060	66
5061	18.5061	66
5062	18.5062	64
5063	18.5063	64
5070	18.5070	63
5072	18.5072	63
5100	18.5100	145
5102	18.5102	145
5400	18.5400	147
5402	18.5402	147
5425	18.5425	147
5429	18.5429	147
5430	18.5430	145
5431	18.5431	145
5432	18.5432	147
5435	18.5435	145
5436	18.5436	145
5438	18.5438	147
5600	18.5600	146
5601	18.5601	146
5602	18.5602	146
5603	18.5603	146
5606	18.5606	146
6000	18.6000	304
6001	18.6001	304
6005	18.6005	304
7010	18.7010	186
7011	18.7011	186
7020	18.7020	187
7021	18.7021	187
7100	18.7100	187
7200	18.7200	186
7201	18.7201	186
8000	18.8000	65
8005	18.8005	65
8006	18.8006	65
8007	18.8007	65
8050	18.8050	65
9160	18.9160	202
9170	18.9170	202
9510	18.9510	247
9511	18.9511	247
9514	18.9514	247
9515	18.9515	247
9600	18.9600	224
9601	18.9601	224
9604	18.9604	224
9605	18.9605	224
9606	18.9606	225
9608	18.9608	225
9609	18.9609	225
9610	18.9610	264
9611	18.9611	264
9615	18.9615	211
9616	18.9616	211
9624	18.9624	265
9625	18.9625	265
9626	18.9626	265
9628	18.9628	265
9629	18.9629	265
9630	18.9630	264
9631	18.9631	264
9632	18.9632	264
9633	18.9633	264
9650	18.9650	224
9651	18.9651	224
9660	18.9660	263
9661	18.9661	263
9670	18.9670	225

The One Towelling

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Apron	48.1048	350
Baby Bathrobe	48.1007	376
Baby Bib	48.1000	366
Baby Poncho	48.1008	366
Baby Towel	48.1009	366
Bamboo 50	48.1034	372

The One Towelling

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Bamboo 70	48.1035	372
Bathmat 80	48.1047	375
Bathrobe	48.1011	376
Bathrobe hooded	48.1021	376
Bistro 60	48.1053	350
Bistro 90	48.1052	350
Classic 100	48.1001	373
Classic 210	48.1002	373
Classic 50	48.1005	373
Classic 70	48.1006	373
Deluxe 100	48.1014	373
Deluxe 50	48.1015	373
Deluxe 70	48.1017	373
Golf	48.1018	372
Guest 30x30	48.1004	372
Guest 30x50	48.1003	372
Hamam Bag	48.1057	374
Hamam Bathrobe	48.1012	376
Hamam Marine	48.1046	374
Hamam Season	48.1058	374
Hamam Sultan	48.1019	374
Hamam Terry	48.1020	374
Hotel 30	48.1036	375
Hotel 50	48.1037	375
Hotel 70	48.1038	375
Kids Bathrobe	48.1013	376
Luxury Hotel 30	48.1039	375
Luxury Hotel 50	48.1040	375
Luxury Hotel 70	48.1041	375
Organic 100	48.1085	373
Organic 50	48.1082	373
Organic 70	48.1083	373
Organic Bathrobe	48.1084	376
Organic Guest 30	48.1081	373
Organic Washcloth	48.1080	373
Oven Glove	48.1051	350
Pot holder	48.1050	350
Print 50	48.1022	372
Print 70	48.1023	372
Salon Towel 45	48.1025	373
Slippers	48.1026	375
Sport	48.1027	372
Towel Stripe	48.1056	374
Velour Bathrobe	48.1043	376
Waffle Bathrobe	48.1044	376
Waffle Towel 100	48.1045	373
Washcloth	48.1031	372

Tradition

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Changeable Chest Shield	60.3000	189
Leather Trousers long/men	60.3001	189
Leather Trousers long/women	60.3207	189
Leather Trousers short/men	60.3101	189
Leather Trousers short/women	60.3203	189

Westford Mill

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
W101	50.0101	434
W101C	50.101C	434
W101S	50.101S	434
W103	50.0103	434
W104	50.0104	435
W107	50.0107	434
W108	50.0108	435
W110	50.0110	429
W115	50.0115	428
W118	50.0118	429
W125	50.0125	435
W180	50.0180	435
W201	50.0201	435
W210	50.0210	429
W225	50.0225	435
W260	50.0260	428
W261	50.0261	435
W407	50.0407	437
W408	50.0408	436
W415	50.0415	429
W422	50.0422	437
W427	50.0427	436
W447	50.0447	437
W530	50.0530	443
W540	50.0540	443
W544	50.0544	443
W623	50.0623	435
W671	50.0671	436
W680	50.0680	437
W710	50.0710	350
W801	50.0801	435
W810	50.0810	428
W820	50.0820	443

Extras

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Cotton Bag	80.0200	434
Long Cotton Bag	80.0201	434

Size Charts

LADIES

size run	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
size	34	36/38	38/40	40/42	42/44	44/46	46/48

MEN

size run	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL
size	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

KIDS

height (cm)	74	80	86	92	98	104	110	116	122	128	134	140	146	152	158	164
= age/years	6-12M		1-2		3-4		5-6		7-8		9-11		12-14		15-16	
B&C			1-2		3-4		5-6		7-8		9-11		12-14			
Fruit of the Loom					3-4		5-6		7-8		9-11		12-13		14-15	
JN					XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL	
Kariban									6-8		8-10		10-12		12-14	
Russell			90		104		116		128		140		152			
SOL'S (years)			2		4		6		8		10		12		14	
Stedman			3XS		XXS		XS		S		M		L		XL	

RUSSELL SHIRTS MEN

	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
collar size (CM)	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48	49-50	51-52	53-54
collar size (INS)	14,5/15	15,5	16/16,5	17/17,5	18	18,5/19	19	20	21
chest measurement (CM)	92-97	97-102	102-107	107-112	112-117	117-122	122-127	127-132	132-137
chest measurement (INS)	36-38	38-40	40-42	42-44	44-46	46-48	48-50	50-52	52-54

PREMIER SHIRTS MEN

collar size (CM)	37	38	39.5	41	42	43	44.5	46	48	53
collar size (INS)	14,5	15	15,5	16	16,5	17	17,5	18	19	21

RUSSELL BLOUSES LADIES

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
chest measurement (CM)	72-77	77-82	82-87	87-92	92-97	97-104	104-112	112-120	120-130	130-137	137-144
chest measurement (INS)	28-30	30-32	32-34	34-36	36-38	38-41	41-44	44-47	47-51	51-54	54-57
size											
Germany/EU	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
France	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Italy	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58
UK	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26

PREMIER BLOUSES LADIES

UK size	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
size	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
size run	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL

JAMES & NICHOLSON WORKWEAR TROUSERS

size run	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
standard size (men)	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
standard size (ladies)	34/36	38	40	42	44	46	48				
short size					25	26	27	28			
long size				94	98	102	106	110			

RESULT WORKWEAR TROUSERS

size run	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
size EU	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

RUSSELL WORKWEAR TROUSERS

waist UK (INS)	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
waist Europa	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64

	Short	Regular	Long
leg length (CM)	76	81	86
leg length (INS)	30	32	34

KARIBAN, SOL'S TROUSERS MEN

size FR	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56
size DE	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

KARIBAN, SOL'S TROUSERS LADIES

size FR	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
size DE	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48

GLOVES

size	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
hand size (cm)	15	16	17,5	19	22	24	27	28,5

Please note:
Each brand has a different definition of size run. Even within a collection, different products may have different sizes and cuts. For this reason, we recommend you to decide your size ratio by means of samples.